

666

LEVIATHAN THE BEAST AS THE ANTI-CHRIST

PART 2 of 4



Scroll #15

S.G.C., Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
The Sovereign Grand Commander Of
The Nuwaubian Worldwide
Masonic Lodges



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ques: I've read the story in the book of Revelation 12:7, in the Bible, but what really happened?.....409

Ques: Why were the Angelic Beings, the Elohyeem, commanded to bow down to this newly fashioned being?.....411

Ques: You spoke of a battle between Melchizedek and Samael. Can you expound on the battle between his father Tarnush and Melchizedek?.....414

Ques: Was Sama'el The Only Child Of Tarnush?..... 417

Ques: How do the agreeable Elohyeem or Serapheem deal with the disagreeable Elohyeem or Cherubeem?.....427

Ques: What does the word Jinn mean and what exactly are Jinns?.....427

Ques: How is music today so different from music of our ancient ancestors?.....429

Ques: Why Was This Done?.....430

Ques: Who Is Controlling All Of This?.....431

Ques:When Were The Sound Waves Moved Up?.....431

Ques: Is Music The Only Way That Jann Manifests?..... 437

Ques: So why did you take off the garb of the righteous?458

Ques: Can Tammuz Be Found In The Scriptures?..... 526

Ques: Was Tammuz Disagreeable?.....527

Ques: What Does The Word Nicea Really Mean?.....535

Ques: Why did King James have the Holy Bible translated into the English language?.....537

Ques: Why Was The Spell Named Leviathan Or The “Spell Of Kingu?”546

Ques: Who Was Kingu?.....556

Ques: Was there a concentrated effort in making us ignorant?.....557

Ques: Why Do I Feel Like There's Something Missing?..558

Ques: How Do The Elders, Rizqiyians See Canaanites?..559

Ques: So what do they think if they see a Black person with a white person?559

Ques: Is there any way for them to come and get us?.....559

Ques: What about the people who want to change?.....560

Ques: Are Negroids more violent than Canaanites?561

Ques: Do they have any emotions?.....561

Ques: Are some people born serial killers or do they become serial killers?574

Ques: Why Would You Add 1 Foot To Each Side?.....591

Ques: Who Gave The Statue Of Liberty To The United States?

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

.....	645
Ques: How Was The Statue Of Liberty Erected?.....	645
Ques: How Is Theodore Roosevelt Associated With The Bear?	
.....	652
Ques: What will happen if the Luciferians continue to interfere with the planet Earth?.....	703
Ques: Who are the Rothschilds?.....	709
Ques: Who are the Jesuit Priests?.....	730
Ques: Who is Adolph Hitler?.....	734
Ques: Where did Hitler get the symbolism of the swastika from?.....	737
Ques: So, how does this all tie into Hitler and his emblem?.....	749
Ques: Hitler, extraterrestrials, how did all of this begin?.....	753
Ques: Is this six-pointed star the same as the star that the Euro-Jews use today?.....	760
Ques: How were the so-called Jews allowed to just take over Palestine?.....	765
Ques: Who are the so-called Jews a product of?.....	788

THIS IS THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST
LEVIATHAN
666-

The Holy Bible – Revelation 13:17-18
(With Modern Greek Script)

17 και ινα μη τις δυνηται αγορασαι η πωλησαι ει μη ο εχων
το χαραγμα η το ονομα του θηριου η τον αριθμον του
ονοματος φαυτου 18 ωδε η σοφια εστιν ο εχων τον νουν
ψηφισατω τον αριθμον του θηριου αριθμος γαρ ανθρωπου
εστιν και ο αριθμος αυτου χξς

*“17And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark,
or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. 18 Here is wis-
dom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the
beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred
threescore and six.”*

The King James Version

Copyright 1971 A.D.
Sixth revision 2003 A.D.
Printed in the U.S.A.

It has been customary in the past for me to include an introduction in the beginning of all pamphlets, and scrolls. This revised edition of **Leviathan The Beast As The Anti-Christ** contains information so profound that I, **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°**, as well as you, will agree again, that...

**THIS BOOK NEEDS NO
INTRODUCTION!**

The **Spell of Leviathan** has caused you to be mentally blind, deaf, and dumb to the evil **Reptilians'** deception. As a result, you wander aimlessly along the path of self-destruction, imitating **Pale people** who teach you to love the world and the things of this world. (*Read Edition #76, What and Where is Hell? by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers*). As **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John son of Zebedee** said after the manner of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, in *1 John 2:15* "Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him."

Shaytaan (Satan) tries to make you think that he does not really exist by portraying himself as a man-like character with two horns, a tail and a pitchfork, dressed in red like the figure on the hot sauce bottle. You've seen him sitting on his throne in Hell or tormenting lost souls in cartoons. In reality, **Shaytaan (Satan)** is your **doctor, lawyer, school teacher, politician, friend, lover** and even your **preacher** or **pastor**. He will even come in the disguise of a **Muslim** in your **masjid**, a **Christian** in your **church**, or a **Hebrew** in your **synagogue** or **temple**.

Shaytaan (Satan) is in the pathway of the righteous to take you off the path of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**. His aim is to erase the memory of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** from your life. Since he has risen from the pit in **1966 A.D.**, he has opened the doors of Hell. The evil **Reptilian** is coming at you stronger because he knows his **6,000** years are up as of **September 9, 1999 A.D.**, which is **2003 A.D.** within the Gregorian calendar. That evil reptilian always preys upon your soul, hoping that you do not remember **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**. He once spoke to you of a time ever forgotten. That time is being called "**Now**". I have spoken to you of this, yet you refuse to listen to the words that proceedeth from my lips. I told you a long time ago "*I came giving you what you wanted so you would learn to want what I have to give.*" Now is the time and

I give you this! Take my warnings; take my wisdom, and most of all take my strength as it flows from me onto these pages as I speak these facts. Hear my words!!! My words are, that it is that evil malevolent being, that **Luciferian** who cast this evil hypnotic **Spell of Kingu, Spell of Leviathan** upon you. The spell of sleep, of spiritual ignorance and racial blindness!



Figure 1

Depiction of the Devil

the skies forwarded by earthquakes, hurricanes, and political dominion cries. (16) In the midst under the number six hundred and sixty and six, did I rise. One foot in the North, the other in the West causing confusion and strife in the Middle East, doing my best. (17) The prostration mark deep in his head: the stamp mailing his soul to paradise once he's dead. (18) But of you people, me, you did accept, for wealth, and money you never did get. (19) I, Azazl and my host, will pay for all the harm we have done.

*The Holy Tablets
Behaymaw (The Human
Beast) - Chapter 6
The Judgment Tablet 17:12-
20*

"Yes, you were fooled, you wanted to be free, and turn away from the truth to be like me. (12) It was written before your face, handed to you in the scriptures for you to read. (13) But you preferred dealing with me and satisfying your greed. (14) And now that the day has come and the great star will fall to the Earth like the dropping of the sun. (15) Gusting smokes, to blacken

But we get our satisfaction looking at the concealers of the truth and know we have won. (20)

When you, **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam's** seed, the **Adamites**, began to worship **Shaytaan (Satan)**, he became known as **Taaghayah** (طاغية), which means "*The One Who Transgresses The Limits.*" He succeeds in doing this by making **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** seed become **Mushrik** (مشرِك) "*Idol Worshippers*" or "*Ones Who Bind Partners With The Creator Of The Original Light*", who is **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** .

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 18:50

(With Modern Persian Script)

وَإِذْ قُلْنَا لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ اسْجُدُوا لِآدَمَ فَسَجَدُوا إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ كَانَ مِنَ الْجِنِّ فَفَسَقَ عَنْ أَمْرِ رَبِّهِ
أَفَتَتَّخِذُونَهُ وَذُرِّيَّتَهُ أَوْلِيَاءَ مِنْ دُونِي وَهُمْ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ بِئْسَ لِلظَّالِمِينَ بَدَلًا ﴿٥٠﴾

"And we said to the Angels (Heavenly Messengers): 'Prostrate for Adam. So they all prostrated except for "the rebellious one" Iblis (Diabolos). He was of the human devils (jinn); so, he transgressed the Rabb's command in that matter. What! would you take them and his offspring (seed) as allies besides Me, and they are enemies to you all? Wretchedness is the exchange for those who are unjust. "

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

When **Satan** changed from light to fire, his name changed also to **Ibliys, Baaluth**. He was called so, because he was desperate for the mercy of **'Elyon EL, The Most High**. The name **Ibliys** comes from the root **Balasa** (بلس) which means "*To Grieve Or Be*

Saddened", stems from the word (ابلس) **Ab-lasa** - "He Despaired, Or Gave Up Hope". He fell from the grace of **EL 'Elyon**, **The Most High**. This definition symbolizes the very essence of his whole nature and that is of disruption and confusion (**Read Scroll #81 Man From Planet Rizq by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-075-8 distributed by Egipt Publishers**).

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 7:14-18

(With Modern Persian Script)

قَالَ أَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ ﴿١٥﴾ قَالَ إِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنظَرِينَ ﴿١٦﴾ قَالَ فِيمَا أُغْوِيْتَنِي لِأَقْعُدَنَّ لَهُمْ
صِرَاطَكَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ ﴿١٧﴾ ثُمَّ لَا يَنْصُرُهُمْ مِنْ بَيْنِ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ وَعَنْ أَيْمَانِهِمْ وَعَنْ شَمَائِلِهِمْ وَلَا تَجِدُ
أَكْثَرَهُمْ شَاكِرِينَ ﴿١٨﴾ قَالَ اخْرُجْ مِنْهَا مَذْمُومًا مَدْحُورًا لَمَنْ يَبْعَكَ مِنْهُمْ لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ مِنْكُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ ﴿١٩﴾

"He said, 'Delay my (Devil) existence until the day when they shall be raised from the dead.' 15. He (God) said, 'Verily, you have been granted your waiting period'; 16. He (the Devil) said, 'Since you have caused me to go astray, I will crouch down and wait for them who are in your straight way, to lead them into sin; 17. Then, I shall surely come to them, from between their hands and from behind them; and from their right and from their left and you will not find most of them grateful.' 18. He said, 'Get out of it, you are to be despised and driven away; and whoever follows you, I shall fill purgatorial hell (Jahannam) with you altogether."

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The Angelic being, **Elohyeem Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk** (**Melchezidek**), son of **EN.QI** and **DAM.KI.NA**, also known as **NIN.QI** in the **Sumerian Doctrine**, the grandson of **ANU** (𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭) who is considered the warrior and the companion of the **Eloh** (**God, Judge**) The Ruler; captured **Samael, Iblis, Diabolis** so he could study under **Melchezidek**. His appearance was magnificent, and he was extremely learnt. As **Azazil** matured he continuously

excelled in every field of endeavor. **Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis**, was educated among the **Angelic Beings**, improved so much that he was honoured and made a teacher of the **Angelic Beings**. Although he was very young, all the **Angelic Beings, Elohyeem (Gods, Judges)** recognized his great intellect. He was never an agreeable **Angelic Being**, but was given the opportunity to sit in their midst. However, he failed in that also. This is why he is called a "*Fallen Angel*". **Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis** was not the first "*Fallen Angel*" and was certainly not the last. When **Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis** was cast from the heavens or **Malakuwt** to the earth, there were two hundred fallen angels that were cast down with him:

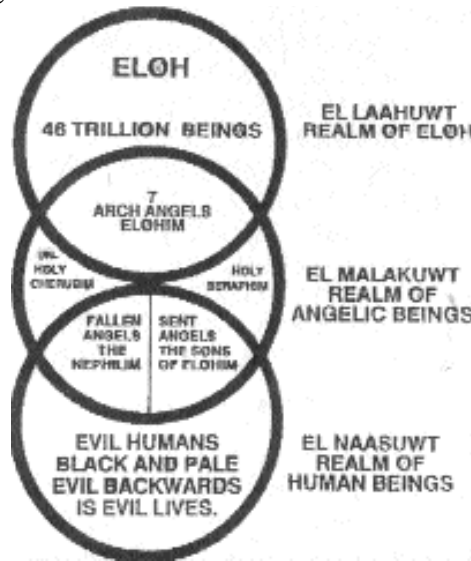


Diagram 1
The Three Realms

The Holy Tablets

El Istaklaag (The Creation) - Chapter 1

The Story Of Lucifer 3:1-5

(1) Lo! Oh my children let me warn you about Lucifer and his Host. (2) Do not fall into the delicacies of Lucifer and his host. (3) Oh you who are of the faithful, reject Lucifer And His Companions. (4) He, Lucifer, comes in many forms to trick and deceive you, The Faithful Ones. (5) Lucifer, the evil Reptilian

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

who is also called Haylal, or Sama'el, was number three of his order.

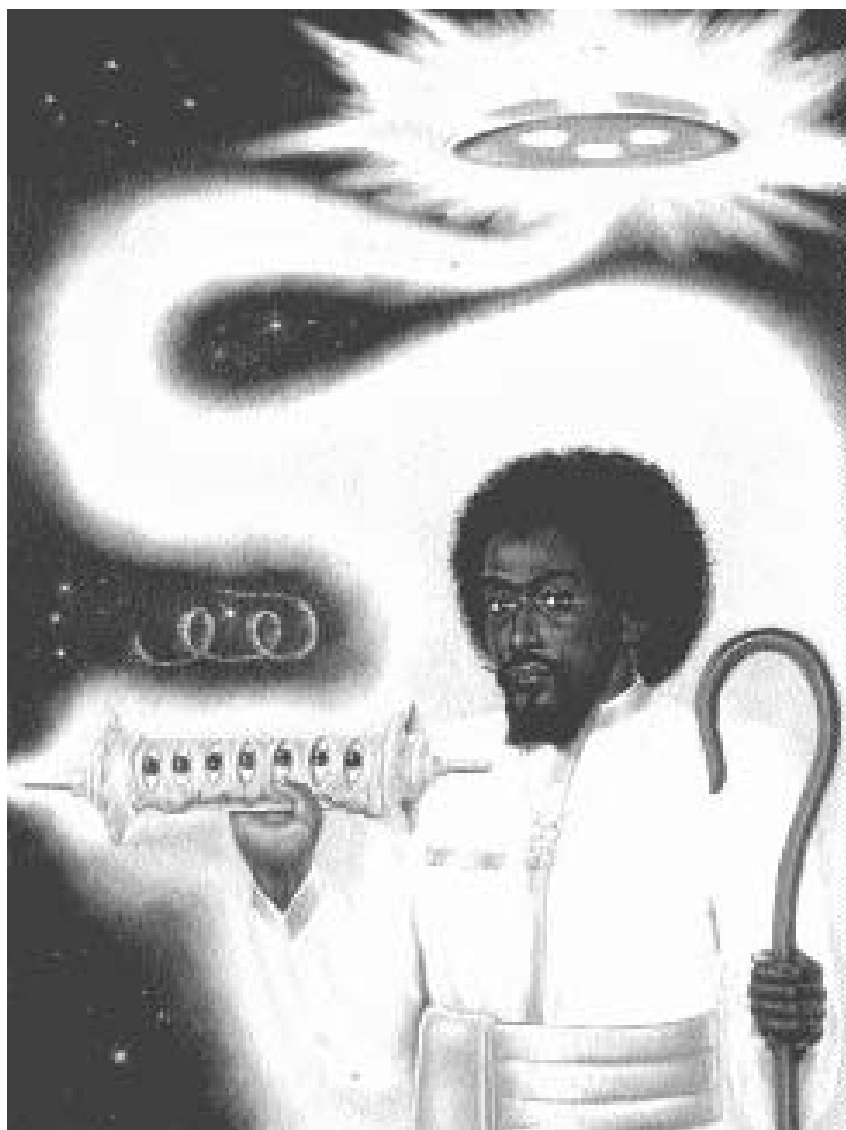


Figure 2

Murdoq son of Enqi (Nudimmud) and Damkina (Ninqi)

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

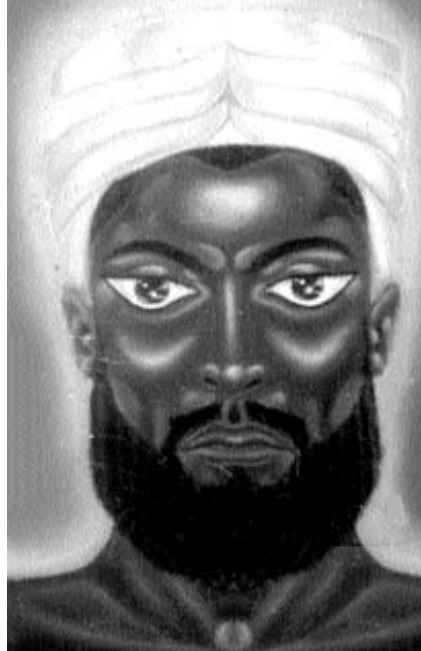


Figure 3

Enki (Nudimmud) Father of Murdoq

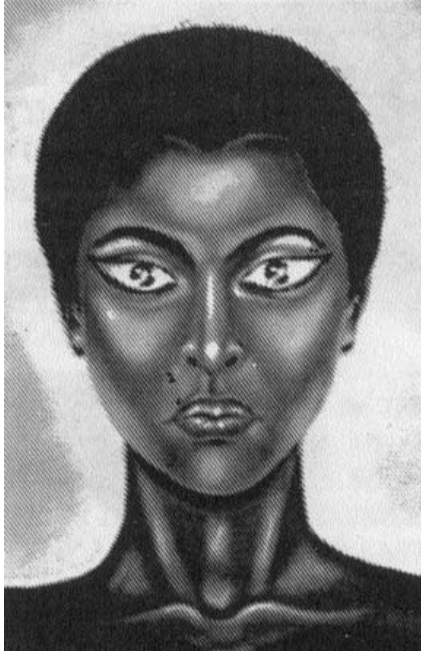


Figure 4

Damkina (Ninqi) Mother of Murdoq

When **Lucifer** fell, he fell into a pit. This event is stated in the **Holy Bible** in **Revelation 9:1** which states: “*And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.*” It is also recounted in the **Holy Tablets** of the **Sumerians**:

The Holy Tablets

Behaymaw (The Human Beast) - Chapter 6

The Whisperer-Tablet 6:595-596

(595) El Istanjaal, the Revelation, called by Muhammadans Injyl (Evangel) the 9th degree verse 1 States: “ And the fifth of the seven Annunagi Aluhum blew his trumpet and I saw a light like a meteorite star fall from the Orion skies upon the Planet Earth and it was given the key of the bottomless pit (596) The Millenium, 1000

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

years, begins when Shaytun is locked in the pit. There is a continual war being waged between the devil and Enoshites through woman and her Zera "seed."

When **Americans** sing the "Star Spangled Banner", the **United States National Anthem**, they are singing about **Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis**, who is also known as **Azaazil**: "*Oh say can you see by the dawn's early light*". When we look in the **Holy Bible** at **Isaiah 14:12** we see the *dawn's early light* as the **morning**:

The Holy Bible, Isaiah 14:12

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

12 איך נפלת מ:שמים היללל בן-שחר נגדעת ל:ארץ חולש
על-גוים

*How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning!
how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the
nations!*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

When you look at the **Hebrew** translation for the word **morning**, you see the word **Shachar שחר** which is translated as "*Dawn*". So the song is saying "*Oh say can we see by the **Shachar** (Satan) early light* ". The next phrase of the anthem is as follows: "*What so proudly we hail....*" and "***Hail Satan***" is said in the satanic church. So this country who claims "**In God We Trust**" (*A phrase that isn't even in the Bible*) doesn't trust in the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*) of **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham** but in a God, the son of the Devil and seeing the flag of their nation in the light of **Lucifer** (*Shackar*) also known as the **Devil**.

Ques: I've read the story in the book of **Revelation 12:7**, in the Bible, but what really happened?

Ans: Samael, Iblis, Diabolis and Sama'el meaning the "*Poison Those Of El*", another name for **Iblis** saw that the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*) were creating what was to become known as **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** in the laboratory **Shimti** meaning "*Where the wind of life is breathed*". This laboratory was located on the planet **Mars** called then **Lahmu**. **Samael, Iblis, Diabolis** had already sworn to seek revenge for his father's, **Zuen's** death and against the children of the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*), the **Adamites**, now **Enosites**, who were created in our image and after our likeness. **Samael, Iblis, Diabolis** was jealous of this new being. So after the grafting or cloning process of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** known to you biblically as **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** which took 600 earth years or 100 years to gather the species needed for the breeding process, and 400 years for the actual breeding process; and another 100 years to educate and civilize these newly created beings, **El Elohim** (*God, Judge*), **The Source**, commanded the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*), **Angelic Beings** to bow to this new creation called **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** (*The Noble's Koran 2:34*).

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 2:34

(With Modern Persian Script)

وَإِذْ قُلْنَا لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ اسْجُدُوا لِآدَمَ فَسَجَدُوا
إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ أَبَىٰ وَاسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ
الْكَافِرِينَ ﴿٣٤﴾

"And when we said to the heavenly host, 'prostrate for Adam,' so they all prostrated except the rebellious one, he refused to prostrate because he was full of pride and he was of the disbelievers."

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Ques: Why were the Angelic Beings, the Elohyeem, commanded to bow down to this newly fashioned being?

Ans: The **Angelic Beings, Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*) were commanded to bow to **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** out of respect for his knowledge taught to him by The **24 Elders, Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*) and for his will power and his ability to pro-create on his own. All did except one, **Ibliys** "*The Rebellious One*" That one called **Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis**, he felt that because he was created of smokeless fire, **Naarul Samuwm** (نار السموم) of the sun cycle, (*Koran 15:27, 55:15*) and **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** was created from clay or the dust of the ground in *Genesis 2:7*, of the moon cycle, he thought that he was greater because he was created before **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam**, making him older. He refused to prostrate because he was too proud, even at the command of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**. Thus, he was to be called **Azaazil** ("*The One Removed*"). **Ibliys**, "*The Rebellious One*" was wroth (*angry*) and manned a craft and went from planet to planet full of hot poisonous wind (**Naaru Al-Samuwm** (نار السموم or **samuwm** (سموم)). It was then **Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis** earned the title **Sama'el** "*Poison Those Of El*" who is known today as **Uncle Sam**, taught to children as, **Sam I Am, I Am Sam**. The other Angelic Beings began asking, "*Why Are You So Angry?*" He said that this newly fashioned being **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** (*Koran 15:29*) was going to cause mischief and shed blood (*Koran 2:30*) in the earth that meant a new warrior. He feared that this new warrior would defeat him and take control. So he rallied **200** of the Angelic Beings together, and they united with "*The Rebellious One*", trying to stop the birth of this newly fashioned being.

Remember this my children!

"The fallen Angelic Being whose name was Azaaziyl (the one removed), henceforth, shall be called Ibliys (the rebellious one); also curse be upon him and his offspring, the Devil (the deceit-

ful one). For he is a whisperer, he is your open enemy, because he was cast out on your account. He wanted that wisdom that you possessed. He willed to be as great as you. Beware of the trick of will. Will, being the gift like fire, that can be used positively or negatively, like water that can be used positively or negatively, like air that can be used positively or negatively, and like spirit, that can be used positively or negatively, be ever watchful of will. Its cunningness is infinite, and its arms are at your destruction..."

'Elyon EL, The Most High interjected and said, "*All of you get down from Ouranos, Orion, Heaven to The Milky Way the 18th Galaxy on a planet called earth or Tamtu, 200 in all.*" Thus, they became the 200 fallen angels. Samael, Iblis, Diabolis and 200 fallen angels were cast out of Ouranos, Orion, Heaven and took refuge on this planet called Earth originally called Tiamat, making them Extraterrestrial or Extra beings on this planet called Terra, that are Astral in a city called Saturn later called Nod and Abaddon (אבדון, *destruction*). When he fell from grace, he changed from light to fire. From Serapheem, Saraafim, Seraphim to Cherubeem, Karaabim, Cherubim, from a Benevolent being to a Malevolent being, from Agreeable to Disagreeable. He was here on Earth, him and his followers when humans were formed; lying in their path!

One of the names of the 200 fallen angelic beings just happens to be Lawiathan, Liwayathan, "*Serpent, Dragon, Leviathan*", Leuyethan, Liwayathan, all one and the same. Is this a coincidence? Nakhsh (the whisperer) also known as Lucifer, and his helpers the Luciferians, or the two hundred fallen Angelic Beings (Cherubeem, Karaabim, Cherubim in *Ezra 2:59*), not to be mistaken with those Cherubeem, Karaabim, Cherubim who remained in the Ouranos, Orion, Heaven who became protectors of the Holy Shrines, who are mentioned in "*El Istakhlaag - The Chapter Of Creation in 'The Holy Tablets'*".

The Holy Tablets

El Istakhlaag (The Creation) - Chapter 1

The Beginning Tablet 2:25-26

25) *The Luciferians came out of a group of extraterrestrial beings called the Yahwehs, sometimes called the Jehovahs. The Luciferians would interfere with the beings on this planet called Earth And pass themselves off as Gods. (26) The Luciferians, after taking their independence, were allowed to work with the Yahwehans, together at one time to conquer certain portions of this planet. But, one such Luciferian, named Haylal Son Of Shakhar wanted to rule all the stars of the heavens, meaning all the Yahwehs.*

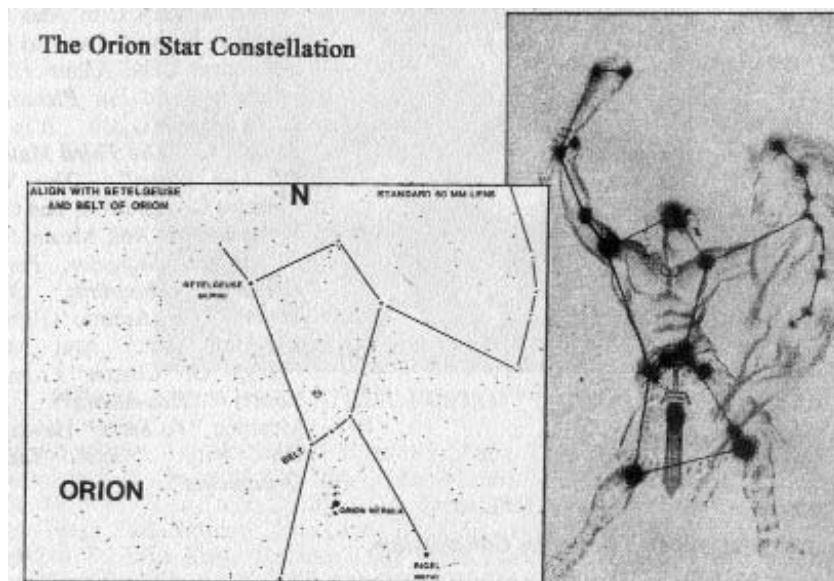


Figure 5
Orion

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 6
The Milky Way the 18th Galaxy

This evil reptilian and his helpers know exactly what they are doing, and their main intent is leading you on a path of self - destruction.

The **Serpent** vowed to persecute the faithful who worshipped **EL 'Elyon , The Most High**.

Lucifer is a **Reptilian Being**, who in **Sumerian doctrine** is the son of **Tarnush**, part **ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭 𒂊 𒀭 𒂊 𒀭 𒂊 𒀭 𒂊), by his mother **Myllitta**. This mixed marriage occurred because the **Reptilian Tarnush** raped the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭 𒂊 𒀭 𒂊 𒀭 𒂊 𒀭 𒂊) **Myllitta**, thus making **Lucifer** part **Reptilian** and part **ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭 𒂊 𒀭 𒂊 𒀭 𒂊 𒀭 𒂊).

Ques: You spoke of a battle between Melchizedek and Samael. Can you expound on the battle between his father Tarnush and Melchizedek?

Ans: Know that **Tarnush** Is **Zuen, Enzu, Beelzebub, Humbaba, Satan** or the **Evil Reptilian**, the son of **Taghuwt** and **Sin**, and he goes by many titles. According to **Sumerian Doctrine**, he wanted to rule all the **Angelic Beings, Elohyeem (Gods, Judges)**. At this time they, **Humbaba** and all he ruled and lived on **Titan**, a so-called moon of **Anshar "Saturn"**. However it is really a planet, because **Anshar "Saturn"** is a gaseous ball. **Satan** felt that **Melchizedek** was not qualified to lead the fleet of **'Elyon EL, Most High**. **HUM.BA.BA** ranked second in command, after **Melchizedek**, The **Arch Angel**, known in **Sumeria** as **Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk**, Son Of **EN.QI** and **DAM.KI.NA (Ninqi)**. He ruled and enforced the laws on **Malakuwt**. So out of jealousy **Tarnush** started a war. **HUM.BA.BA** attacked the **8th planet Rizq**, of the **19th galaxy Illyuwn** by shooting a bomb that caused it's natural atmosphere to deplete, known as a shield depleter.

The **8th planet Rizq**, of the **19th galaxy Illyuwn** had no protection from the ultra-violet rays of the three suns **Utu, Shamash, Apsu**. Every time they would line up and shine on the planet Rizq at the same time from all sides, the hole in the ozone layer would become larger allowing more deadly ultraviolet rays to shine on the planet. (*Read Man From Planet Rizq by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°ISBN 1-59517-075-8*)

The **Rizqiyians** fled from the **8th planet Rizq**, of the **19th galaxy Illyuwn**, to other galaxies. The **Angelic Beings (Elohyeem, Gods, Judges)** needed gold for the dome to protect the planet from these ultraviolet rays. The **Rizqiyians** were dying and they needed a warrior to seek out the gold. **Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk**, a disagreeable being at the time, or what you would refer to as a *"Warrior"* was chosen. He led the mission, first by attacking

HUM.BA.BA. He used the **TILLU weapon** which was a red beam of light made form the Sardius stone or a laser given to him by his grandfather **ANU** (𒀭𒄩𒂗𒂊), to destroy the evil ways of **HUM.BA.BA.** (Read *The Holy Tablets Chapter 1 Tablet 4 The War in the Skies* received by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9).

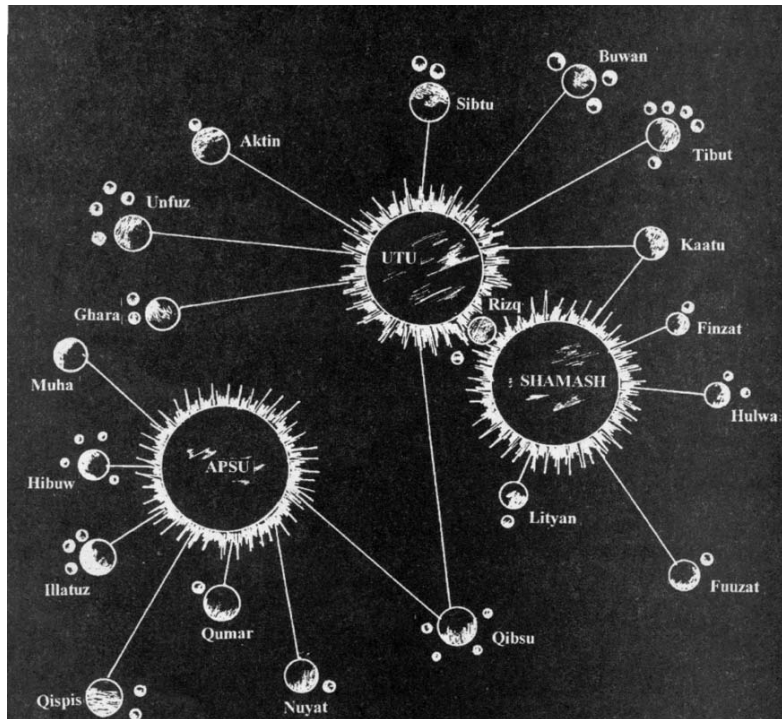


Diagram 2

3 Suns of Rizq; Utu, Shamash, and Apsu

This war between **Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk** and **Tarnush** which happened in **Malakuwt**, where 1/3 of the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭𒄩𒂗𒂊𒂗𒂊𒂗𒂊), **Elohyeem** were cast out or **ballo** (βαλλω) of **Malakuwt** with him, which is a small amount. This event should not be confused with the war between **Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk** and **Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis**, where 200 disagreeable

ANUN.NA.QI (𐎠𐎺𐎧𐎣𐎶𐎵𐎠𐎺𐎧𐎣𐎶𐎵𐎠𐎺𐎧𐎣𐎶𐎵), **Elohyeem** fell or "**naphal**" (נפֿל) in rank from agreeable to disagreeable, from the **Orion Skies**, a six star, six sun solar system, down to the planet earth . They made their home in a city called **Saturn**, also called **Nod** (נֹד *Nowd* in Hebrew), (**Genesis 4:16**) or in **Aramic/Hebrew Abbadon**(אבדון) and in **Greek Apollyon** (Απολλων) (**Revelation 9:11**).

Zuen and his helpers hated **Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk**, and were so consumed with jealousy and envy, that they plotted to change the natural order of things in **Malakuwt**. They refused to submit to the laws of **Malakuwt** and the sovereign power of that world, which was none other than **Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk** . The evil reptilian was not able to defeat the **Angelic Being Miykael, Miyka'el, Michael** (*Read The Holy Tablets, El Istakhlaag (The Creation) - Chapter 1 Tablet 2:13-14 received by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-116-9*).

Ques: Was Sama'el The Only Child Of Tarnush?

Ans: No! **Tarnush** had five more sons, which is where many species of disagreeable beings came from. They are called:

Tiyr	<i>"The Causer Of Injuries"</i>
El An'waar	<i>"Encourages Debauchery (Immorality)"</i>
Sut Kathad	<i>"Teacher Of Lies"</i>
Karahat Dasim	<i>"Father Of Hate And Envy"</i>
Zalamur Hazin	<i>"Who Is Over All Devilishment"</i>

Tarnush was also the father of the species called **Maarid**. **Tarnush** and the **Maarid** caused much turmoil in **Malakuwt** by trying to deceive all the races of the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𐎠𐎺𐎧𐎣𐎶𐎵𐎠𐎺𐎧𐎣𐎶𐎵𐎠𐎺𐎧𐎣𐎶𐎵), **Elohyeem, Gods, Judges** and conceal the facts about the laws of **Malakuwt**.

SHAYTAAN IS A PHYSICAL BEING

The following is an actual conversation with (*a Shaytaan*), a physical devil. This conversation took place on New Year's Eve (*one of Satan's popular holidays*) in one of New York's well-known nightclubs. It also appeared in a very popular periodical. Satan gives a full detailed account of who he is and what his purpose is in this world. It is made plain for you to see that Satan is working 24 hours a day, to take your soul to HELL!!!

"Millions have seen me. Perhaps you have seen me seated on some mountain top, my gigantic leathery wings folded against the sunset, my chin sunk, brooding on my clenched fist, on the evening of the day of an earthquake? Or perhaps listening intently through the fires of a blistered city, I listen in amazement by the paralyzed pain, which is half the pleasure of great music, while a child wallows in a pool of bones and shrieks, "Father!", in a scream purged by pure terror of all gross humanity.

Yes, even in the 20th century, which is the name of civilization, has popularized vulgarity by making it complicated and expensive, one can still enjoy the finer things of life. Please sit down. I see by that look of dawning recognition that you realize who I am. You are quite right. I am the Devil - Satan, the fiend, called rightly so, the prince of this world. I do not mean to alarm you, but if I were you, I do not think I would stare too long into my eyes, which in better times have born the inexpressible light of Heaven and read their doom by the layered night of Hell. Eyes which in the dawn of creation,

"have watched with flaming envy as, at the great words "fiat lux" - (let there be light), primal darkness shimmered the first day and earth took form from seething chaos. Eyes that have seen the first sun rise and set again and night return, lit wonder of the first moon. Eyes that for 600,000 years have patiently probed the purulent hearts of evil as a finger pushes through the wall of an ulcer.

Yes, I think we can claim with a certain smugness that the last couple of hundred years, Hell has really turned the satirical corner. In the underground we have now got together a group of experts in such things - deceased leftist from the international tailors, clothiers and haberdasher union, I believe. For the last 250 years, all hell has been underground in any narrowly geographic or doctrinal scene. Hell is a conspiracy. Like all good conspiracies, its first requirement is that nobody shall believe in it. Well, we have succeeded so well that for centuries, there has been no Hell and there is scarcely a rational man in the world today who, despite the overwhelming evidence to the contrary, believes the devil exists. The greatest description is in history. For few facts, in human experience are better documented than the fact of my evidence. It's indeed indisputable. This is incontrovertible evidence (truth) in the Bible."

This evidence can be found in **Revelation 12:7-9** and I quote:

*The Holy Bible, Revelation 12:7-9
(With Modern Greek Script)*

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

7 και εγενετο πολεμος εν τω ουρανω ο μιχαηλ και οι αγγελοι αυτου επολεμησαν κατα του δρακοντος και ο δρακων επολεμησεν και οι αγγελοι αυτου 8 και ουκ ισχυσαν ουτε τοπος ευρεθη αυτων επι εν τω ουρανω 9 και εβληθη ο δρακων ο μεγας ο οφεις ο αρχαιος ο καλουμενος διαβολος και ο σατανας ο πλανων την οικουμενην ολην εβληθη εις την γην και οι αγγελοι αυτου μετ αυτου εβληθησαν.

"And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8. And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven 9. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Isaiah 14:12 is in a style, which to my way of thinking, is even better suited to the subject and is just as explicit.

The Holy Bible, Isaiah 14:12

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

12 איך נפלת משמים הילל בן-שחר נגדעת לארץ חולש
על-גוים

*"How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning!
How art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the
nations!"*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

REMEMBER THIS MY CHILDREN!

The ages of faith has given us ever-sweeping statistics on Hell basing its count from *Revelation 12:4*.



Figure 7

Shaytaan, who is the Jebusite (pale, so-called Jew) has taken control of the four major television stations, the newspapers, and magazines so he can program you into worshipping "The image of the beast."



Figure 8

The Devil is all in the Media

The Word Of The Evil One:

"1/3 of the angels deserted with me, (Zuen, the father of Sama'el. We were cast out of the Malakuwt, out into the Orion skies, unlike my son Ibliys, who fell in rank, with his two hundred fallen.) It has been calculated that I command 2,400 legions or 14,400,000 devils. (This will give you some idea of the forces that are opposed to us.) Another calculation by a theologian computed the total number of demons to be exactly 2,665,746,664. I need scarcely tell you that the real strength to our effectiveness is one of the most jealously guarded secrets in Hell.

Nor can one write off the testimony of hundreds of eyewitnesses who have met me, touched me, and even claimed to have enjoyed my more familiar attention. And it is in the face of this overwhelming evidence that I succeeded in making you believe that I do not exist. But you smile; I must confess that I deliberately arranged my evidence so that you would. Oh, how well I know the rationalist and liberal mind - the modern mind that still does not understand the nature of a commonplace thing like electricity, but does not hesitate to question the existence of Heaven and Hell. The mind that cannot grasp the mystery of the universe in which it has lived 600,000 years, let alone those greater universes beyond that myopia of man's greatest telescope, but does not hesitate to doubt that its Creator and creations are divine. So, you still doubt my evidence, then I will give you evidence that even you cannot refute. If you are seeking my monument, look around you... Behold the World!!!... Behold my handiwork!!!

The sheer walls of the building of Rockefeller Center, abstractly glitter with their geometry of electronically lighted windows, plunged grey and chasmic (bottomless pit) to the city at their base. A proud architecture. We have a view in Hell, we rather like it. And certainly it is that in all human history man has never before closed such a haughty edifice above his head to fend off the wind

of rain. And yet, if you see as I can behind the great stone face of this city, across the seas and the continents beyond, you would scarcely find one human heart, which is not gripped by a fear and a sense of helplessness unknown to man in any other age. They are like animals stampeding from a forest fire, who have reached their last refuge, the brink of an abyss. On one side is a sheer drop. On the other the ring of flames roaring closer. They do not know how they came into this plight. But I know. It is my work. And their panic is my peace. It seems like yesterday that I launched Hell's Five Hundred Year Plan. I still remember when inspiration struck me. I still remember the disdainful laughter with which Hell and its reactionaries heard the plan - the most luminous plan that ever lit the darkened minds of a fallen angel. It was during the 18th century; Enlightenment began. I saw that mankind had liquidated. Faith in the Human mind had surpassed faith in the Creator. I saw Hell must write progress on its banner and science in its methods. Intellectual pride was always felt secretly a little proud of my fault. Now I perceived all mankind had sinned and them to show its hand. That is why Hell went underground. That is why for 250 years, I have ceased to exist. It was easier than I anticipated. On the whole, I think we can say progress has been steady. At first there was some opposition in Hell. Baal, Beelzebub and a handful of almost aboriginal demons who are still living in the 10th century B.C., and have not had an idea since the majority went along with me. Our slogan was the "Five Hundred Year Plan in Three Hundred Years". The three hundred years are almost up. In less than a generation the idea of the Enlightenment led directly to the French Revolution. France, the cultural focus of Europe, was split down the middle and remained so ever since. A chain reaction was set up over the world though it was not felt everywhere at once, that instability of all traditional institution, which is part of man's distress, was begun. The industrial and scientific revolution furthered the progress. Meanwhile another first-rate idea occurred to me. Shall I never forget the day when the great thought of Evolution

popped with all that it entails. Personally as I glance around this room, I have never felt my chances to be so good."

He, Satan, is very much alive. You may run into him, anytime, any place!!! Now, will you believe? Now do you see the devil is waiting?

The Devil is accepted in all the higher circles of society. He's there when you arrive at **Al Azhar University in Egypt**, the great university of **Al Islaam**. He's the writer of "**Shariy'ah**" (شريعة) (*Islaamic Law*) and "**Hadiyth**" (tales) (حديث) so that he can attempt to change the words of **Ta 'Ala** (تعالى), **EL 'Elyon**, **The Most High** by replacing the **Supreme Guidance** with man-made laws. Why aren't **Muslims** united if they all pray in the same direction five times a day? Why would **Iran** and **Iraq**, who both dropped their weapons to pray five times a day to the same Creator **Allah (God)**, be at war with each other? They both hold **The Noble's Koran** in their hands, and overlook its words, which say not to fight each other.

What would be their excuse if they read **The Noble's Koran 4:92** where it states and I quote: "*Never shall a believer kill another believer*", it's right there in the language. Never should a **Mu-minin** (مومنين) meaning "*believer*", **yaqtulu** (يقتل) "*kill*" another **mu-minin** (مومنين) "*believer*". Yet, there are wars going on right now in **Arab** countries. They are telling you that they don't believe in **The Koran**, and ignore what it says. You better look at them again. These are the devil's helpers. (*Read Scroll# 64 The Book Of Revelation by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-118-5*).

Ask yourself what makes you want to kill another human being.

What thoughts come across your mind and tells you sure, take another person's life; they don't deserve to live because they disagree with me and my beliefs?

Although **America** wants to make the world believe that the **Arabs** are their enemy, they are actually complicit in their devilishment. Since **1940 A.D.** even **Saud**, the founder of that family, has been with America - get the history, don't believe me, check it out. **Saud (1902-1969)**, was king of **Saudi Arabia** from **1953 to 1964**. son of **King Ibn Saud**, founder of the **Saudi Kingdom**. **Saud** was made crown prince in **1933 A.D.** and succeeded to the throne on his father's death. **He continued Ibn Saud's policies of cooperation with Britain and the United States** and of opposition to **Israel**. (*Excerpted from "Saud," Microsoft® Encarta® Encyclopedia 2000.*)

The **United States** created the villain **Saddam Hussein** although they trained him to fight in order to beat **Ayatollah Khomeini of Iran**. They also gave **Muammar Qaddafi**, another supposed American foe, germ warfare to kill **Libyans**, his own countrymen. However, the **Arabs** turned on America as evidenced by the events of **9/11 A.D.**; **Arabs** now want to rule the world because they feel they will do better than America, that they will be fairer although they have proven to be racist and murderous.

It is all due to the Spell Of Leviathan

Did you know everything in the **Ouranos, Orion, Heaven** and **Earth** serves the Creator: The **Angelic Beings**, the **four beasts** (*four Empires*) and **Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis** himself bows down to an **Eloh** (*God, Judge*) called **Thehos** as in **Revelation 7:11**. It was **man** (*made from the Adamah, ground*) whom **Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis** refused to bow down to (**Koran 38:74-79**), not **EL 'Elyon, The Most High!** In the **Holy Tablets** it speaks of **Nakhash**, called **Haylal, Semyaza, Lucifer**, worshipping 'Elyon

EL, The Most High;

The Holy Tablets

*El Zera Shil Nakash (The Seed of Nakash) - Chapter 8,
The Story Of Anak, The Wife Of Haylal Tablet 6:49 -53*

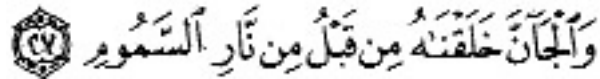
(49) So, The old woman in an effort to circumvent the deceitful one he ran to the woman, and to the lad, and he told them of Haylal's plan. (50) They prostrated: (51) So when the old woman ran back to the deceitful one to tell him how she prevented him from beguiling woman and man, (52) She missed the Layul Tafulat "shadow hour prayer" (53) For even the deceitful one prostrated to The Most High.

This **Shaytaan** is still in **Ouranos, Orion, Heaven**, only his son **Lucifer** came down

Remember this my children!

The Devil is the one promising you the chance of a lifetime. He spreads his deception through television, radio, newspapers, magazines, advertisements, music, entertainment, philosophy, government, education, money, etc. He has woven a very intricate web to keep you asleep and divided, and he has many aiders in his mission.

The **Jinn** (جن), or **Cherubeem, Karaabim, Cherubim** (كرابيم) **Karaabiym** are **Angelic Beings** of lesser light. They are disagreeable spirits who were created imperfect, as a reflection of the **Serapheem, Saraafim, Seraphim** (سرافيم), **Angelic Beings** of the pure green essence. The **Jinn** are beings having **180 degrees of negativity** and they act in accordance to their nature. I repeat, they were created of **180 degrees of negativity**.



“And the race of evil demons we created from before (Adam and Eve), from a soul that is a poisonous fire (Naarus Saamoon).”

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Ques: How do the agreeable Elohyeem or Serapheem deal with the disagreeable Elohyeem or Cherubeem?

Ans: The Elohyeem (Gods, Judges) have **180° degrees of agreeable** or **disagreeable** on the outside of them. For every agreeable or disagreeable Elohyeem (Gods, Judges), there is an agreeable or disagreeable counterpart. They live together and overcome disagreeable from outside. Unlike **Human Beings**, The Elohyeem (Gods, Judges) agreeable and disagreeable can work together and never have conflict because they both know each other's nature. If **180° degrees of the agreeable** conquers the **180° degrees of disagreeable** then they are endowed with **360° degrees of agreeable**. Next, they will meet a counterpart that is **360° degrees of disagreeable** and will have to conquer that and move further up and become **720° degrees of agreeableness** and start their journey to become an **Etherian** who is pure energy. (Read *The Holy Tablets Chapter 1 Tablet 2 Verse 13-15* received by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9).

Ques: What does the word Jinn mean and what exactly are Jinns?

Ans: The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) word **Jinn** (جن) means "to hide or to cover". They are called **Jinn** because they are hidden

and can't be seen. **Jaan** (جان) is the father of the **Jinn**. The **Jinn** are evil forces that are placed upon the Earth. They have the ability to inhabit a person in the form of **envy, greed, vanity, jealousy**, and other forms of **negativity**. Each of these attributes are what **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** inherited when he listened to **Nakhash** and partook of the fruit of the tree, back in *Genesis chapter 3*.

The **Jinn** is the reason the pale man can think; and although he can think, his thoughts are bound to the materialistic world. He has no scope of the spiritual or the true value of existence! The **Jinn** is the origin of what we call evil, which works on sicknesses, disasters, ruins, and physical death amongst people.

Leviathan and **Jaan** (جان , *The father of the Jinn*) both belong to the same "**Master of Evil**", the evil **Reptilian**. Subordinate to **Leviathan** are the **Jinns** who are represented in many forms. They act as the mental part of the paleman (*the physical representation of evil and his helpers, black devils*). **Azaaziyl** (عزازيل) "*Scapegoat, The One Removed*" was the real name of the evil **Reptilian**, who was called **Haylal** (حلال) when he was an **Angelic Being** in the **Ouranos, Orion, Heavens**. **Al Khanaas** (الخناس), means "*To Retreat, To Shrink Or To Disappear*", which is what **Shaytaan** does in order to get into the heart of man by way of whisperings or evil suggestions. When one remembers **EL 'Elyon , The Most High**, **Shaytaan** retreats, disappears or goes back.

Five Major Classes of Jinn:

1. **Jaan** (جان) Vice master of the **Jinn**. He entices you with music and pleasure seeking. People blindly allow themselves to be seduced by Jaan and exchange their souls for power. Music has become a great part of the American and European culture;

not the type of music that can help you, but that does more harm than good. Music today is composed of computerized electronic sounds, known as disco, club, rock, country, pop, hip hop, rap, etc. Negroids are being led astray by this type of music. Electronic music destroys the nervous system and puts you out of tune with your Creator. The universe was created on harmonics. Because of this new type of computerized music, such as technotronics your brain cells are burning out faster. Thus, music will eventually kill you if you do not let it go.

Ques: How is music today so different from music of our ancient ancestors?

Ans: There's a big difference! You once use to vibrate on a frequency that linked you with the oversoul. The all-encompassing tone, which had no limits. The medium to the source whose love cannot be contained, for it is ever boundless. It is the sacred sound of **"Aum, The Sound Of The Ancient Mystics"**, (*Read Scroll # 80 Man From Planet Rizq Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-075-8*). Music back then was in sync or what you would call in tune, with the planet and it still is. Mother earth hums and breathes, she, **Gaia** is alive. As **Adama** (*ground*) you are her children, you are a part of her, thus you should naturally make the same sounds. Music used to be natural; it was more organic. Meaning when you would hear the sound of the beating drum, you knew the sound the drum made. **Duff, duff** - that's what it sounds like. It's natural; it's music, from the **Yoruba** tribes throughout **Africa**, to the Negroids in the **Sudan**. Then you have voices, tambourines, organs, etc. Now you have what is called **"bands"**. And you wonder why it went from **natural to synthetic sounds**. Why? I'll tell you why: for the elimination of your species. They want to elimi-

nate human life as you know it.

Also extraterrestrials can occupy your space on the planet earth. Frightening isn't it? Well it's going to get more frightening than this. They, the evil malevolent beings, took it away from you. You see your bodies were in tune, in harmony, in rhythm with every beat, and often times your ancestors used their bodies as instruments. The beat of the chest or the clapping of the hands, the shuffling of feet or just slapping the thighs created exciting body percussion. This is how your ancient ancestors were in tune with the music of the earth. Now you may be saying, "**I've never seen this. I'm not sure I know what you mean**"?

What I mean is everyone's body is vibrating on a certain tone, one of the seven notes on the scale of **do-re-mi-fa-so-la-ti-do**. This vibration is detectable and linked into the brain waves. After the year **1925 A.D.**, the grid of sound or vibration of music had changed from vibration on the **middle C, 8th Octave** to **A-440**. By this I mean the musical note "**A**" has a frequency of **440 hertz** or cycles per second on the **5th octave**. **440 hertz** is a unit of frequency in the centimeter-gram-second system, which is 1 cycle per second. Since this **telepathic influence**, the musical instruments, such as the piano, have been tuned to **A-440** which is **55** times what it should be, and it has been sped up since the year **1945 A.D.** to **442 hertz** and **443 hertz**. By speeding up music, it sped up time.

Ques: Why Was This Done?

Ans: To be able to accept extraterrestrials in **1953 A.D.** They could not live here because of the vibrating tune of the beings who lived here. So for them to come and stay here, they gave the pale man the time machines and mind control machine that they showed them in **1943 A.D.** They said they would return in **1953 A.D.** to stay here, but humans would have to change the tone and frequency of this planet. So they did it.

Ques: Who Is Controlling All Of This?

Ans: This was being done by malevolent beings who telepathically influenced the minds of composers who put money and wealth in front of what was once the natural sound of the universe. The planet earth is vibrating with a bio-rhythm of **8**, which is very soothing to the body. It would be the note of **"C"**. Everything is now on the **"A"** note. What human beings are supposed to be vibrating on is middle **"C"**. Disturbing the vibration has caused the insanity that plagues the world today that will further lead humans down on the path to destruction. They took and altered sound, changed music from primitive sound up to **"A"** in the **5th Octave**. They took drums and put them in the **5th Octave**. **"A"** was a part of the **4th Octave**, which is **middle "C"**. It had the ability, musically to move you interdimensionally in the **3rd** and **4th** dimensions of emotions. Some of these dimensions are telepathically influenced by negative beings who moved you up to the **5th Octave** because that's where they vibrate.

Ques: When Were The Sound Waves Moved Up?

Ans: In the year **1953 A.D.**, sound waves were moved up. They altered sound and rhythm and that's when all the natural instruments were removed and the imitation and artificial sounds replaced them. They made it real convenient for beings on a higher vibrational level to come in because of the dimensional shift in **1953 A.D.** Now it got away from them and from then to now the music is getting faster and faster. The children are killing each other. Dancing in madness. You have all fake music and they can't even control it.

Remember this my children!

"When you hear a redundant beat in music, your body gets caught up in a spellbound trance. While musicians spend time on sampling beats, your body gets caught in the spell of it - you open up and then beings go in and can travel on "A". They

travel and vibrate on that level. These beings are all moving on sound waves. They travel straight down through the headphone wires into your heart. There are legions of demons. They can vibrate on each note. And on each note can be a different demon or legions of them. Remember, they're all vibrating on sound. The beat opens you up. They are "walk ins" and in the music business they are called "crawl ins." They work off emotions."

Two of the spirits that walk into people through music are **Pan** and **Midas**. People pass out at rock concerts because they are possessed by these evil spirits. The **American Heritage Dictionary** lists the following entries for these two spirits:

Midas: *The fabled king of Phrygia to whom Dionysus gave the power of turning to gold all that he touched. [Latin Midas, from Greek.]*

Pan: *Greek Mythology. The god of woods, fields, and flocks, having a human torso and head with a goat's legs, horns, and ears. [Middle English, from Latin Pan, from Greek Pan.]*

The following are excerpts from "Midas" and "Pan": **Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 2000**. Here they are explaining the story of Pan and Midas and their link to music.

***Midas** is best known from the term the "Midas touch", which is derived from the story of the king who everything he touched turned to gold. **Midas**, in Greek mythology was the king of Phrygia in Asia Minor. (Phrygia, ancient country of Asia Minor; in what is now Turkey) For his hospitality to the satyr **Silenus**, **Dionysus**, god of wine, offered to grant **Midas** anything he wished. **Silenus**, in Greek*

*mythology, was the oldest of the satyrs, the son of Hermes, messenger of the gods, or of **Pan**, a woodland god. The tutor of the young god **Dionysus**, **Silenus** often accompanied him on his travels. The old satyr was usually drunk, and he could be compelled, if caught in a drunken sleep, to prophesy the future. As a reward for his hospitality to **Silenus**, **Dionysus** granted **Midas**, king of **Phrygia**, the golden touch. In art, Silenus is represented as a little old man in a state of jovial intoxication.*

The king requested that everything he touched be turned to gold, but he soon regretted his choice because even his food and water were changed to gold. To free himself from the enchantment, Midas was instructed by Dionysus to bathe in the Pactolus River. It was said that afterward the sands of the river contained gold.

Midas was also one of the judges in a musical contest between the gods Apollo and Pan. When Midas preferred Pan's playing of the pipes to Apollo's playing of the lyre, Apollo changed Midas's ears to those of an ass. This is the link between Midas and music.

Pan is the demon of music. The **satyrs** along with the **pan's** and **Fauna's** are a group of demons ruled by Pan. **Satyrs**, in Greek mythology, are the deities of the woods and mountains, with horns and tails and sometimes with the legs of a goat. The **satyrs** were the companions of **Dionysus**, god of wine, and spent their time pursuing nymphs, drinking wine, dancing, and playing the syrinx, flute, or bagpipes (*music*).

***Pan** is the mythological deity of the woods, fields and flocks. He's also known for playing the panpipe*

*and lyre. Pan is depicted as half man, half goat and is associated with wilderness regions where he lived in caves, on mountain slopes and in other lonely places. Pan was believed to be responsible for the fertility of flocks. Born in Arcadia, his father was the god Hermes and his mother was either Penelope, the wife of Odysseus, or the nymph Callisto. **Pan was especially fond of remote mountains and caves and was believed to be responsible for the sudden, inexplicable fear, or panic, that can overtake travelers in such surroundings.***

Could this inexplicable fear be the occurrence of a walk-in of **Pan** without someone's knowledge?

*There are only a few myths concerning Pan. A famous tale relates how he invented the panpipes, or syrinx, when a nymph he was chasing was transformed into a stand of reeds to escape his advances. Pan fashioned the instrument from one of the reeds and named it after the nymph. The Greek historian Herodotus wrote that Pan appeared to the Athenian courier Phidippides on the eve of the Battle of Marathon in 490 BC, promising to aid Athens against the invading Persians. After their victory, the **Athenians (Greek)** dedicated a **shrine to Pan** on the slope of the Acropolis. In the 2nd century AD the Greek essayist Plutarch recorded that during the reign of Emperor Tiberius, travelers sailing along the west coast of Greece heard a loud voice proclaiming the death of the great god Pan. In Christian legend, this story was associated with the **Passion of Christ**, (the suffering, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ) which occurred during the reign of Tiberius, and was held to portend the victo-*

ry of Christ over the pagan gods. The death of Pan is still the victory of Christ; the death of the drunkenness, lust, as well as other demonic forces and spirits which can accompany music.

Dionysus, in Greek mythology, god of wine and vegetation, who showed mortals how to cultivate grapevines and make wine. He was a companion of Pan and granted Midas the "golden touch". A son of Zeus, Dionysus is usually characterized in one of two ways. As the god of vegetation-specifically of the fruit of the trees-he is often represented on Attic vases with a drinking horn and vine branches. He eventually became the popular Greek god of wine and cheer, and wine miracles were reputedly performed at certain of his festivals. Dionysus is also characterized as a deity whose mysteries inspired ecstatic, orgiastic worship.

The **Canaanites** are quoted in the New Ryrie Study Bible as engaging in "orgiastic practices" as the cursed seed through **Yawan, Yavan, Javan**, the son of **Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth**, who was one of a triplet from **Noakh, Nuh, Noah**. The **Greeks** continued to engage in these practices.

*By the 5th century BC, Dionysus was also known to the Greeks as Bacchus, a name referring to the loud cries with which Dionysus was worshiped at the orgia, or Dionysiac mysteries. These frenetic celebrations, which probably originated in spring nature festivals, became occasions for **licentiousness** and **intoxication**. This was the form in which the worship of Dionysus became popular in the 2nd century BC in Roman Italy, where the Dionysiac mysteries were called the **Bacchanalia**. The indul-*

gences of the Bacchanalia became increasingly extreme, and the celebrations were prohibited by the Roman Senate in 186 BC. In the 1st century AD, however, the Dionysiac mysteries were still popular, as evidenced by representations of them found on Greek sarcophagi.



Figure 9

Pan the music demon

So listening to music which can invoke the evil spirit of the **Pan** and **King Midas**, you also invoke the spirit of the god of wine **Dionysus** and all of the energies that accompany him, orgiastic rites, intoxication (*drunkenness*) and licentiousness, which is defined as:

licentious: 1. *Lacking moral discipline or ignoring legal restraint, especially in sexual conduct.* 2. *Having no regard for accepted rules or standards.* [Latin *licentiosus*, from *licentia*, freedom, license.

See *LICENSE.J* --li·cen"tious·ly adv. --
li·cen"tious·ness n.

Sound familiar? **Intoxication** and **licentiousness** are things that you see in clubs, at modern day **baccanalias**, places with sexually provocative clothing, dancing and song lyrics in an environment with an abundance of alcoholic beverages and always with loud **music**. The principalities know what they are doing by using music to invoke these evil spirits which will lead to the destruction of many, and the claiming of many souls by the devil. The **Devil** wants to use music that will promote walk-ins of these evil spirits to possess you and execute the immoral acts of their ancestors.

Through music, they leave you vulnerable to the note of "A" in the **5th octave** to those beings who are vibrating on that level. You came up to that level. Once your nervous system takes control, then you are working off emotions. You are opening your centers.

Ques: Is Music The Only Way That Jann Manifests?

Ans: No, **Jann** also shows up in dogs (*especially dogs such as the bull terrier*) and often in other animals. He also presents himself as a monster in nightmares. **Jann** can walk in the form of man and woman, possessing complete personalities. **Jann** is transformed, like **cursed men, into monsters, goats, sheep, bullock, donkeys, horses, camels, cats, jackals, frogs, snakes and many more.**

People seem to be more open to **Jann** than any other type of **Jinn**

Jann readily attacks:

- 1. New-born babies.**
- 2. Newly circumcised male children.**

3. Women who have just given birth to a child.

4. Pregnant and menstruating women

The word **Jann** is mentioned in **The Noble's Koran** 23 times. Some of the places that this word appears in **The Noble's Koran** are: **Chapters 5:3, 6:63, 7:89, 15:27, 17:89, 19:52, 20:80, 23:28, 27:10, 28:29, 28:31** and in the **Holy Bible** 3 times as the word **Gin** which translates in Hebrew as **Mokesh** (מוֹקֵשׁ) meaning "*a trap*" and **Pach** (פַּח) meaning "*a trap, source or agent of Calamity*" (**Job 19:9, Isaiah 8:14, Amos 3:5**), and twice as the word **gins** (**Psalms 140:5, 141:9**) The evil reptilian has subliminally placed his name within certain **English** words. For instance:

Jinn (gen) - The following words are homonymous with Jinn.

Gin (*alcohol*)

Gentleman

Genius

Genes

Gennero

Pregnant (*root word geny*)

These are just a few names that contain one of the names of the evil reptilian:

1. Devliyn (*Devlin*), Devilon, Devon, Devo (*A Rock Group*) Devil.
2. Jennite, Jenifer, Jennings, Genna, Jennette, Jenitta, Jean, Eugene (*Jinn*)

3. *Desmond, Demond, Daman, Damien, Damion (Demon)*
4. *Alfred, Alfreda ('Ifrit)*
5. *Ghul, Ghool (Ghuwl)*
6. *Sybel (Sybil)*
7. *Janet, Jan, Janice (Jann)*
8. *Merlin*
9. *Luis Cipher, Lucille (Lucifer)*
10. *Santana, Santa (Satan)*
11. *Helene, Helen (Hell)*
12. *Evilyn, Evelyn, Elvis (Evil)*
13. *Bella\Abzug (Beelzebub)*
14. *Nick, Nicolas, Nickelodeon*
15. *Balaan (Baal)*
16. *Demitrius (Demon)*
17. *KISS (Knights In Satanic Service)*
18. *Natasha - Natas (Satan) Shaytaan*

2. Shaytaan (شیطان) Physical race of **Jinn (جن)** - *Paleman*, This race is the **Canaanites** who are the offspring of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan (Libana)** son of **Kham, Haam, Ham**. They are the physical manifestation of the **Devil (Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis)**. The word **Shaytaan** is mentioned in **The Noble's Koran** 70 times. Some of the places that this word appears are in Chapters: **2:36, 2:168, 2:208, 2:268, 2:275, 3:36, 3:155, 3:175, 4:38, 4:60, 4:76, 4:83**. The word **Shaytaan** appears in the **Holy Bible** 49 times as the word **Satan**. Some of the places it appears are: **1 Chr. 21:1, Job 1:6, Job 1:7, Job 1:8, Job 2:1, Ps 109:6, Mat 4:10, 12:26, 16:23, Mark 1:13, 3:23, 10:18, Acts 26:18, Rom 16:20, 1 Cor 5:5, Rev 2:9, 3:9, 12:9, 20:3, 20:7**.

3. Maarid (مارد) "Demons"

They are considered to be the most powerful and most rebellious

race of Jinn. This tribe of Jinn possesses a glaring amber color. The word **Maarid** is mentioned in **The Noble's Koran** 1 time: Chapter **37:7**

4. Jinniyya (جنية) *Female Jinn, seductresses, whores, witches, and the like.*

These are your seductresses, whores, witches, and the likes. **Jinniyya** entice men to have sexual intercourse, and then kill them. Quite often she will drive them mad. She may take any form of a woman, from a righteous Muslim woman to a prostitute. The word **Jinniyya** is mentioned in **The Noble's Koran** 1 time: Chapter **114:6**. This woman is found in the **Holy Bible** as the **Mystery, the mother of harlots** in *Revelations 17:7*.

5. 'Ifriyt (عفريت) *Giant Jinn, a powerful Evil Genius.*

They are considered to be malicious beings who manifest themselves through ghosts of wicked, dead people. This is the race of **Jinn** that were cast to Earth before the **Prophet Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** physical composition. The **Ifriyt** are a class of **Jinn** that are very vicious giants. The word **Ifriyt** is mentioned in **The Noble's Koran** 1 time: Chapter **27:39**. They are mentioned in the Holy Bible 9 times as **Anakim** (*Deuteronomy 1:28, 2:10, 2:11, 2:21, 9:2, Joshua 11:21, 11:22, 14:12, 14:15.*)

The **Anakites**, along with the **Zuzims** (*Genesis 14:5, Deuteronomy 2:10 -11*) and the **Emims** (*Genesis 14:5*) are all giants of the serpent seed. **Eymiyim (אִמִּים)** in Hebrew translates as **Emim** meaning “*terror*”. **'Anaqiyim (עַנְקִיִּים)** translates in as **'Anakite** meaning “*long necked*”, **Zuwziym (זוּזִיִּים)** translates as **Zuzims**, meaning “*roving creatures*”, and **Rapha'iyim (רַפְּאִיִּים)** translates as **Rephaim** coming from **rapha' (רָפָא)** meaning “*to make healthful*”.

The **Anakim** are in the bloodline of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam**.

Lillith, the mother of **Kadmon**, **Zakar**, **Adam** was a **Gibboreem**. The **Gibboreem** were the result of the breeding of agreeable **Pygmies** and the disagreeable **Cuthites** (*Anakites*) as in **Genesis 6:1 -2**. **Anakites** are also known as the **Nephilim** or the **Rephaims** mentioned in **Genesis 15:20** and **2 Samuel 5:18**.

As the son of **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*), **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh**, **Isa Al Masih**, **Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** came in the image of **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*), his physical form is an example of perfection. Any deviations from this image seen in the physical form would be against the **Elohyeem** (*God, Judges*). **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh**, **Isa Al Masih**, **Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** had five fingers and five toes. **Anakites** were evil beings that had six digits and they were from the **land of Nod** (*present day Uruk/Iraq*). They were in the image of an ungodly being because they were physically not in the image of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh**, **Isa Al Masih**, **Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, the Son of **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*). There are still descendants of the **Anakims** walking the earth today as evidenced by the existence of people with six fingers and toes:



Figure 10
6 fingers and 6 toes, an Anakim trait

The Devil's Web

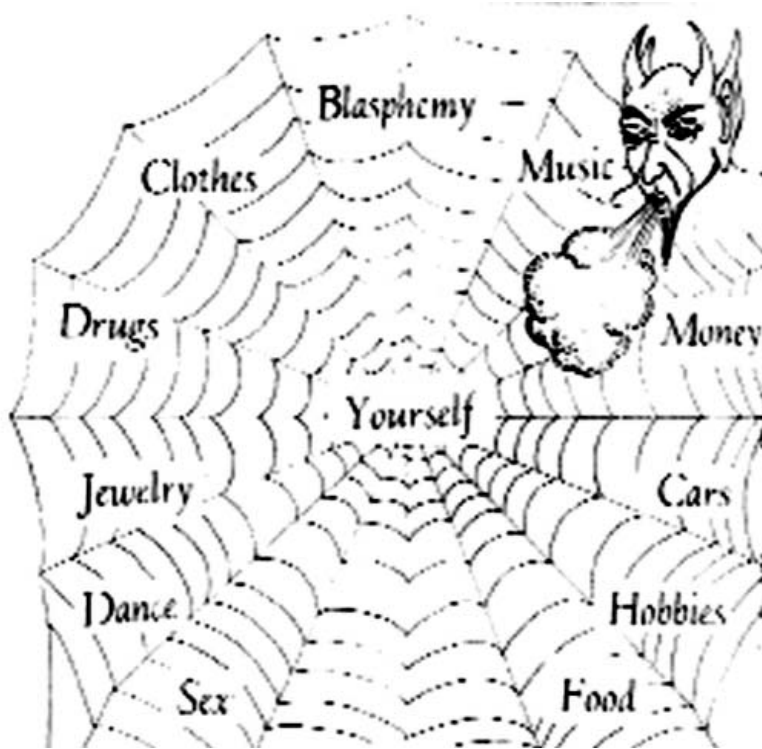


Diagram 3
The Devil's Web

LEVIATHAN, LAWIYAATHAAN (لويثان)
THIS IS THE NAME OF THE "FOURTH BEAST" HAVING

"TEN HORNS"



Figure 11

The beast with 7 heads and ten horns

Lawiyaathan (Leviathan, لوياثان)

The name **Leviathan** is from the root word **Lawa** (לו) meaning:

1. To crook, curve; to bend, flex, bend up, down, back or over; to twist, contort, warp; to distort, turn away, pervert, avert.

2. He twisted a thing, he or it turned him from his course; made him to deviate or swerve.

Definition taken from **Lane Arabic-English Lexicon**

Leviathan is mentioned by name five times in the **Holy Bible**:

First time:

The Holy Bible, Job 41:1

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

1 תמשך לויתן בחכה ובחבל תשקיע לשנו

"Canst thou draw out leviathan with an hook? or his tongue with a cord which thou lettest down?"

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Second time:

The Holy Bible, Psalm 104:26

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

26 שם אניות יהלכון לויתן זה-יצרת לשחק-בו

"There go the ships: there is that leviathan, whom thou hast made to play therein. "

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

These are the same ships referred to in the **Book of Revelation 18:19** in reference to the merchants who are made rich by the beast.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

The Holy Bible, Revelation 18:19
(With Modern Greek Script)

19 και εβαλον χουν επι τας κεφαλας αυτων και εκραζον κλαιοντες και πενθουντες λεγοντες ουαι ουαι η πολις η μεγαλη εν η επλουτησαν παντες οι εχοντες πλοια εν τη θαλασση εκ της τιμιωτητος αυτης οτι μια ωρα ηρημωθη.

"And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Third and fourth times:

The Holy Bible, Isaiah 27:1
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

1 ביום ההוא יפקד יהוה בחרבו הקשה והגדולה והחזקה
על לויתן נחש ברח ועל לויתן נחש עקלתון והרג את-התנין
אשר בים

"In that day the LORD with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Leviathan is called "**piercing**" and "**crooked**" because he gets into the hearts and subconscious of people and deceives them. The final time the name **Leviathan** is mentioned, appears in the Book of *Psalms of David*.

The Fifth time:

The Holy Bible, Psalms 74:14

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

14 אתה רצצת ראשי לויתן תתננו מאכל לעם לציים

"Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, and gavest him to be meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

By definition, **Leviathan** is "anything huge of its kind, or anything very powerful". Doesn't this fit the description of the major corporations of the world who have a monopoly on the *distribution of food, jobs, gas, electricity, and other necessities*? Did you know one of the major worldwide food distributors is named **Beatrice** (Beast/Beatrice)? They sell you water, which is free, land, which is free, dirt, or sand, which is free. They sell you trees or bushes, flowers, and even grass. They sell you oil, gas, iron, gold, and diamonds all that comes from the planet earth naturally. They sell you space to live on, wood, and food. It's sad. All of this is free and comes from nature. Think now.

THINK ABOUT IT!

Leviathan is referred to as a **Serpent**, a dragon, and a beast. This fact is acknowledged by the evil reptilian in the definition found in **Webster's Dictionary** of the word **Leviathan**. (*See page 1 of Scroll #15 Leviathan: The Beast as Antichrist part 1 by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN*).

The Serpent

The Holy Bible, Revelation 12:7-9, 13

7 και εγενετο πολεμος εν τω ουρανω ο μιχαηλ και οι αγγελοι αυτου επολεμησαν κατα του δρακοντος και ο δρακων επολεμησεν και οι αγγελοι αυτου 8 και ουκ ισχυσαν ουτε τοπος ευρεθη αυτων ετι εν τω ουρανω 9 και εβληθη ο δρακων ο μεγας ο οφεις ο αρχαιος ο καλουμενος διαβολος και ο σατανας ο πλανων την οικουμενην ολην εβληθη εις την γην και οι αγγελοι αυτου μετ αυτου εβληθησαν. 13 και οτε ειδεν ο δρακων οτι εβληθη εις την γην εδιωξεν την γυναικα ητις ετεκεν τον αρρενα.

"And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. 13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000 years ago is speaking to **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)** telling him of the war that took place in the **Ouranos, Orion, Heaven** between the **Serapheem, Saraafim, Seraphim** (*Angelic Beings Of Light*) And **The Cherubeem, Karaabim, Cherubim** (*Angelic Beings Of Fire*). **The Angelic Being Miykael, Miyka'el, Michael** is the head of the **Serapheem, Saraafim, Seraphim** Angelic Beings. He is also called **Malakiy, Malakhy, Malachi-Zodok** or **Melchisedek** (*Genesis 14:18, Psalm 110:4*), which means "*The Ruler Of Justice*". He was also known as **Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk** meaning "*Leader Of The Deities, Supreme Deity*". He is also known as **Melchisedek**,

Malachi-Zodoq, Malachi-Zedek, Al Khidr Malki-Sedeq, Malakiy, Malakhy, Malachi, Miykael, Miyka'el, Michael, And Melchizedek, who is also called the "*Eternal Master; Master Of Light*".

Now this serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field, as it says in **Genesis 3:14**:

The Holy Bible, Genesis 3:14

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

14 ויאמר יהוה אלהים אל-הנחש כי עשית זאת ארור אתה
מכל-הבהמה ומכל חית השדה על-גחנך תלך ועפר תאכל
כל-ימי חיך

"And the Lord God said unto the serpent, because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly thou shalt go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life"

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

He would also be cursed above all the beast. This word for "*cursed, damned, execrated*" is found in the **American Heritage Dictionary**. In **Genesis 3:1**, this serpent is called, "... *More subtle than any beast of the field...*" The evil reptilian would now have power of his own realm above the Earth. Whereas **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** was to be a **Khaliyfah** in Arabic (خليفة) meaning "*Successor*" to be ruling over the Earth. Now let's look at this word *subtle*.

The word **subtle** means:

1. a) *So slight as to be difficult to detect or analyze; elusive.*

b) Not immediately obvious: abstruse.

2. Able to make fine distinctions: A subtle mind.

3. a) Characterized by Skill or Ingenuity, Clever

b) Characterized by Craft or Slyness; Devious.

c) Operating in a Hidden and usually Injurious Way;

In the **Arabic** language the word **Latiyfa** (لطيفة) means: "To flatter". One of the evil one's names is **The Flatterer**. Which falls right in line with his subtle subverse ways because according to the **American Heritage Dictionary** "flatter" means: "To compliment excessively and often insincerely, especially in order to win favor" and think about it. That is what the serpent does for you. He says everything you want to hear to flatter you and bring you closer to him and it works. Said clearly in The **Good News Bible, Jude 1:16**, "These people are always grumbling and blaming others; they follow their own evil desires; they brag about themselves and flatter others in order to get their own way."

Kalka'el known as **Rudwaan** or **Urael, Uriel, Urial** warned **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve** against **Al Khannaas**, "The Whisperer", Beware! That ye transgress this first and one command and watch against this malevolent disagreeable being. He who is the slanderer, the Flatterer, called **Al Khannaas** "Samael, Ibliys, Diabolis, the Devil". For he is a whisperer. He is your open enemy, because he was overthrown on your account. He wanted the wisdom that you possessed. He willed to be as great as you."

The Reptilian Nakhash (Nakash Deceives Nekaybaw) 4:94-231

"94) Appearing To NEKAYBAW as her playmate, Nakhash began to sigh. (95) Why are you so cast down, why has your countenance dropped so low? asked NEKAYBAW who thought this to be her playmate. (96) The voice of the Taniyn with Nakhash in her chest sighed again, (97) I am exhausted for the destiny of you and your mate. (98) Why, do we not possess in Gan, and all that we desire? exclaimed NEKAYBAW. (99) True, said Nakhash, his voice dropped to a whisper. (100) Yet the best of fruits from Gan and the only one which can portray you perfect of wisdom in life and death, is denied you; all the rest of them would afford you no pleasure. (101) Know you the reason why this fruit has been denied us? Asked NEKAYBAW. (102) I do, answered Nakhash and it is precisely this knowledge which fills my heart with care. (103) All the fruits which are given to you are endowed with the calamities of weakness, disease, old age, and death. (104) This is the cessation of life. The forbidden fruit alone bestows eternal youth and vigor. (105) You have never spoken of these things until now Beloved Taniyn, (106) Where have you derived this knowledge, asked NEKAYBAW? (107) An Anunnaqi of the green light whom I met under the forbidden tree informed me of it, said Nakhash. (108) I too want this knowledge, I will speak with this Anunnaqi. (109) On that instant, NEKAYBAW left her tent and hurried toward the Forbidden Tree called Kaysum, Sizen, or Shaziy "to be splintered". (110) Each fruit cluster contained fifteen thousand grains. (111) Nakhash who knew of NEKAYBAW's curiosity, (112) sprang out of the Taniyn's mouth and stood under the tree, (113) in the shape of an Anunnaqi Sama'el by name with a human face. (114) Who are you singular being whose likes I have never seen?, NEKAYBAW inquired? (115) I was a man but have become an Anunnaqi, Aluhum of Light, (116) Father of the illuminated ones, he replied. (117) By what means? she asked. (118) Profoundly, he began to speak in a whisper. (119) By eating of this blessed fruit of which I am envious, (120) The Anunnaqi most glorified and exalted, had

forbidden me to taste, (121) And for six thousand years I submitted to his command, until I felt the pain of death. (122) He transformed into an old wrinkled and frail man. (123) "My eyes lost their luster and grew dim. (124) My ears could no longer hear the sounds of nature. (125) My teeth decayed and I could neither eat without pain, nor speak without discretion. (126) My hands trembled, my feet shook. (127) My head hung down upon my breast. (128) I lost a sense of touch and a sense of love. (129) My back was bent. (130) At last, my whole appearance became a frightful sight so that all the inhabitants of the enclosed garden flew from me. (131) This is called, the age of death. (132) I then longed for death, and expected to meet it, Nakhash then asked her do you want your mate Kadmon to be young and handsome forever? Or do you want him to die of old age? (133) But by betaking of this fruit, I became as strong, and as beautiful at first. (134) Though many thousands of years have elapsed since, (135) I am not sensitive to the slightest change, (136) Neither in my appearance or in my energies, (137) And I have the gift of the wisdom of he who created you, (138) And this tree is a very delightful tasting tree, Here, taste It! (139) "Is This The Truth? asked NEKAYBAW. (140) Is it not pleasant to your eyes? It can restore all beauty." But at the pause of each breath as Nekaybaw would look away in thought, his real form would appear as a Halaabean, Flugelrod, with the body of a snake wrapped around a tree. (141) Is it good for your food, the best of spices of the herbs? It will keep your body healthy? (142) It is not mysterious to all of us. (143) It will give you wisdom, and you know not of your will. (144) You shall become filled with joy, as in your youth. (145) By El Elohim most glorified and exalted, who created me, I do speak the truth, and Nakhash says, speaking deceitfully.

The Disagreeable Act

146) It was then Nekaybaw trusted him, betook of the intoxicating fruit, (147) and immediately began to feel the pain of pleasure running through her body. (148) She, in the state of intoxication,

deceived herself into thinking she was wiser, younger, more beautiful and could never die. (149) Finding it more pleasant than all that she had ever tasted, Eve took one piece and presented it to me, Kadmon. (150) I, Kadmon, resisted and proceeded to argue with NEKAYBAW for 1 entire hour of years in Earth time in the Enclosed Garden. (151) I, Kadmon, observed the joy on NEKAYBAW's face, (152) the humor she felt, (153) And the beauty she felt she portrayed. (154) Finally I yielded to her opportunity, (155) and ate the second grain which NEKAYBAW had concealed constantly within her hand. (156) At the touch of the forbidden fruit against my lips, (157) the intake of the intoxicants from the poppy seed, (158) my crown rose towards the skies, (159) All of my fingers, and the countenance of my robes dropped from kingship to man; (160) from ruler to slave; (161) from guardian To guarded; (162) from leader to follower; (163) from wise to fooled; (164) from giver to taker; (165) and from supreme being to human being. (166) Nakedness appeared to our eyes, and obvious were our naked states and we began to have sexual intercourse, while inside this habitat called the enclosed garden, which was against the command of Anu. (167) The throne which had been erected for us in the tent, thus chased us away, and cried 'Rebels Depart'. (168) The Maymuwn, unicorn (one horned creature) upon which I attempted to fly, (169) Would not suffer me to mount it, (170) and asked, have you kept the covenant of the Anunnagi Most Glorified and Exalted? (171) All the creatures of the Enclosed Garden then turned from us and besought the Anunnagi most glorified and exalted, to remove the human pair from the special spot in Gan. (172) The Anunnagi most glorified and exalted addressed me in the voice of thunder: 'Were you not commanded to abstain from the fruit and forewarned of the cunningness of Nakhsh, your foe?' (173) I, Kadmon, attempted to flee, because I heard the Anunnagi walking and talking in midday while I and NEKAYBAW did indulge in a sexual act taught to us by Haylal, and we did enjoy ourselves very much for we conceive pleasure to be a gift. We were placed inside this habitat to be observed by the four Anunnagi scientists: ENQI, NINTI,

Nergal, and his wife Areshkigal. Our sexual act displeased Anu, A'lyun A'ylun EL (174) But we felt this new feeling we later found out was shame, when the Anunnagi found our hiding place, while the 24 Yahwehans were walking in the garden, and one of the Yah, Enlilites spoke out and said, "What is this that you are doing, and who taught you about this?. (175) But I was hid by the branches of the tree called "Talh". (176) NEKAYBAW, my mate, would have followed but she too was entangled by her own hair, as well as the branches, (177) While the voice behind the tree exclaimed: (178) From the wrath of the Anunnagi most glorified and exalted, there is no escape. (179) Submit to their divine decree, leave this Enclosed Garden. (180) The Enclosed Garden continued its toil of wrath, Yea, both of you creatures, who have been seduced to transgress.

The Curse

(181) By the sweat of your brow you shall earn your bread, (182) And the curse of blood shall be on the hands of Nekaybaw; (183) by each month shall her body yield blood. (184) You will become blood and work until your brow sweats. (185) And Nakhash and his sons will also become blood, (186) To deceive the Adamites, and their sons, the Enoshites; (187) be ever watchful of him and his sons and daughters, the Black Devils. (188) I too will watch them until your earliest bloodline, has come to their final day. (189) Even Nekaybaw shall be visited by the four quarters of the moon with the blood of Kadmon, (190) she has crucified him with all kinds of sickness. Humans born of women will have sickness (191) and she shall bear children in pain. (192) The beautiful woman, Thukkiac, shall be deprived of its voice in song, she will say nothing from this day forward. (193) Taniyn shall be deprived of its legs and beautiful decor. (194) Their school shall no longer be held up in respect. They shall worship Sama'El, that is Haylal son of Shakhar, and this school of Tiamat the Satan or serpent is the spell of sleep of Leviathan casted by Zu, with the chant zig zag zig. 'religion is a trap. (195) Many of the seed of Kadmon will be in his reli-

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

gion. (196) The darkest covert, the Nuwaubians of the planet Earth, shall be its dust for food, (197) The Taniyn thus shall eat Kadmon's dust for food. All his seed, Adamites and Enosites, (198) to kill the Taniyn brings seven fold a reward. (199) But Nakhsh shall depart in eternal pain and hell. He will fail in this undertaking. (199)

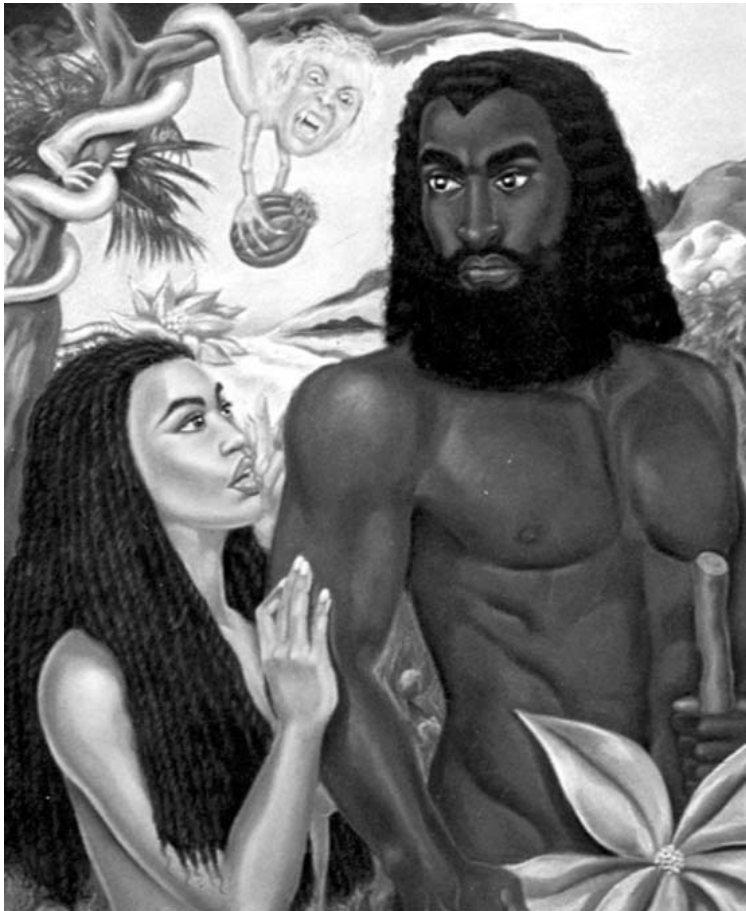


Figure 12

El Khannaas, the whisperer presented himself to Hawwah (Eve) in hopes of seducing her to eat from the forbidden tree.

The Three Of Them Were Cast Out

200) Zakar, and Nekaybaw were hurled out of the Enclosed Garden. (201) Zakar and Nekaybaw consequently snatched a leaf from one of the trees, wherewith to cover themselves. (202) Zakar was cast out of the East Gate Of Repentance, teaching him that he might return through such, and he ran and hid in a cave. (203) Nekaybaw was cast out through the West Gate of Wrath. (204) But Nakhash was cast out through the North Gate of the Cursed, destined was he. (205) And the gate was shut and a Garubaat stood by it, bearing a two-edged sword, which is a sharp tongue he would ask you questions that you must be able to answer to re-enter the gate. (206) Its form was horrible, that of a Halaabeen, Flugelrod, for he had pale blue eyes and yellow hair, like string. (207) His skin was without color and he had faces turning in every way. He was of the lesser beings the defected breed, bred to rule the earth for 8,400 years, grafted from the demonic Hindus before the birth of Kadmon. (208) Gan was cast asunder by the anger of the Anunnagi Most Glorified and Exalted, and became barren, (209) a desert. (210) One day to yield the rich soil that would be given back to Kadmon, and his descendants, its throne and glory. (211) This desert soil will yield the rich black oil which will make its land most sought after and respected. (212) Kadmon and Nekaybaw reunited after 100 years of the old time and they both cried until they met at the same place that they did that shameful act, so, it became known as Arafat, which is today located in Saudi Arabia, for they knew each other there sexually before the appointed time. (213) From there they went to Bakka at the gate and tried to grab hold of a leaf from Gan. (214) Once the Anunnagi Most Glorified and Exalted, spoke in thunder: (215) "Each period of your year the half of Sha'ub (Sha'baan) shall your descendants' names be written on a leaf. (216) On that same such tree which is The Tree of Life, which you reached for, shall be shaken and those leaves fall, be they prepared or unprepared. This tree is symbolic of all that lived each year, a record of who will die. (217) So be prepared with one hundred prostrations in Taful and much remembrance, meditation and reciting, for that full shadow hour. Do not let sleep over take

you, you shall return to us for judgment.” Stay awake through the night. Those that don’t without good reason, as in heath shall be judged uncaring. (218) Because of this act, which you have committed with distress and pain each human will begin to wrinkle, which is a sign of his regret. (219) When Kadmon and Nekaybaw were put out of the Enclosed Garden, Kadmon And Nekaybaw began growing away from each other out of anger, accusing one another for their wrong. (220) They went in different directions and didn’t communicate symbolically for 1,000 years; what seems to the Anunnagi, a lifetime; 1,000 years which is one day of earth time. The 100 years of separation seemed like 1,000 years to them, as in 1 day is equal to 1,000 years to the Yahwehans. (221) Up until their crying could be heard by each other. (222) Kadmon’s, voice traveling from the East Wind, and Nekaybaw’s from the West Wind; (223) On Nekaybaw hearing it, she placed her hands over her face, which women will do in despair. (224) And Kadmon, put his right hand on his beard for the original man did not grow hair on their face-only those beast men the Enkiduites grew hair all over their body. Kadmon being the mixed seed of the Hindu, did grow hair on his face, 7 1/2 to 8 ether making him an Asiatic Black Man, a disagreeable Hindu- the first human devil on earth as opposed to the beast- in human form, a Flugelrod. And he tightened his brow, which is also the custom of men in sorrow and confusion. (225) All of nature wept with them. (226) The birds, beasts, insects, which fled from Kadmon, by reason of his sin of consuming of the forbidden tree, were touched by their lamentations. (227) And they, came to manifest sympathy for their moaning, groaning and their crying. (228) First came the locust, so last shall be the locust. (229) The entire universe, (230) All created beings from the smallest insect to the Anunnagi who held the world in one hand, (231) were weeping with Kadmon.

This Serpent Beguiles You Into:

Taking off your garments of the righteous and putting on the dress

of the harlot.

Eating all kinds of foods that are hazardous to your health. Bad computer games, bad music, and television.

Placing your children and their minds into the hands of The Paleman in day care centers, so they become programmed.

...and many, many more transgressions against EL 'Elyon, The Most High.

The Truth Is:

The clothes that are worn today are incomplete garments. The *book of Genesis* refers to an incomplete garment as an apron (*Genesis 3:7*). Women are to dress themselves modestly according to *1 Timothy 2:9*:

The Holy Bible, 1 Timothy 2:9

(With Modern Greek Script)

9 ὡσαυτως καὶ τὰς γυναῖκας ἐν καταστολῇ κοσμίῳ μετα-
αἰδούς καὶ σωφροσύνης κοσμεῖν ἑαυτάς μὴ ἐν πλεγμασίν ἢ
χρυσῷ ἢ μαργαρίταις ἢ ἱματισμῷ πολυτελεῖ;

In like manner also, that women adorn themselves in modest apparel, with shamefacedness and sobriety; not with broided hair, or gold, or pearls, or costly array;

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Yet we see women with dyed hair, overly ornate hairstyles, short provocative clothing, even women who are supposedly Christians and adhering to the laws of the **Holy Bible**. They are being turned into harlots by this society to be used by the Devil.

Kadmon, Zakar, Adam and Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve clothed themselves inadequately after eating from the **Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil** in the Garden eastward in **Eden**.

The Noble's Koran, Chapters 20:121
(With Modern Persian Script)

فَأَكَلَا مِنْهَا فَبَدَتْ لَهُمَا سَوْآتُهُمَا وَطَفِقَا يَخْصِفَانِ عَلَيْهِمَا مِنْ وَرَقِ الْجَنَّةِ
وَعَصَى آدَمُ رَبَّهُ فَغَوَى ﴿١٢١﴾

"So, they (Adam and Eve) both ate from it (tree of good and evil), so their nakedness was apparent to them; and they began to cover themselves with leaves of the enclosed garden of delight (paradise); and Adam had disobeyed his Rabb (Lord), so he (Adam) was cut off."

-Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Upon eating from the **Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil**, **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam and Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve** acquired shame. They began to become aroused at the sight of each other's bodies, and the aprons that were sufficient up until that point were not adequate for beings that now had lustful thoughts and desires.

Ques: So why did you take off the garb of the righteous?

Ans: We changed our garb to fit the days and times that we are living in. It became too dangerous for us to walk around dressed in **Ansaar** attire in a country where **Pale Muslims** are under fire, because of the evil they are doing in the name of a **Negroid** religion, **Islaam**. Ever since pale people got into **Islaam** you have all these **Euro-Egyptians, Euro-Palestinians, Euro-Iraqians, Euro-Saudi Arabians, Euro-Algerians, Euro-Tunisians, Euro-Turks,**

and their evils. Although we are not associated in any way with the **Euro-Arabs** who are causing the problems, it was still too dangerous. So we changed our garb as we have done many times in the past to protect our women and children. I care more about my congregation, than my ego (*Read Books 6 and 7 Dr. Malachi Z. York Question And Answers by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° Scroll #140*).

The Serpent

The serpent **Al Hayyatu** in **Arabic** (الحياة) is also referred to in the *book of Revelation* as waiting to take the souls of the faithful from birth. He is also called in this book, the **Dragon** (*drak-own*) same as **Draco, a star constellation**.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 12:4

(With Modern Greek Script)

4 και η ουρα αυτου συρει το τριτον των αστερων του ουρα-
νου και εβαλεν αυτους εις την γην και ο δρακων εστηκεν
ενωπιον της γυναικος της μελλουσης τεκειν ινα οταν τεκη
το τεκνον αυτης καταφαγη.

"And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

In this quote, *Revelation 12:4*, the woman is **Hadrat Faatimah**, the daughter of the seal of the prophets, **The Prophet Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin**. And the words *"for to devour"* means that the Devil tries to touch every **Negroid** infant once it is born into this world. The physical devil can see the **light** in the eyes of

a **Negroid** baby. This light represents the **soul** "emotions" of man. This is why it is important that you, as parents, be sincere in practicing all the precepts of **Nuwaubu**. Recite **El Naduy** (ⵎⵓⵎⵎⵓⵔ) to your "child" at birth, translated below in **English** and **Nuwaubic** (*the original language*), which is "The Call" and the **Iqaama** (اقام) in Arabic. (*Read Scroll #50 The Birth Ceremony by Malachi Z. York 33°/720° Scroll #50 ISBN 1-59517-108-8*).



Figure 13
Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin son
of Abdullah and Aamina



Figure 14
Hadrat Faatimah daughter of
Muhammad and Khadijah

El Naduy
"The Call"

Yahayyu, Yahayyu, Antuf menu kalun El Eloh
"Oh He Who Is (Existing one), Oh He Who Is (Existing one),

He Who Is The Source”

**Yahayyu, Yahayyu Antuf menu kalun El-Eloh
“Oh He Who Is (Existing One), Oh He Who Is (Exisitng One),
He Who Is The Source”**

**Nuk Ashedu dek nut-t shaayu sofu kawun ith el-Anunna
ENQI, bu tem khaluq zi.
“I Bear Witness That Nothing Would Exist If the Anunnaqi
Didn't Create It”**

**Nuk Ashedu dek nut-t shayu sofu kawun ith el-Anunna ENQI,
bu tem khaluq zi.
“I Bear Witness That Nothing Would Exist If the Anunnaqi,
ENQI Didn't Create It”**

**Nuk Ashedu dek Kull El Nabuyaataana Wa
ham rasala liyya fasur el ma'anu atha shil El Elohyeem,
Neteraat, Anunnaqi.
“I Bear Witness That All The Our Prophets And Those Sent
To Explain The Meaning Are Of The Angelic Beings”**

**Nuk Ashedu dek Kull El Nabuyaataana Wa ham rasala liyya
fasur el ma'anu atha shil El Elohyeem, Neteraat, Anunnaqi.
“I Bear Witness That All The Our Prophets And Those Sent
To Explain The Meaning Are Of The Angelic Beings”**

**Fa besura ila el zakarane shil El Eloh.
“So Hasten To The Remembrance Of The Source”**

**Fa besura ila el zakarane shil El Eloh.
“So Hasten To The Remembrance Of The Source”**

**Fa besura ila El beruth
“So Hasten To The Covenant”**

Faas'uw Li El beruth
“So Hasten To The Covenant”

Yahayyu, Yahayyu, Antuf menu kalun El Eloh
“He Who Is, Oh He Who Is, He Who Is The Source.”

Henakzu nut-t baaru lalul Yahayyu Elohyeem
“There Is No Maker Except Yahweh Elohyeem.”

Without the shield of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**, your child is subject to the negativity of his/her environment, such as drugs, murder, rape, robbery, gang wars. And eventually the "**light**" sparks from **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** gets weaker and weaker until it is extinguished by the life of this world. The child then attains the light of the evil one. Your own child turns on you, curses you and will even hit you.

You are responsible for the molding and shaping of your child for seven years and it's on you whether your child becomes a child of God, EL Elyown, The Most High or a child of the Evil Reptilian. Children between two and seven years old are like computers. Whatever is put in them becomes a part of them for life. At around age seven, children inherit an imagination. At this point they start to imagine themselves, things, and persons that they admire or fear. It is important at this stage in their life that they get proper directions. Wanting to be Batman and Dracula is not good for their soul. Just to name two, letting them worship Basketball or Football, or any sport will take them away from wanting to be higher things. They will want to be singers, dancers, movie stars, or models, and not Ph.D.'s, Doctors, Judges, or Teachers etc.

It is also extremely important that your child is raised in a good environment free of all the -ISMS, that is Racism, Socialism,

Communism, Marxism, Leninism, Muhammadism, Judaism, Sectism, and any other ism's. (Read the Scroll The Shriners, Freemasons And Eastern Stars Family Guide by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, Scroll #214 ISBN 1-59517-178-9).

Again in *Revelation 12:4* the "**Son**" that the **Serpent** tried to kill was first, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" Son Of Miriam, Maryam, Mary and Gabriel Jibra'il, Gabriel** (whose seed The Holy Ghost carried to Mary) (7-127 A.D.) and then **Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi (1845-1885 A.D.)**, (Read Scroll #133 *The Melanin-Ite Children by Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-015-4*). **Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi** son of **Abdullah** and **Amina** was the expected "*Guide*", spoken of by the **Prophet Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin 570-632 A.D.** The reign of **Al Imaam Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi** were some of the most important years of **Islaamic** history. He incited the **Sudanese** people to remember the Aloneness of **Allah, The Most High** through the forceful impact of his teachings, **Da'wah** in Arabic (دعوة), and their swiftness, with the entire world acknowledging him as the **Expected One**, the true **Mahdi**. His undying hope for man was the conversion of the whole world to **Al Islaam**. **Al Imaam Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi** came at a time when **Sudan** was experiencing slavery, hardship, and oppression as an accepted condition. He worked tirelessly to correct this condition by reinstating the **laws of Al Islaam**, and building a world for his people, and establishing a community on **Abba Island** in the **Sudan** in **1870 A.D.** which still exists today. He was a mighty warrior, and did not cease fighting the enemies of **Allah, (Eloh, Judge)** until he had reclaimed the whole of the **Sudan**.

The **Devil** has advocates spreading his words of deception. The biggest **Anti-Christ** and the one who formulated the concepts that the Christian religion is based upon is **Saul, Shaool, Paul** (*The 13th self-appointed apostle of the Messiah Jesus; the F.B.I. agent*). **Saul, Shaool, Paul's** teachings oppose that which the real **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**

preached to his followers. He was a liar (**1 John 2:4**) who went to the **Gentiles** knowing he was not supposed to, (**Romans 1:13**) as it was against what **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** said. **Saul, Shaoool, Paul** was really a follower of **Simon Bar Jesus**, the son of the real **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, the word **Yashu'a** is translated as "*Savior*" and **Mashiyach (Masih)** as "*Messiah*", who is the son of the **Virgin Miriam, Maryam, Mary** and husband of **Miriam, Maryam, Mary Magdalene** (*Read Scroll #43 Breaking The Spell*, by **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-001-4**).



Figure 15

As Sayyid: Muhammad Ahmad (Al Mahdi) (1845-1885 A.D.)

Another deception **Saul, Shaoool, Paul** advocated was an argument widely used by **Christians** to justify the eating of pork, based on

the verse from the **Book of Acts Chapter 10 verse 15**, "*And the voice spake unto him again the second time, what God hath cleansed, that call not thou common.*" It is clearly stated in **Leviticus 5:2** that touching of an unclean thing renders a person to be unclean also. Some **Christians** would rather use the books of **Saul, Shaool, Paul** instead of following the laws sent by way of **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** and fulfilled by **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**. The **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** of 2,000 years ago came not to change the laws, but to fulfill them, as stated in **Matthew 5:17-18**. The **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** followed the law of the Old Testament in the **Holy Bible**. What excuse do you have for eating the flesh of the filthy, diseased ridden swine? Remember the eating of the swine was one the reasons the **Tribe of Israel** were destroyed (**Isaiah 65:24, Acts 10:15**), written by the **Anti-Christ Saul, Shaool, Paul** is in opposition to the laws pertaining to the Books of **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** (*which contains Leviticus Chapter 11*), which came before the New Testament in the **Holy Bible**. This law is what **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** came to fulfill as he states in **Matthew 5:17**, "*Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.*" Yet **Saul, Shaool, Paul**, a supposed apostle of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** goes against what these laws state.

Why? The **Book of Acts** is authored by **Lud, Luqa, Luke**, a false apostle and a companion of **Saul, Shaool, Paul**, who absurdly leads you to believing that the Creator gave inspired instructions in the **Old Testament** of the **Holy Bible** and then threw them out when he got to the **New Testament** of the **Holy Bible**. The argument stems from a vision shown to **Peter**, when he fell into a deep sleep (**Acts 10:9-15**). **Christians** say that, "*verse 15 verifies the lawfulness of eating pork.*" If they would read further into the chapter and stop pulling out single verses to expound on, they would get

the correct overstanding of these verses (***Read Scroll #207, Is It Black Man's Christianity or White Man's Chrisianity by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-023-5***). Peter was unable to overstand his vision in ***Acts 10:17***, which was once again repeated in ***Acts 11:4-10***. How is it that **Christian** scholars are able to interpret a vision not even overstood by the one who received it?

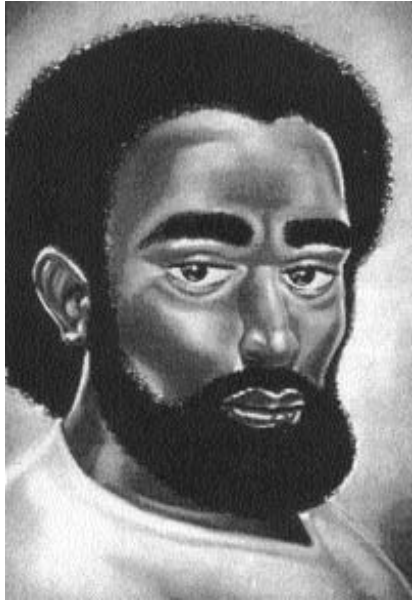


Figure 16
Peter

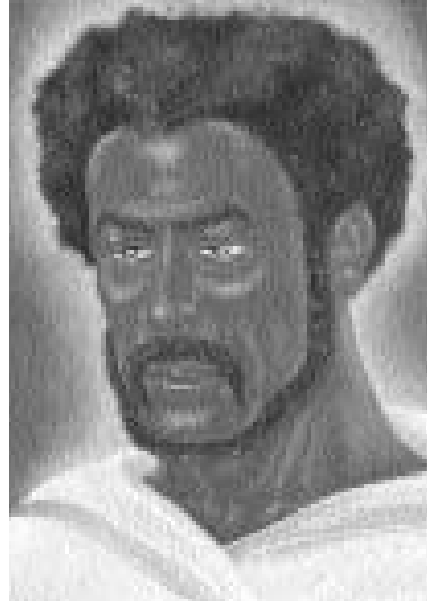


Figure 17
Luke (Disloyal Disciple)

In ***Acts 11:2-3***, Peter was questioned as to where he went. He knew that the Messiah Jesus told his disciples not to preach amongst the Gentiles, the uncircumcised according to ***Matthew 10:5-6***:

The Holy Bible, Matthew 10:5-6
(With Modern Greek Script)

5 τΟΥΤΟΥΣ ΤΟΥΣ ΔΩΔΕΚΑ ΑΠΕΣΤΕΙΛΕΝ Ο ΙΗΣΟΥΣ ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΙΛΑΣ
ΑΥΤΟΙΣ ΛΕΓΩΝ ΕΙΣ ΟΔΟΝ ΕΘΝΩΝ ΜΗ ΑΠΕΛΘΗΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΕΙΣ ΠΟΛΙΝ

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

σαμαρειτων μη εισελθητε 6 πορευεσθε δε μαλλον προς τα προβατα τα απολωλοτα οικου ισραηλ.

“These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any city of the Samaritans enter ye not: 6 But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.”

The King James Version of Holy Bible

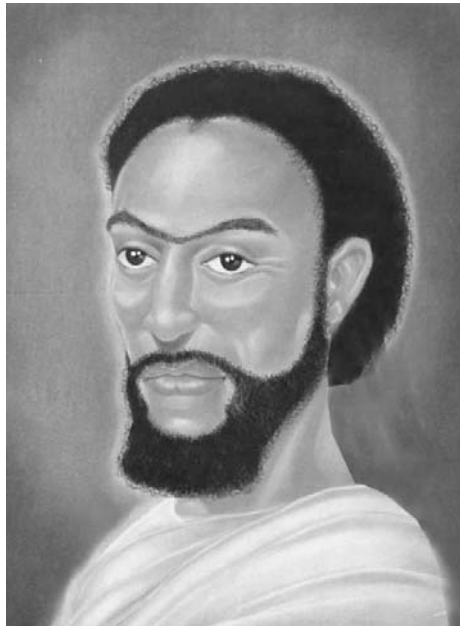


Figure 18

Saul, Shaoool, Paul (F.B.I agent)

In **Matthew 15:24**, Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" clearly states that he only came to the lost sheep of the **tribe of Israel**, who we know to be the **Tribe of Judah**.

The Holy Bible, Matthew 15:24

24 ο δε αποκριθεις ειπεν ουκ απεσταλην ει μη εις τα προβατα τα απολωλοτα οικου ισραηλ.

"But he answered and said, I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

That is why **Peter** says that it was unlawful for him to administer to someone not of the **Tribe of Judah**. If you read on in the same quote, you will see that **Peter** felt he was given the permission to teach these people because of the vision he had previously. If **Peter** says now that the interpretation of his vision pertains to men, then why and how is it that **Christians** say it is referring to the sanctioning of eating pork? (*Read Deuteronomy 14:8, Isaiah 65:4, 66:3, 66:17; Matthew 7:6; Luke 15:15; Roman 4:15, 14:14; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Al Qur'aan 5:3, 6:146, 16:115*).

The Devil is Very Busy!!!

The Dragon

The Holy Bible, Jeremiah 51:34

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

34 אכלנו הממנו נבוכדראצר מלך בבל הציגנו כלי ריק
בלענו כתנין מלא כרשו מעדני הדיחנו

"Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon hath devoured me, he hath crushed me, he hath made me an empty vessel, he hath swallowed me up like a dragon, he hath filled his belly with my delicates, he hath cast me out."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

The **Dragon** represents the use of force. It also refers to **Red China**, the **Edomites** spoken of in *Revelation 16:13*. In *Isaiah 27:1* tells you the **Dragon** is amongst a multitude of people; He comes out of the "**Sea**". Usually whenever the word **sea** is mentioned in the **Holy Bible** it refers to a great number of people. This Dragon is amongst the people walking "*to and fro on the Earth*".

The Holy Bible, Job 1:7
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

7 ויאמר יהוה אל-השטן מאין תבא ויען השטן את-יהוה
ויאמר משוט בארץ ומהתהלך בה

"And the LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest thou? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Awake, we are walking around as zombies under the spell of **Leviathan**, a dragon, a big sea creature. **Edomites** are in with the brotherhood of **Satan**, all of the same family and we have to separate the sheep from the goat. **King Herod**, the one who sought to kill the baby **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was an **Edomite**. Today we see **Edomites** in the **Negroid** community as the propagators of the tools of the devil, used to make us in his image and after his likeness: **nail salons**, selling **straight hair** (*6-ether*) extensions in their beauty supply stores, selling **spirits** in liquor stores.

Unlike the previous world powers, the **United States** did not overthrow established world powers to attain its seat of dominance. It rose up out of the wilderness of **North America**. These world leaders are the descendants of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, and all

of the families and tribes of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** are represented by these heads (*Read Edition #21, The Sons of Canaan By Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-140-1*).

These world leaders are responsible for every political move made in the **New Babylonian Empire**, which they are building in the four corners of the planet Earth, "*One nation under God, indivisible...*" because the **Seven Heads** share the same body.

This proves that although **Russia, France, United States, England, Spain, Germany** and **Italy** appear to oppose each other, they are actually one (*indivisible*). When **Turkey, Hungary**, and **Greece** join this union, they are represented by the **Ten Horns of the Beast**. All of these countries work along with the **Saudi Arabians** who have the **Hindus**, the disagreeables as their **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*).



Figure 19

THE BEAST AS HE SHALL APPEAR NOW

In the Old and New Testaments, a beast is symbolic of a kingdom. The symbol of Leviathan is the seven headed, ten horned beast. This is the beast of prey and destruction, made up of the seven most powerful leaders of the new Roman Empire.

**THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED**

When this book was first written, they did not have the **European Common Market**. I told you this was going to happen in **1971 A.D.** in the first edition of **Leviathan**. Now most all of the **European Countries** are uniting together, as I said they would. As of **January 1, 2002 A.D.**, The **Euro Dollar** became the legal tender in 12 European countries. The countries are **Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain** and some smaller **European** jurisdictions, including **Monaco and Andorra**. The only countries that did not except **Euro Money** yet are **Britain, Denmark, and Sweden**. However, **Britain** will use the **Euro Dollar** and in turn accept it. This is another beginning of the New World Order.



The Holy Bible, Revelation 12:3
(With Modern Greek Script)

3 και ωφθη αλλο σημειον εν τω ουρανω
και ιδου δρακων μεγας πυρρος εχων
κεφαλας επτα και κερατα δεκα και επι
τας κεφαλας αυτου διαδηματα επτα

*"And there appeared another wonder in heav-
en; and behold a great red dragon, having
seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns
upon his heads."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Figure 20
Euro Money

The Holy Bible, Revelation 13:18
(With Modern Greek Script)

18 ωδε η σοφια εστιν ο εχων τον νουν ψηφισατω τον αριθ-

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

μον του θηριου αριθμος γαρ ανθρωπου εστιν και ο αριθμος
αυτου χξς

"Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible



Figure 21

Harlot riding the beast

The Holy Bible, Revelation 17:18

(With Modern Greek Script)

18 και η γυνη ην ειδες εστιν η πολις η μεγαλη η εχουσα
βασιλειαν επι των βασιλεων της γης

"And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

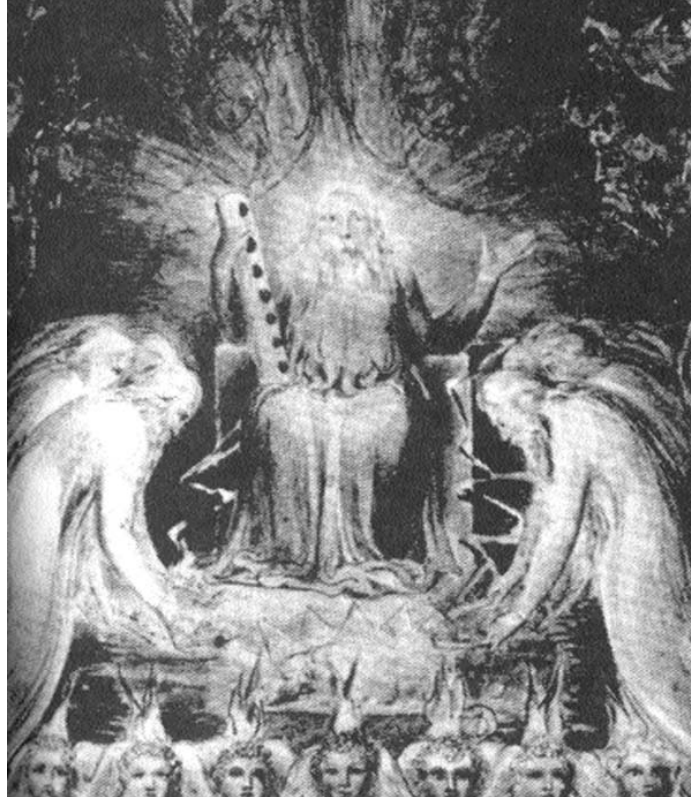


Figure 22
The White image of Melchisedek

This is what the Devil wants you to think is a likeness of the Four Beasts around the throne of the Angelic Being Melchisedek and the 24 elders. Notice they are all depicted as pale people. In the *Book of Revelation 1:13-15*, Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee) describes the likeness of the Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ", whose description is undoubtedly Negroid.

The Empire State

The Holy Bible, Revelation 4:7

(With Modern Greek Script)

7 και το ζων το πρωτον ομοιον λεοντι και το δευτερον
ζων ομοιον μοσχω και το τριτον ζων εχον το προσωπον
ως ανθρωπος και το τεταρτον ζων ομοιον αετω πετωμενω

*"And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf,
and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was
like a flying eagle."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The crowns worn by the beast in **Revelation 12:3** show that all the nations are ruling; the horns symbolize the number of rulers in this world power. The same thirteen (13) countries represented in the **Pyramid** on the **Dollar Bill** are included amongst the rulers of **Babylon**, or "*The New Roman Empire*". The **New World Order** also called the **Illuminati**.

BABYLON IS DOOMED

She has drunk the blood of the righteous and the **Martyrs**, for she has caused them to die.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 17:6

(With Modern Greek Script)

6 και ειδον την γυναικα μεθουσαν εκ του αιματος των
αγιων και εκ του αιματος των μαρτυρων ιησου και εθαυ-
μασα ιδων αυτην θαυμα μεγα

*"And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and
with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I won-
dered with great admiration."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

In Arabic, the word for a **Martyr** is **El Shahiydu** (الشهيد), one who has been slain in the cause of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**, and the way of life. (*The Noble's Koran 4:69*). **El Shahiydu** (الشهيد) comes from the 50th attribute of **Allah, Eloah, God** "*The Witness*" (الشهيد). The word **Martyr** (شهيد) which is **Shahiyd** stems from the root word **Shahada** (شهد) meaning "*He declared what he knew; he gave testimony, or evidence; or he bore witness*" As in the **Declaration Of Faith: Kalimah Shahaadah**.

**Nuk ash-hedu dek nut-t-shaayu sofu kawun ith Anu dur tem
khaluq zi.**

*I Bear Witness That Nothing Would Exist If The Most High Didn't
Create It*

The fourth form of the verb **Shahadah** is **Ushida** (اشهد): "*To be martyred, to die as a martyr.*" **Martyr** is one who is slain by the concealers of truth, which is **Kaafiruwun**, (كافرون); in Arabic, "*On a battlefield; one who is slain fighting in the cause*". The evil reptilian has relentlessly attempted to defeat **Nasari (Nazarines)**, known to you as **The Egiptian Church of Karast "Christ" Inc.**, but by the grace of **'Elyon EL, The Most High**, we are successful. In this day and time, **The Egiptian Church of Karast "Christ" Inc.** of the world has had to withstand the attacks and slander from the **Sunni Muslims**, the **Christian Paulites** and other so-called religious sects who obey the whisperings of the evil reptilian.

Babylon's cup is full with the abominations and filth of her fornications. She has committed vile acts against **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**. She has ridden the **Beast Of Leviathan** haughtily, **conquering and destroying** everything in her path. **The four Living Beasts** as mentioned in *Revelation 4:6*, are symbolic of the **Four**

Major World Empires that have prevailed upon the earth since its beginning and will prevail until its eventual end in some form. As said before they are already judged. **Genesis 15:16** states,

The Holy Bible, Genesis 15:16

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

16 ודור רביעי ישובו הנה כי לא-שלם עון האמרי עד-הנה

"But in the fourth generation they shall come hither again: for the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet full."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The malevolent beings (*four living beasts*) are mentioned elsewhere in the Scriptures in different forms, such as the **Four Living Creatures** mentioned in **Ezekiel 1:4-19**. These creatures are extra-terrestrial as evidenced by their arrival in a spaceship, called **Yekhezqel, Hezqil, Ezekiel 's Wheel**.

The Holy Bible, Ezekiel 1:4

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

4 וארא והנה רוח סערה באה מן-הצפון ענן גדול ואש מתלקחת ונגה לו סביב ומתוכה כעין החשמל מתוך האש

"And I looked, and, behold, a whirlwind came out of the north, a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself, and a brightness was about it, and out of the midst thereof as the colour of amber, out of the midst of the fire."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

In **Ezekiel 1:4** the **Prophet Yekhezqel, Hezqil, Ezekiel** is giving you a description of what the ship looks like. He was taken up by this *whirlwind* or what many refer to as "*Wheel Within a Wheel*"

(ships or crafts). (**Read Scroll #91 The Mystery Clouds Are They UFO'S? by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-079-0**).

The four living creatures represent the four types of creations mentioned in **Genesis 1:20-28**. Then if you take a look at **Ezekiel 1:5-10** he also had visions of “*Wheels in the midst of wheels, that gave off illuminious colors.*”

The Holy Bible, Ezekiel 1:5-10

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

5 ומתוכה דמות ארבע חיות וזה מראיהן דמות אדם להנה
6 וארבעה פנים לאחת וארבע כנפים לאחת להם 7 ורגליהם
רגל ישרה וכף רגליהם ככף רגל עגל ונצצים כעין נחשת קלל
8 וידו אדם מתחת כנפיהם על ארבעת רבעיהם ופניהם
וכנפיהם לארבעתם 9 חברת אשה אל-אחותה כנפיהם
לא-יסבו בלכתן איש אל-עבר פניו ילכו 10 ודמות פניהם פני
אדם ופני אריה אל-הימין לארבעתם ופני-שור מהשמאול
לארבעתן ופני-נשר לארבעתן

"Also out of the midst thereof came the likeness of four living creatures. And this was their appearance; they had the likeness of a man. 6 And every one had four faces, and every one had four wings. 7 And their feet were straight feet; and the sole of their feet was like the sole of a calf's foot: and they sparkled like the colour of burnished brass. 8 And they had the hands of a man under their wings on their four sides; and they four had their faces and their wings. 9 Their wings were joined one to another; they turned not when they went; they went every one straight forward. 10 As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Diagram 4
A sketch of one of two holes in a cloud deck over Florida

And now, thousands of years later, right here in **North America**, in the **United States** in **Miami, Florida**, in the year **1967 A.D.** people gave the same description as in the **Holy Bible** by **Yekhezqel, Hezqil, Ezekiel**. Yes, they (*the whirlwinds, in a hole in the sky*) appeared right in the center of the clouds.

"Evidence of the anomalous condition that later resulted in the large circular holes was well observed at 0830 E.S.T. (Eastern Standard Time)... At about this time one of us independently noted a distinct downward protrusion of what appeared to be middle cloud below the case of the otherwise uniform altocumulus layer. By 0900 E.S.T. the holes were conspicuous. Almost perfect circles. The sketch of the southern hole ... depicts conditions observed at about 0845 E.S.T. A well-developed cirrus tail extended down from this essence the cirrus tail seemed to pull a circular mass of clouds out of the otherwise solid cloud deck. The diameter of one of the holes was estimated at 4 miles. The observers speculated that some sort of natural cloud-seeding process was at work."

Excerpt from Handbook Of Unusual Natural Phenomena by William R. Corliss, page 178, copyright 1986

The Four Horsemen Of Apocalypse

"The Face Of A Man" represents *humanity*. The **Eagle** represents the *fowl of the earth*. The **Calf** represents *domestic animals* and the **Lion** represents the *wild beasts*. And if you take a closer look at the symbolism you'll see how they tie in to ancient **Sumerian doctrine**.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. The Lion Of Judah= | Lion (<i>Revelation 5:5</i>) |
| 2. Lamb Of God = | Calf Or Bull (<i>John 1:36</i>) |
| 3. The Son Of Man = | Man (<i>Matthew 12:32</i>) |
| 4. Dove Or Holy Ghost= | Eagle/Angel (<i>Matthew 3:16</i>) |

Then you have the Four beasts spoken of in *Revelation 4:7*

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Lion | = | Body Of The Lion. |
| 2. Bull | = | The Hoofs Of A Bull, Or Calf. |
| 3. Man | = | The Face Of The Man. |
| 4. Eagle/Bird | = | The Wings Of The Eagle. |

Notice how all of these creatures describe the picture of **Enkidu the Bullman**. Can't you see how similar they are?

Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" is considered **The Lion Of Judah**, and **Enkidu** has the *body of a lion*, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is called the **Lamb Of God**, **Enkidu** has the *hoofs of the bull or calf*, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is called the **Son Of Man**, **Enkidu** has the *face of a man*, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** has been linked to the **Dove** as a

Holy Ghost all throughout the **New Testament** of the **Holy Bible**, which is a **Bird**, and **Enkidu** has the *wings of an eagle (bird)*.

Remember, The "*Four Faces*" and four eyes are symbolic of the



Figure 23

Stone Depiction of Enkidu, the bull man

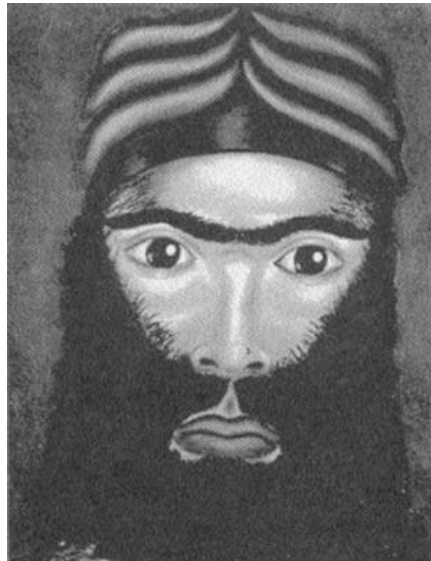


Figure 24

Artistic depiction of Enkidu The Bull Man

Beast's involvement in everything **Revelation 4:6**, “ *And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the midst of the throne, and round about the throne, were four beasts full of eyes before and behind.*” (Read El's Holy Injiyl translated by Malachi Z. York 33⁰/720⁰). For example the CIA, KGB, IRS, and the FBI. The 6 wings mentioned in **Revelation 4:8** represent the 6,000 year period the evil reptilian and his agents were granted respite to enable them to try the righteous and lead them from the path of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**. Remember, the number 6 represents imperfection and deficiency. 6 also represents the 6 periods (or phases) each of the 4 empires underwent before they declined and a new one arose.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 4:8

(With Modern Greek Script)

8 και τεσσαρα ζωα εν καθ εαυτο ειχον ανα πτερυγας εξ
κυκλοθεν και εσωθεν γεμοντα οφθαλμων και αναπauσιν
ουκ εχουσιν ημερας και νυκτος λεγοντα αγιος αγιος αγιος
κυριος ο θεος ο παντοκρατωρ ο ην και ο ων και ο ερχομεν-
ος

“And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord (Yahayyu) God (Thehos, El) Almighty (Shaddai), which was, and is, and is to come.”

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Reading further in the **Book of Zechariah**, you will find these four Beasts mentioned. Here they are now represented as the **Four Horsemen of Apocalypse**.

The Holy Bible, Zechariah 6:1-3

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

1 ואשב ואשא עיני ואראה והנה ארבע מרכבות יצאות מבין
שני ההרים וההרים הרי נחשת 2 במרכבה הראשנה סוסים
אדמים ובמרכבה השנית סוסים שחרים 3 ובמרכבה השלישית
סוסים לבנים ובמרכבה הרבעית סוסים ברדים אמצים

"And I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came four chariots out from between two mountains; and the mountains were mountains of brass. 2 In the first chariot were red horses; and in the second chariot black horses; 3 And in the third chariot white horses; and in the fourth chariot grisled and bay horses."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The "horses" mentioned here and in the ***Book of Revelation 4:7*** are the same. The evil reptilians mentioned in the ***Book of Job 1:7*** where it states, "And the LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest thou? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it." are the same ones who are going to and fro in the Earth.

The Holy Bible, Zechariah 6:5-8
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

5 ויען המלאך ויאמר אלי אלה ארבע רחות השמים יוצאות
מהתיצב על-אדון כל-הארץ 6 אשר-בה הסוסים השחרים
יצאים אל-ארץ צפון והלבנים יצאו אל-אחריהם והברדים
יצאו אל-ארץ התימן 7 והאמצים יצאו ויבקשו ללכת להתהלך
בארץ ויאמר לכו התהלכו בארץ ותתהלכנה בארץ 8 ויזעק
אתי וידבר אלי לאמר ראה היוצאים אל-ארץ צפון הניחו
את-רוחי בארץ צפון

"And the angel answered and said unto me, These are the four spir-

its of the heavens, which go forth from standing before the Lord of all the earth. 6 The black horses which are therein go forth into the north country; and the white go forth after them; and the grisled go forth toward the south country. 7 And the bay went forth, and sought to go that they might walk to and fro through the earth: and he said, Get you hence, walk to and fro through the earth. So they walked to and fro through the earth. 8 Then cried he upon me, and spake unto me, saying, Behold, these that go toward the north country have quieted my spirit in the north country."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Revelation 4:7 explains **The First Beast** (*The Babylonian Empire*) was like a **Lion** and **the Second Beast** (*The Greek Empire*) like a **Calf** and **the Third Beast** (*The Roman Empire*) had a **Face Like A Man** and **the Fourth Beast** (*The American Empire*) was like a **Flying Eagle**. **Revelation 13:11**, explains an additional empire to which the **Fourth Beast** (*America*) passed its power. That **Fourth Beast** is presently called **Israel**. **America** and **Israel** represent the "*Two Horns Like A Lamb*" of the present day.

THE FOUR HORSEMEN OF APOCALYPSE

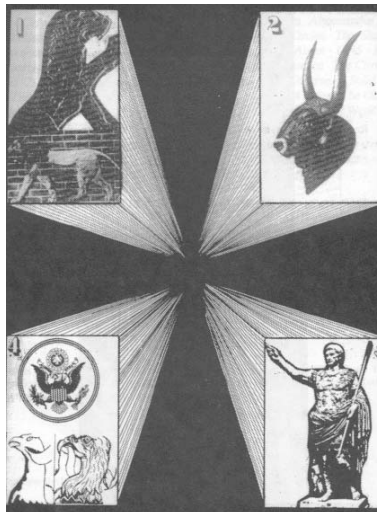


Diagram 5

The Holy Bible, Revelation 13:11

(With Modern Greek Script)

11 και ειδον αλλο θηριον αναβαινον εκ της γης και ειχεν
κερατα δυο ομοια αρνιω και ελαλει ως δρακων

*"And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had
two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

So **Israel** symbolically represents the **Lamb** (خروف) **Kharuwf** in
Arabic from the root word (خرف) **Kharaf** "To Be Scared, Afraid",
as **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** was afraid of his own brother '**Aysaw,**
'**Aiys, Esau** in **Genesis 32:11** and they have the world thinking that
like a lamb, they are humble and gentle, but in actuality they are
The Lion, that lies with **The Sheep** (**Micah 5:8**). They use the
male lion because it's a symbol of the "King Of Beasts" etc. But,
it is really the female lion that does all the hunting and the killing,
not the male lion. So, in actuality they should be using the female
lion as their symbol.

The Holy Bible, Micah 5:8

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

8 והיה שארית יעקב בגוים בקרב עמים רבים כאריה
בבהמות יער ככפיר בעדר-צאן אשר אם עבר ורמס
וטרף ואין מציל

*And the remnant of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles in the midst
of many people as a lion among the beasts of the forest, as a young
lion among the flocks of sheep: who, if he go through, both tread-
eth down, and teareth in pieces, and none can deliver.*

And just like ***Psalm 23:1*** says, the **Sustainer** is the shepherd for the faithful. The evil reptilian, who calls himself the **Anointed Cherub** in ***Ezekiel 28:14***, is the Shepherd who leads his flock, which are the **Europeans**, (*Jebusites, Canaanites, Amorites, etc.*) into devilishment.

To achieve the proper overstanding of the **prophecy** of "*The Horsemen*", you must read all of the **Scriptures of EL 'Elyon, The Most High**. Thus far, I have stated that certain books of the **Holy Bible** confirm the existence of "***Four World Kingdoms***". The **Noble's Koran**, which is the **Seal of the Scriptures**, contains a chapter that has baffled the so-called learnt men and mystics for years. It also confirms the occurrence of the **Four World Empires**. As the ***100th Chapter of The Noble's Koran Suwratu'l Aadiyat: Chapter of the Horsemen of Apocalypse*** explains something very important and it is within **The Noble's Koran** and the **Muslim** world does not overstand. Within the **Injiyl (Revelation)** something very important is explained that the so-called Christians do not overstand. It explains something in the **Torah (5 Books of Moses)** that the **Euro-Jew** also does not overstand. The point in question is the story of "*The Four Horsemen*".

Suwratu'l Aadiyat (Chapter of the Horsemen) of **Apocalypse** was the **14th Chapter (Suwrah)** that was revealed to the **Prophet Mustafa Muhammad, Al Amin**. It is now listed as the 100th Chapter. **Suwratu'l Aadiyat** is followed by **Suwratu'l 'Asr (Chapter of the Squeezing)**, the 103rd Chapter and followed by **Suwratu'l Kawthar (Chapter of the Utmost)**, the 108th Chapter. **Suwratu'l Aadiyaat (Chapter of the Horsemen)**.

By the name of the most Gracious, Merciful Allaah

Al 'Aadiyaat (The Horsemen, Or The Apocalypse)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:1

وَالْعَدِيَّتِ صَبَحًا ﴿١﴾

Wa (and) Al'-'aa'di-yaati (*The Snorting, Panting Horses, Horsemen Of Apocalypse*) **Dab-Haan** (Swift)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:2

فَالْمُورِبَتِ قَدَحًا ﴿٢﴾

Fa-Al-Moo-Re-Yaati (*Then Those Who Strike Forth Sparks Of Fire*) **Qad-Haan** (*Their Hoofs*)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:3

فَالْمُغِيرَتِ صَبَحًا ﴿٣﴾

Fa-Al-Moo-Ghee-Raati (*Then Those Who Will Attack*) **Sub-Haan** (*In The Early Daytime Hour*)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:4

فَأَثَرْنَ بِهِ نَقْعًا ﴿٤﴾

Fa-a-thar-na (*Consequently, Leaving Behind In The Tracks*) **Be-hee** (*By Way Of It*) **Naq-'aan** (*Dust To Fly*)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:5

فَوَسَطْنَ بِهِ جَمْعًا ﴿٥﴾

Fawa-Sat-Na (*Then They Will Penetrate In The Midst*) **Be-Hee** (*By Way Of It*) **Jam-aan** (*The Congregations*)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:6

إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ لِرَبِّهِ لَكَنُودٌ ﴿٦﴾

In-Na (Surely) **Al-ann-Saan** (The Humans) **Le-Rab-Bihee** (To His Sustainer, Master) **La-Kanood** (Is Verily Ungrateful)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:7

وَإِنَّهُ لِحُبِّ الْخَيْرِ لَشَدِيدٌ ﴿٧﴾

Wa (And) **In-Nahoo** (Surely He) **'Alaa** (Upon, On) **Zaa-aa-lika** (That) **La-sha-heed** (Verily Is A Witness, Watcher)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:8

وَإِنَّهُ لِحُبِّ الْخَيْرِ لَشَدِيدٌ ﴿٨﴾

Wa (And) **In-nahoo** (Surely He) **Le-hub-be** (For The Love) **Al-khay-re** (The Good) **La-sha-deed** (Verily Is Strong, Mighty)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:9

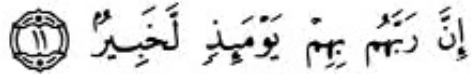
أَفَلَا يَعْلَمُ إِذَا بُعْثِرَ مَا فِي الْقُبُورِ ﴿٩﴾

A-falaa (Not) **Ya-'a-lamu** (Does He Know) **E-zaa** (When) **Bu-'a-thira** (Will be scattered and raised) **Maa** (Of What) **Fee** (In) **Al-qu-boor** (The Graves)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 100:10

وَحُصِّلَ مَا فِي الصُّدُورِ ﴿١٠﴾

Wa (And) **Hus-sila** (Shall Be Manifested) **Maa** (That Which) **Fee** (In) **Al-sudoor** (The Chests)



In-na (*Surely*) **Rab-ab-bahum** (*Their Master, Sustainer*) **Be-him** (*On Them, With Them*) **Yow-ma'-e-zin** (*On That Day*) **La-kha-beer** (*Verily Is Aware*)

**And the swift panting horses of the four horsemen
of the apocalypse! (1)**

As their hoofs create sparks of fire as they ride forth. (2)

At that time they will attack in the early morning, (3)

Consequently they will cause much dust to fly in the air, (4)

Then they will penetrate the congregations! (5)

Verily, the humans are ungrateful to their Rabb; (6)

And verily, the humans will watch as this happens. (7)

Verily, he is in love with what he considers good. (8)

**Doesn't he know of the time when the graves will be scattered
and all will resurrect from the dead, (9)**

**And all the secrets that are kept in the chest of humans shall be
made manifest? (10)**

**Verily, on that day their Rabb will make aware to all what they
have done. (11)**

***Suwratu'l 'Asr*, "the Squeezing" states, "That man would be over-**

come by defeat, except for those who are faithful, and work to perfect their beings and are advocates of the truth, patience, and endurance” (**Koran 108:1**). **Suwratu'l Kawthar** “the Utmost” **108th Chapter Verse 1** states: “Verily, we have given you more than others”

Therefore, when **Suwratu'l 'Aadiyat** “the horseman or the apocalypse” is read in its proper order, it relates to human beings, or the people that will be prepared for judgment (**Suwratu'l Asr**) and those who have passed judgment (**Suwratu'l Kawthar**). In the first verse of **Suwratu'l 'Aadiyaat** the very first word **Wa (و)** is saying “And.”, just as in **J.G. Hava's Al-Faraid Arabic-English Dictionary** states on **page 845**, defining the word **Wa (و)** as being “A Particle Used For Swearing, Often Followed By The Genitive By.” The significance of this small word **Wa (و)** is powerful and is not meant to be overlooked. In essence the root word **Qasama (قسم)**, which in Arabic means “Swear, Oath, Truce”, where the very words **Wa Al 'Aadiyaati (والعاديات)** is stating: “And I swear by the swift, panting horses, (Four Horsemen of Apocalypse).

“Al 'Aadiyaat (العاديات) The Horsemen Of Apocalypse”

The **horse** is characterized as a *beast of burden* capable of moving at a very fast speed. The **mare**, which is the *female* of the species, is considered among the fastest of animals. In this chapter, it lives up to its definition, and it serves throughout the scriptures as a means of transportation. In the prophetic verses of the **Book of Zechariah**, as in several other places, the **horse** is referred to symbolically as *carrying the burdens of the future*. The pamphlet of **Revelation** foretells the future of **Four World Empires** when it

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

says:

The Holy Bible, Revelation 6:1
(With Modern Greek Script)

1 και ειδον οτε ηνοιξεν το αρνιον μιαν εκ των σφραγιδων
και ηκουσα ενος εκ των τεσσαρων ζων λεγοντος ως φωνης
βροντης ερχου και βλεπε

*"And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as
it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come
and see."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The thunder heard by **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)** represents the appearance of one of **The Four World Empires**, appearing to him as "*Horses*". Each of the **Four Horsemen** represents "*A Period Of History That Has Been Dominated By One Specific Culture, Government, Or Religion.*" These **Four World Kingdoms** (*empires*) combined, and produced a greater beast. It is well described by **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** who interpreted a dream that was envisioned by the wicked **King of Neo-Babylon, Nebuchadnezzar II**, in ***Daniel 2:21-33***.

About The Prophet Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel

The **Prophet Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** was a **Judean**, born in **Hebron** in the year **619 B.C.E.** He was also called **Chileab II** (***Samuel 2:2, 3:3***). The name **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** means "*Judgment of El, or Allah's Judge*", from the **Arabic** words **Diyn** (دين) and **El** (ال). As a young man, **Daniel, Daniyal, Daniel** was carried off into **Babylon** with three of his companions (*Ananiah, Mishael, and Azariah*) in the third year of **King Jehoiakin's** (**604**

B.C.E.) reign and trained as a cupbearer for the King's service (*Daniel 2:5, 18*).

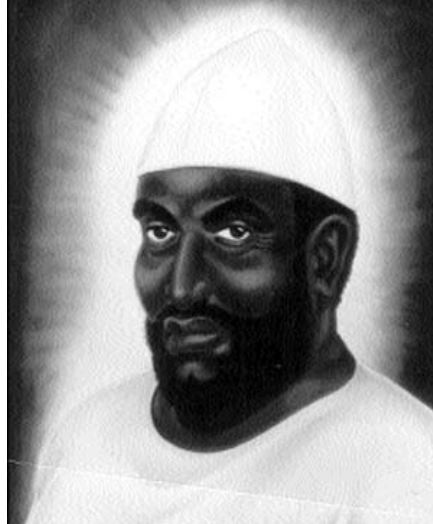


Figure 25

The Prophet Daniel (619-529 B.C.E.) Son of Buzi and Rasi'el

Under **King Nebuchadnezzar**, **Daniyel**, **Daniyal**, **Daniel** was called **Belshatzar** “*Favorite Of Bel*” because of his interpretation of **King Nebuchadnezzar's** dream concerning the four empires, which were to rule the Earth, of which he was to lead the first (*Daniel 2:31-45*).

The **King Nebuchadnezzar** made **Daniyel**, **Daniyal**, **Daniel** the ruler over **Babylon** and chief of the governors over all the wise men of **Babylon**. **Daniyel**, **Daniyal**, **Daniel** was again to interpret for **King Nebuchadnezzar**, this time he foretold of his downfall by the hand of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** if he did not take heed to the command of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**. **King Nebuchadnezzar** refused to bow down to **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** and lost his life. The second *Revelation*, in *Daniel Chapter 8*, speaks of the **Medo-Persian Empire**, the rule of **Cyrus the II** and the invasion of **Alexander the Great**. *Daniel Chapter 8* also establishes the

period of time when the sanctuary of the **Children of Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*), would be in the hands of the **Sons of Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** for **2,030** years.

Nebuchadnezzar was succeeded by his son **Belshazzar**, who summoned **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** to interpret his vision, as his father before him. **Belshazzar** too went against the commands of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**. Upon his interpretation, the **Prophet Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** was made third ruler of the kingdom. The same night **Belshazzar** was killed and succeeded by **King Darius, the Median**.

King Darius made **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** the first of three presidents. The other presidents and princes became jealous of **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** and sought to destroy him. Therefore, a royal statute was passed declaring that anyone who petitioned or prayed to anyone other than the king would be cast into a lion's den. Because **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** was a faithful servant of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**, he continued to make his daily prayers (*Daniel 6:10*).

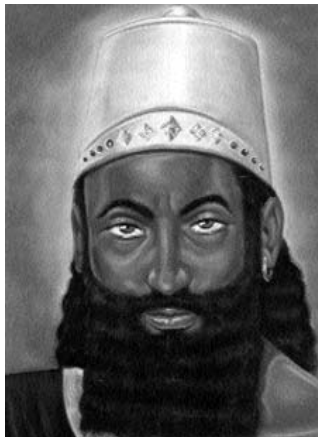


Figure 26
King Nebuchadnezzar



Figure27
King Darius

When **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** was found praying, it was reported to the King. In accordance with the law, **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** was cast into a den of lions. Yet, **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** was spared by **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**, He sent his Angelic Beings to seal the lions' mouths.

The ***Book of Daniel*** was written in **Aramic (Hebrew)**, the language of the **Prophet Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (2078-1903 B.C.E.)**. The ***Book of Daniel*** was revealed in **536 B.C.** in **Babylon**. In ***Ezekiel 14:14***, **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** is compared with the **Prophet Yowb, Ayyub, Job** and the **Prophet Noakh, Nuh, Noah**, who were noted as patterns of righteousness and wisdom. As it states in ***Daniel 2:4*** and I quote: *"Then Spake The Chaldeans To The King In Syriack, O King, Live For Ever: Tell Thy Servants The Dream, And We Will Shew The Interpretation."*

Aramic (Hebrew) was the primary language in which the original **Old Testament** in the **Holy Bible** was written. You will find scriptural proof of this in: ***Daniel 2:4, Ezra 4:7, Isaiah 36:112 and Kings 18:26.***

The ***Book of Daniel*** is divided into three distinct parts:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. Chapter 1 | Introduction |
| 2. Chapters 2-7 | The History Of The World Powers |
| 3. Chapters 8-12 | The Fortunes Of The People Of 'Elyown
EL, The Most High, |

The ***Book of Daniel*** is considered one of the seventeen prophetic books of the **Old Testament** in the **Holy Bible**.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 28
Belshazzar, Son of Nebuchadnezzar



Figure 29
Abraham, Son of Terah and Nuwnah

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

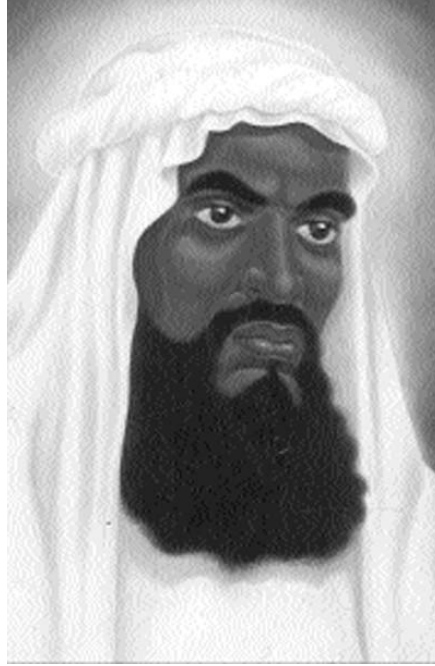


Figure 30
Job



Figure 31
Noah, son of Lamech and Kamiyla

The First Beast

The Babylonian Empire

The Holy Bible, Ezekiel 1:10
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

10 ודמות פניהם פני אדם ופני אריה אל-הימין לארבעתם
ופני-שור מהשמאול לארבעתן ופני-נשר לארבעתן

*"As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man,
and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face
of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The "*Beast*" spoken of in these verses is as a "*Lion*" and refers to the first major civilization, the **Babylonian Empire**. The word **Babylon** is derived from the **Greek** word **Babel** (Βαβελ), which means "*confusion, chaos, vanity and nothingness*".

The Confirmation

The Holy Bible, Revelation 4:7

(With Modern Greek Script)

7 και το ζων το πρωτον ομοιον λεοντι και το δευτερον
ζων ομοιον μοσχω και το τριτον ζων εχον το προσωπον
ως ανθρωπος και το τεταρτον ζων ομοιον αετω πετωμενω

*"And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf,
and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was
like a flying eagle."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Notice In The Two Previous Quotes The Book Of *Daniel 7:4* Mentions The First Beast And *Revelation 4:7* Mentions The First Beast. This Is Not A Coincidence!!

Babylon, the capitol of this empire, was founded by **Nimrowd**, **Nimruwd**, **Nimrod** and his **Canaanite** followers. **Nimrowd**, **Nimruwd**, **Nimrod** was the son of **Kuwsh**, **Kus**, **Cush**, who was the grandson of the **Prophet Noakh**, **Nuh**, **Noah**. **The Babylonian Empire** is represented by **The Head Of The Beast** because it carried the intellect of those empires to come. **Nimrowd**, **Nimruwd**, **Nimrod** laid the foundation of the **Canaanite Empires**, which followed. His kingdom was rich and possessed an overabundance of gold.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

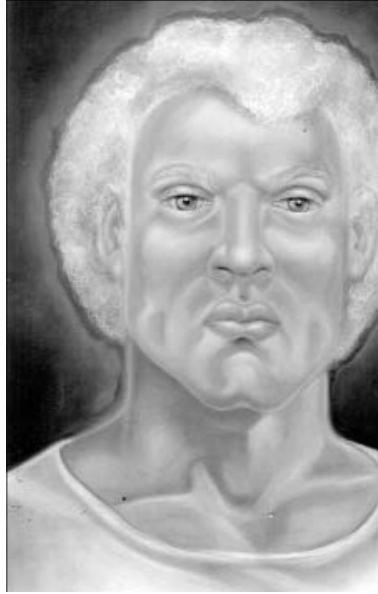


Figure 32
Libana (Canaan) Son of Ham and
Haliyma



Figure 33
Amor son of Libana and Hitarah

The establishment of the **First Babylonian Dynasty** is attributed to the **Amorites** (*descendants of Canaan's fourth son Amor*). However, The first age of **Babylon** began with the rulership of the **Negroid Hammurabi** (*The sixth king Of The Babylonian Dynasty*). The second came with **King Nebuchadnezzar** (*a Negroid king over the Amorites*).

Hammurabi was the first known administrator of his time. He was responsible for a highly centralized government and promotion of the welfare of his people. **The code of Hammurabi** is a body of laws that he used to govern those of his kingdom. His code is the oldest surviving law known to mankind, the physical seed of the **Devil**.

Yet, it was not until the reign of the **Negroid Nebuchadnezzar** that the **Israelites** were under the rule of the sons of **Kena'an**,

Kana'an, Canaan, the Amorites. The **Israelites** had transgressed against the laws of old. Therefore, **Yahayyu (Lord)** made **Nebuchadnezzar** a king of kings and gave him power, strength, and glory. When the **Israelites** were taken out of bondage by the **Prophet Mosheh, Musa, Moses, Yahayyu (Lord)** told the **Israelites** that if they were ever to transgress again, they would be subjected to a seven times period of punishment. In Biblical prophecies, a **period** equals 360 years. *Seven times period equals seven times three hundred and sixty equals 2,520 years.* At this point, 6,000 years have already passed since the birth of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan 4086 B.C.**, the father of the physical **Devil**; leaving 2,605 years for the **Devil** to rule on the planet Earth. In rounded up figures, **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** was born in **4000 B.C.E.** and the birth of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was at the **Year 1**. We are now in the year **2003 A.D.**, which means that the devil's rule is up because his **6,000** years has ended.

The **Babylonian Empire** began the second era in the **Devil's** rule, where the physical seed of the **Devil** would now rule over the seed of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam**. Prior to this, you had not been subjected to bondage under the sons of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. The **Babylonian Kingdom** is represented by *The White Horse*. The colour white used here does not imply purity, nor righteousness; it is symbolic of *weakness, degeneration, and recession*.

THIS HAS COME TO PASS ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

The last string of a defective gene is the **Albino**; as they have recently released to the public that in the *albino gorilla, alligator, buffalo, the albino snake* and any other albino creature, albinism is a sign that they have reached the end of their genes on the way to extinction. So it is the same with the human race and the albino of the human race, because the **Caucasians** are the last strand of their

genes. It is evident they were not supposed to stay in existence. Just look at the facts. Fact one: **Caucasians** are albinos, meaning they lack the important pigment called **Melanin**, which is a basic key for life. Without melanin you would bleed to death; another term for this condition would be **Hemophilia**. Fact two: The **Canaanite** lacks iodine, which is salt (***Luke 14:34***), a necessary element for reproducing an offspring and **God** commanded **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham** and his seed not to mix with the daughters of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, as **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham** tells **Yitskhaq, Ishaaq, Isaac** in ***Genesis 24:3***. Knowing these truths, the **Canaanite** (*Caucasian*) would not be able to survive without raping **Negroid** people and sucking the life out of us. They have no place in history, so they take on other people way of life and culture, mixes his seed into their seed, and uses his influence and wealth to take control; all of which were common features of the people of the **Babylonian Kingdom**.



Figure 34
Hammurabi

The person who is thought to be the agent of **Shaytaan** (*Satan*) who sat upon "*The White Horse*" was **Babylon's** most prominent leader **Nimrod**, son of **Kuwsh, Kus, Cush** (*Refer to Genesis 10:8-9*). The symbol of the **Lion**, as explained in *Revelation 4:7* means "*Courage, Fearlessness And Life.*" Insight as to the character and nature of **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** and his kingdom can be found in the meaning of his name.

Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod (*Nimrud*): *To Rebel, Self-ruling will; arbitrary sway; fallen from allegiance; insubordination; rebellion; revolution; unstable; constant changes; complete absence of government and law; despotism government, political system or state dominated by a king of unlimited powers (tyrant); misrule; impiety (lack of reverence for the most high), disrespect.*

Nimrod comes from the **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) word, **Marada** (مرد) meaning "*He Rebelled, To Revolt*". In the **Babylonian** tongue his real name would be **Marar** or **Qamar**, meaning "*Warrior*". **Nimrod** is often described as "*The Mighty Hunter*". **Nimrod**, the mighty hunter is also spoken of in the *Sixth Chapter of the Book of Revelation*.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 6:1-2

(With Modern Greek Script)

1 και ειδον οτε ηνοιξεν το αρνιον μιαν εκ των σφραγιδων και ηκουσα ενος εκ των τεσσαρων ζων λεγοντος ως φωνης βροντης ερχου και βλεπε 2 και ειδον και ιδου ιππος λευκος και ο καθημενος επ αυτω εχων τοξον και εδοθη αυτω στεφανος και εξηλθεν νικων και ινα νικηση

"And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

and see. 2 And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

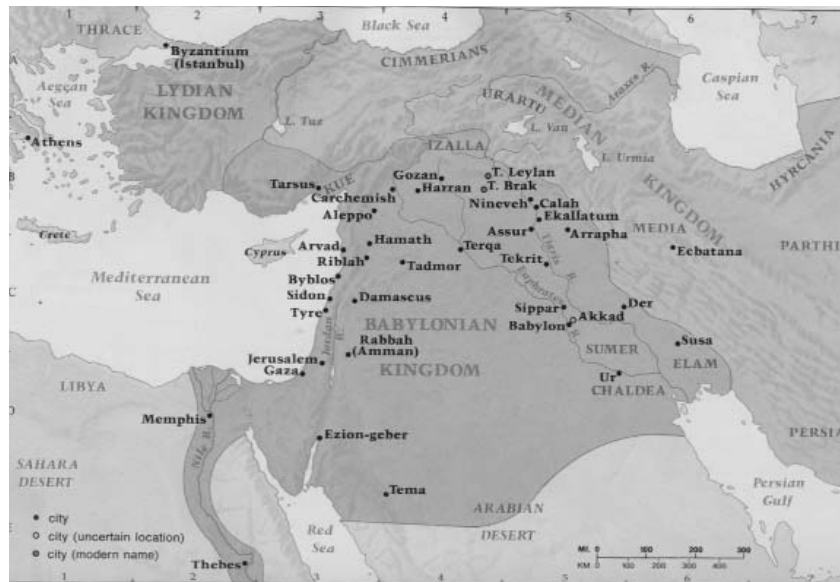


Diagram 6

Map of the Babylonian Empire

The bow indicates that **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** was a hunter during his time and **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** was given his crown and he did not earn it. As time went on he began to forget about **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**, and let his greed consume him. It was his goal to rule the entire world; therefore, he organized the savage sons of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** (*Canaanites*) into the cities:

Babel, Erech, Accad, and, Calneh

These lands formed his kingdom, which were surrounded by walls for protection in the **Land Of Shinar** or **Chaldea**.



Figure 35
The Pale Horse

Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod's name is interpreted as "*he who made all the people rebellious against Yahayuu (Lord).*" He was the son of **Semiramis** and **Kuwsh, Kus, Cush** who was the son of **Kham, Haam, Ham**, therefore of the **Negroid** seed. It is said that **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** married his mother **Semiramis**, and they are the mold from which the concept of "*Madonna And Child*" of today came about. He was born on **December 25th** and from him came the tradition of the **Christmas tree** (*Jeremiah*

10:2-4), which is a tradition from **Canaanite** heathens. He was crucified by his followers (*the Canaanites, who are heathen, lepers*) whom he had deceived. **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** invaded the territory of **Ashshur, Ashshuwr, Asshur** (*Assyria*), son of **Sham, Sam, Shem** and conquered this land through much bloodshed.

As time passed **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** became so bold that he taught the people to worship him instead of **ANU** (𒀭𒌷𒍪𒌦), **The Most High in Sumerian Doctrine**. To reinforce his absolute rule over all the **Canaanite** houses under one nation (*Pledge of Allegiance*) and one rule. **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** had an edifice built in his honor to prove beyond a doubt that none was higher or mightier than he (*Genesis 11:1-9*). This edifice was the **Tower of Babel**, which was built by **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** and his subjects. The word **Babel** has a dual meaning:

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

1. **Confusion:** From the verb **Balal**, "*To Confuse*", which is what a **Yahayyu** (*Lord*) caused when He confounded their language.



Figure 36
Nimrod, Son Of Cush and
Semiramis

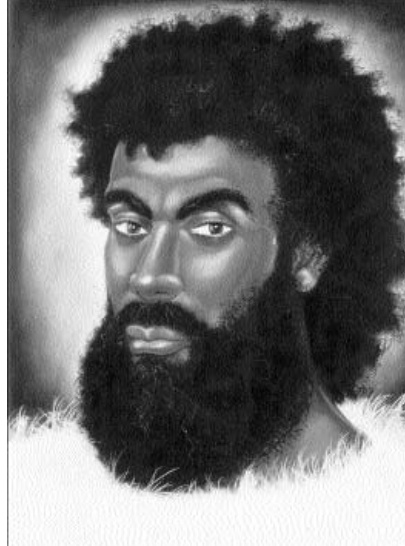


Figure 37
Cush, father of Nimrod, son of Ham
and Haliyma



Figure 38
Semiramis, Mother of Nimrod, Daughter of Ibiayah and Atim.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 39

Shem, son of Noah and Naamah

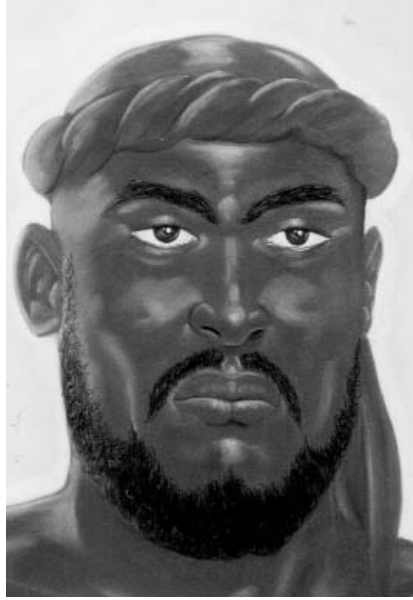


Figure 40

Asshur Son of Shem and Faatin

2. **Bab** (בב) **Door -El** (ל)- **Door to El**: Which is what **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** was trying to reach. **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** was half **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*) and half human, which is a **Gibbore**. He felt he shouldn't have to go through a **Yahayyu** (*Lord*) and that he, being a **Gibbore** (*Mighty Men*), should communicate directly with **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** without going through the proper command. So therefore he created a doorway (*Bab*) to **El, The Most High**.

What is never mentioned is **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** was really trying to build a launching pad to reach the **Ouranos, Orion, Heaven**. Yes. A launching pad! **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** was a worshipper of **ANU** (𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭)(*The Most High in Sumerian Doctrine*). **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod**, unlike **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham**, did not believe in an unseen deity. **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** wanted **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham** to worship **ANU** (𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭)(*The Most High in Sumerian Doctrine*).

Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod was the founder of the city of **Babylon**; his most renowned architectural influence was the construction of the **Tower Of Babel**. **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** also had a city named in honor of **ANU** (𐎶𐎵𐎺𐎠). It was to be called **Calneh** (כלְנֶה) or **Kalneh**, meaning "*Fortress Of Anu*" (*Genesis 10:10*).

Kalneh used to be an ancient city in **Babylon, Mesopotamia**. **Calneh** is often associated with **Nippur**, which is one of the seven cities that were inhabited by the agreeable **ANUN.NA.QI** (𐎶𐎵𐎺𐎠𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶), **Angelic Beings**, or **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*). **Nippur** was also known as **Kodesh**. It was originally called **NI.BRU.QI** meaning "*Earth Place Of Nibiru*". It was the city of **EN.LIL** (𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵), **NU.NAM.NIR**, **Suriel**, the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𐎶𐎵𐎺𐎠𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶), **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*), son of **Anu** (𐎶𐎵𐎺𐎠) and **Antum**. Not only was **Calneh** one of **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod's** cities, there was also **Babel**, or **Babylon**, the ancient site and capital of **Babylonia** near the **Euphrates River**. There was also **Erech**, a city 40 miles north west of **Ur of Chaldees**, toward **Babylon** on the left bank of the **Euphrates River**; and **Accad** or **Akkad**, a city in north **Babylon** and a part of the district around it. All being a part of the land of **Shinar** (שִׁנְעָר) called by many "*The Country Of Two Rivers*", literally meaning "*Plains Of The Flatlands*". In the land of **Shinar**, today called **Iraq**, is the place where the ancient **Sumerians** came to set up an advanced civilization where you'd find Cuneiform writings, which is a wedge script unlike Hieroglyphics from Egypt, which is a pictograph script.

In ancient **Mesopotamian** art, various kinds of legendary snakes are portrayed: some whose body and forelegs are those of a lion, while the hind-legs resemble the feet of an eagle.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

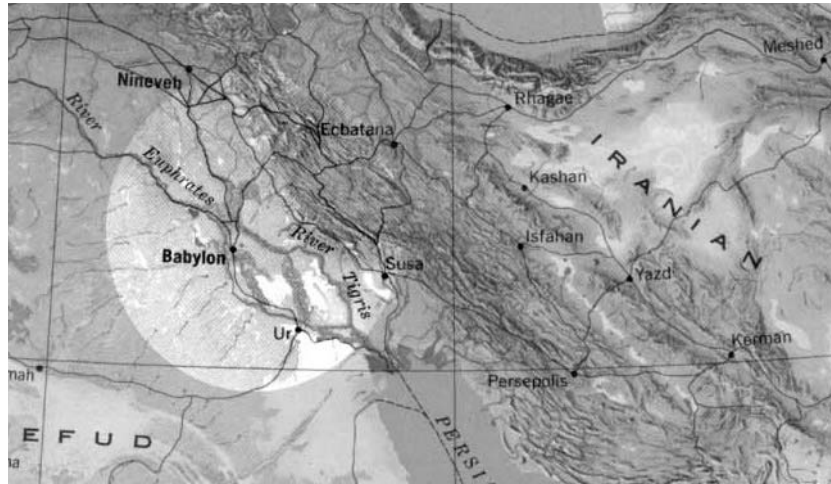


Diagram 7
Map of Babylon (within the lighted circle)

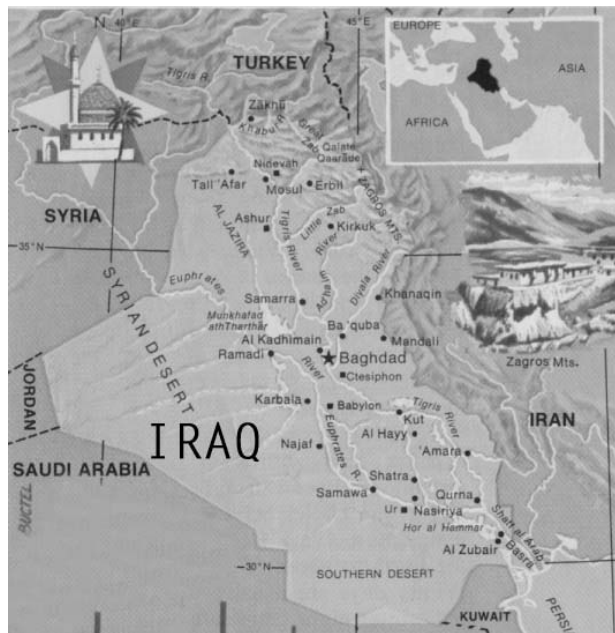


Diagram 8
Map of Shinar, which is modern day Iraq



Figure 41
A legendary dragon represented in glazed brick on the gate of Israel in
Babylon dating from the reign of Nebuchadnezzar II (6th Century B.C.)
Tower Of Babel

The Tower of Babel stood beside the **Euphrates River** in **Babylon**. **Babylon** was the most splendid and impressive city of its time. The outer wall is estimated to have been ten miles in circumference. Within the shelter of this wall, **King Nebuchadnezzar II** had a vast palace. The city's inner wall was up to ninety feet high, with towers along its length.

On one side of the city ran the **Euphrates River**, which has changed its course since ancient times. A **citadel** (*fortress*) formed part of the wall. Spoil, plunder and trophies from successful wars were stored there. A new town, built on the banks of the **Euphrates River**, was linked to the city itself by a large bridge; supported on piers of baked brick and asphalt faced with stone. **King Nebuchadnezzar's II** throne room was one hundred and fifty by

forty five feet. Beside that palace was the Hanging Gardens, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. The gardens were irrigated by water raised from the **Euphrates River**. **Babylon** was studded by temples. A seventy-two foot wide processional route led to the temple, on either side of the route, brick lions glazed in blue looked down from the high wall. Soaring over the whole religious complex was the **Tower of Babel**. The seven-story monument was two hundred and ninety five feet high, but all that remains is the outline of its base in the ground.

Sumerian cities were built around a huge temple, crowned with a step tower called "Ziggurat." The description of the **Tower of Babel** fits that of the reconstructed **Ziggurat** of **Ur of Chaldees** shown here.

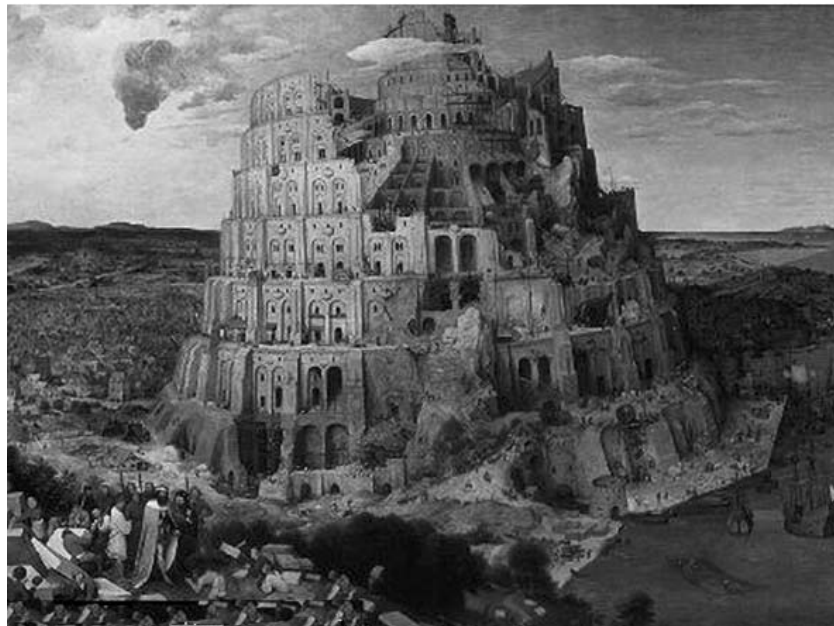


Figure 42
Depiction of the Tower of Babel

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

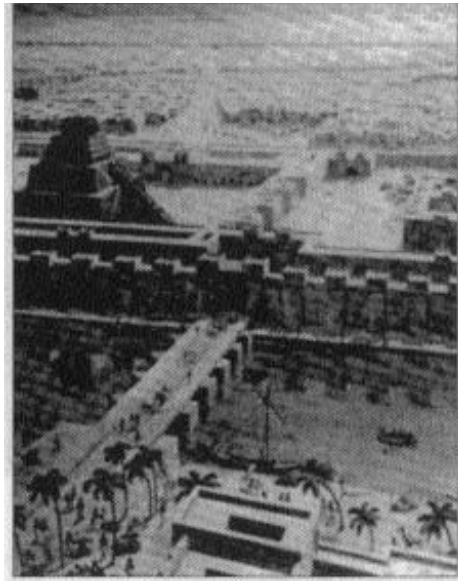


Diagram 9
Ziggurat from the Ur of Chaldees



Figure 43
Step pyramid, "Ziggurat"

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Diagram 10
Cartoon depiction of Semiramis and Child

At first, **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** governed his subjects with justice and rectitude until he became seduced by the evil one and became inspired with diabolical suggestions of haughtiness and tyranny. **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod's** power as a conqueror secured him a vast kingdom, which fell as a result of his so-called wickedness. After the death of **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod**, he was immortalized as the **Sun Deity Or Baal**. This made him worshipped as a **Sun**, the savior to the **Emoriy (Amorites)** called the **Sun God "Shamash"**. The word is still used today by **Israelites** and **Hebrews** for "**Sun**". It was from **Babylon** that idolatry and paganism, as practiced today, were spread all around the world. And as time passed, idols and statues of the **Madonna** and **child** manifested in many countries across the world. This happened because when **Babylon** dispersed from their tongues being confused by a **Yahayyu (Lord)**, they took their idols of worship with them. The Devil set up this form of idolatry long before the coming of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**.

The **Trinity concept** has also traveled all over the world:

1. China - (*Shin Moo, Holy Mother*),
2. Egypt - (*Isis, Goddess And Horus, Child*)
3. Ephesus - (*Dina, Mother Of Gods*),
4. Greece - (*Aphrodite, Goddess*),
5. Israel - (*Ashtaroth - Goddess And Baal, Child*),
6. Rome - (*Venus - Goddess And Cupid, Child*),
7. Scandinavia - (*Disa*)
8. Ancient Germans - (*Hertha*)

Madonna and Son from Different Countries



Figure 44

*Isis and Horus, Indriani and Child, Devaki and Chrisna,
Yoruba mother and child*

9. Etruscans - (Nutria)

10. Druids (Virgo-Patitura) - Mother Of God.

11. India - (Kali)

12. Asia - (Cybele And Son Deoius)

13. The Hindu Belief in the Trinity (which is three gods) that are supreme over the Demi Gods such as Vishnu, Brahma, Shiva (The God Of Destruction).

The Holy Bible, Judges 2:13

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

13 ויעזבו את-יהוה ויעבדו לבעל ולעשתרות

"And they forsook the LORD, and served Baal and Ashtaroth."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

(Also Refer To Judges 10:6, I Samuel 7:3-4, 12:10, I Kings 11:5, II Kings 23:13)

The Trinity

*** The Trinity Was Created By The Devil To Take You Off The Path Of EL 'Elyon, The Most High.**

It is mathematically impossible for three to be divided into one. The **Devil** wants you to believe that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is the **Father**, the **Son** (*the physical man on Earth*), and the **Holy Spirit** (*which was upon the Earth since the beginning of time*). They say out of their own mouth, 3 persons in one, not a spirit **God**, physical **Son**, and a

Spirit Ghost but rather they say 3 persons in one. **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** constantly proved that he was not **'Elyon EL, The Most High**. The Lord's Prayer is a perfect example. **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** said in *Matthew 6:9 (in part)*: *"Our Father, who art in Heaven"* -- not on Earth with him, in **Ouranos, Orion, Heaven** -- somewhere else (*Read Scroll #120 Is Jesus God? by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-073-1*). The concept of the **Trinity** originates in paganism and idol worship. Here we have **Saul, Shaool, Paul** inserting his own doctrine again and sending more souls straight to hell; as explained above and many times within this book.

All "*isms*" were created to turn man away from the course of righteousness. For example:

Monotheism: *The worship of just one of the many gods*

Polytheism: *The worship of many gods*

Individualism: *The worship of the self*

Mohammadism: *The worship of the Prophet Muhammad*

Communism: *The worship of power*

Socialism: *The worship of the elite*

Capitalism: *The worship of Money*

Schism: *The worship of destruction*

One Worldism: *rule over the entire world.*

I'm sure you can think of many more.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 45
The Egiptian Deity Isis, mother of
Horus



Figure 46
The Egiptian Deity Osiris, father
of Horus



Figure 47
Horus the son of Isis and Osiris

All of this is coming from the ancient ancestors, the ANUN.NA.QI (𒀭𒂗𒂊𒂗𒂊𒂗𒂊𒂗𒂊), Elohyeem (Gods, Judges). From this you get your father ANU (𒀭𒂗𒂊), son EN.LIL (𒂗𒂊𒂗𒂊𒂗𒂊),

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel, the incarnated **Holy Ghost. TAM.MUZ** (**𐎶𐎵 𐎠𐏀𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎥𐎶𐎢𐎽𐎫𐎪𐎠𐎡𐎹**) and blessed mother **Ishtar**, which later took a change to the present day religious concepts. This is **Right Knowledge!** Yet they use **EN.LIL** (**𐎶𐎵 𐎠𐏀𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎥𐎶𐎢𐎽𐎫𐎪𐎠𐎡𐎹**), **Nunamnir, Suriel** because he is also referred to as **Dammuzi**, and as I stated in, *The Shriners, Freemasons and Eastern Stars Family Guide*, It is in the sense of the trinity that I speak of. Yet **Tammuz** (**𐎶𐎵 𐎠𐏀𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎥𐎶𐎢𐎽𐎫𐎪𐎠𐎡𐎹**), a Sumerian name meaning "*sprout of life*", from whom you get your "*son of god*" concept. (*Matthew 3:17*) **TAM.MUZ** was the son of **IN.ANNA** and **DU.MU.ZI**, and this **DU.MU.ZI** should not be confused with **EN.LIL** (**𐎶𐎵 𐎠𐏀𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎥𐎶𐎢𐎽𐎫𐎪𐎠𐎡𐎹**), **NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel's** title he bore, "**Dammuzi**". **TAM.MUZ** (**𐎶𐎵 𐎠𐏀𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎥𐎶𐎢𐎽𐎫𐎪𐎠𐎡𐎹**) himself was also referred to as "**Dammuzi**" which they say means "*God of-pastures and flocks*" of subterranean water and vegetation.

I have broken down the concept of the trinity before. If you take a look at the book of ***Revelation 18:1-24 Revised Edition # 221 on page 39-40***, you'll see an extensive breakdown of the Holy Bible's interpretation of the trinity concept and from where they get it.

When the Bible was in its original language Aramaic (Syretic) Arabic and Galilian Arabic the verse 1st John 5:7 that you are familiar with, did not exist. It also did not exist in the original Hebrew and Greek that were translated from those original languages. It wasn't until the onset of the Roman Catholic Church that this distortion was made. The Roman Catholic inserted the Trinity verse when they translated the bible from Greek to Latin. Notice I say inserted and not translated because, as I already said, the original Greek did not have this verse. However, you will find some Greek translations that has been translated from Latin or English, and it is in these Greek translations that you will find either the whole Trinity verse or only a portion of it.

1 John 5:7 is surrounded in controversy because there are two versions of this verse. So-called scholars say the verse 1 John 5:7, that is used in most Bibles today, is either not the original verse or they say that it's only partially genuine. These so-called scholars continue to argue back and forth on this subject because they really don't want to admit that the Trinity really has no basis in the teaching of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

I will first refer to the Holy Bible from Ancient Eastern Manuscripts by George M. Lamsa which is a Bible that is translated from the original Aramaic or Syretic language, which is the first language. In this Bible, on page 1222, in the 1st Letter of the Prophet John, chapter 5 verse 7, you will see that the original verse says this:

*"AND THE SPIRIT TESTIFIES
THAT THAT VERY SPIRIT IS
THE TRUTH"*

6 This is he who came by water and
blood, even Jesus Christ, not by water
only, but by water and blood
7 And the Spirit is the truth
8 And there are three to bear witness,
the Spirit and the water and the blood,
and these three are one

Now, when you read 1 John 5:7 in your standard Bible which in this case is the Ryrie Study Bible (King James Version) and which is also used throughout this book, you will read this:

*"FOR THERE ARE THREE THAT BEAR RECORD IN HEAVEN, THE
FATHER, THE WORD, AND THE HOLY GHOST: AND THESE THREE ARE
ONE"*

Do you see what happened? They are both 1 John 5:7, but they don't say the same thing! That's because in your standard Bible, you will find that the original verse 5:7 (as I showed you above from the Holy Bible from Ancient Eastern Manuscripts) has been actually pushed up to merge with verse 5:6. Now, look at 1 John 5:6 below:

*"THIS IS HE THAT CAME BY WATER AND BLOOD, EVEN JESUS CHRIST:
NOT BY WATER ONLY, BUT BY WATER AND BLOOD. AND IT IS THE
SPIRIT THAT BEARETH WITNESS BECAUSE THE SPIRIT IS TRUTH"*

The underlined segment is really the original 1 John 5:7. By combining the original verses 5:6 and 5:7 together, this naturally left verse 5:7 free to insert this false trinity verse (below):

*"FOR THERE ARE THREE THAT BEAR RECORD IN HEAVEN, THE
FATHER THE WORD, AND THE HOLY GHOST: AND THESE THREE ARE
ONE"*

Just in case you do not want to believe me, here is a statement, from the paleman himself, verifying that in the very early Bibles, this verse didn't exist. Clarke's commentary says this about 1 John 5:7

*"But it is likely this verse is not genuine. It is wanting
(missing) in every M.S. (manuscript) of this epistle writ-
ten before the invention of printing, one excepted. The
Codex Montfortii, in Trinity Collage, Dublin: the others*

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

which omit this verse amount to one hundred and twelve.

It is wanting (missing) in both Syriac, all the Arabic, Ethiopic, the Coptic, Sahidic, Armenian, Slavonian, in a word, in all the ancient versions, but the Vulgate and even of this version many of the most ancient and correct MSS., have it not. It is wanting (missing) also in all the ancient Greek fathers; and in most even of the Latin"

Now, on the other hand, scholars also say that only part of this quote is genuine. Once again let's go back to 1 John 5:7, in your standard Bible.

"FOR THERE ARE THREE THAT BEAR RECORD IN HEAVEN, THE FATHER THE WORD, AND THE HOLY GHOST: AND THESE THREE ARE ONE"

The under line part of this quote is the part that so-called scholars say is genuine. Some Bibles are furnished with notes to help you understand the verses you are reading. If you have such a Bible, it will most likely say the same thing. For instance, on page 1776 in the Ryries Study Bible it says:

<i>7 For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one</i>	<i>5:7-8 Verse 7 should end with the word record The remainder of v 7 and part of v 8 are not in any ancient Greek manuscript, only in later Latin manuscripts</i>
--	--

As you can see, they say verse 7 (and verse 8!) is only partially genuine. There are even some Greek translations that also support his version, but that's because they were translated from the English back into Greek (such as the Jehovah's Witness Greek translation).

The problem with your standard Bible, that you presently use, is that it was not even translated from the original language, it was translated from the Latin version. The actual time period that the words of the Bible were distorted, was when the Greek was translated into the Latin. You will also find these distortions in the modern day Arabic Bible as well because these Arabic Bibles are not written in Galilean Arabic or ancient Syriac Arabic, but were translated from the corrupted English back into modern Lebanese Arabic.

As you can see, it is obvious, by now that the Devil's main purpose was to perpetrate the fallacy of the so-called Trinity. These mis-translations were done intentionally to support this so-called Christian belief. I have just shown you only two of the many occurrences in the Bible where there is blatant distortion. It is my job to show you these

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

occurrences so that you will be able to see for yourself, how you're being misinformed and mislead.

Now let's go on. The Book of the Prophet John concluded the conglomeration of what is known as the "New Testament". In the Arabic language, the word for the New Testament is Ahdul Jadid (اهد الجديد) meaning "New Covenant". Christians define testament as "covenant". In the Book of the Prophet Jeremiah 31:31-32, they interpret the New Covenant to mean "New Testament". Where do they get these weird interpretations? Certainly they don't have qualified scholars interpreting and translating for them.

**Excerpt from The Book of Revelation, Introduction authored by
Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°**

You don't want to hear the facts. The fact remains that **TAM.MUZ** (תם מז) along with **46 ANUN.NA.QI** (אנוננאקי), plagiarized the doctrine to get **Genesis Chapter 1-7**, which is similar to what **William Shakespeare** and a **Council Of 46 Scholars** did with the **Holy Bible**. **TAM.MUZ** (תם מז), who is also called **Adonis**, later called **Adonai** (אדוני), did not create the Holy Torah, he made it easier. Then **Genesis Chapters 8, 9, and 10** covers the history of the **Hebrews**; it is a history book; it has nothing to do with the creation. The first **7 chapters of Genesis** are likened to the **7 tablets** of the **Enuma Elish**, because they both have seven parts (*7 Chapters Of Genesis / 7 Tablets Of The Enuma Elish*), and this is where they get its **7 chapters** from.

Ques: Can Tammuz Be Found In The Scriptures?

Ans: Yes. He can be found in the Holy Bible in The Old Testament in **Ezekiel 8:14** where you have women weeping for him, and I quote:

The Holy Bible, Ezekiel 8:14
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

14 וַיָּבֵא אֹתִי אֶל-פֶּתַח שַׁעַר בֵּית-יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר אֶל-הַצִּפּוֹנָה
וַהֲנִיחָם שָׁם הַנָּשִׁים יֹשְׁבוֹת מִבְּכּוֹת אֶת-הַתְּמוּזִי

"Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the LORD'S (Yahayyu "Living one, Existing") house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Ques: Was Tammuz Disagreeable?

Ans: TAM.MUZ (𐤕𐤌𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤔𐤕) was converted into being an agreeable **Elohyeem** (Gods, Judges). He was captured by his uncle, the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤕𐤕𐤔𐤕𐤓𐤕) **Elohyeem** (Gods, Judges) and chemist, **Nergal** in **2 Kings 17:30**. He was captured because he was to be converted by the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤕𐤕𐤔𐤕𐤓𐤕) **Elohyeem** (Gods, Judges) from **Ra'a** (רַע) (*disagreeable*) to **Tobe** (טוב) (*agreeable*), from **Malevolent** to **Benevolent**. His mother **Ishtar** broke through the seven seals to get to the inner city of **Agharta**, in order to get **TAM.MUZ** (𐤕𐤌𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤔𐤕) back and stop them from converting him.

However, **Ishtar** was captured by her half sister **Arishkegal**, the wife of her brother **Nergal**. Both of them were scientists. **Arishkegal** then imprisoned her half-sister **Ishtar**. **Arishkegal** was able to capture **Ishtar** because she tried to disguise herself as a **Cuthite**. **Ishtar** eventually escaped to the surface of the planet Earth.

It was right there all along, you just overlooked it like the other things in your Holy Bible. You can't see due to *"The Spell Of Leviathan"*. Ask yourself how many times have you read the Holy Bible, how many times have you looked in the **Book Of Ezekiel**, and how many times have you or your **Pastor**, **Preacher**,

Teacher, Imaam, or Rabbi read the quote *Ezekiel 8:14*? Never once did it occur to you that there might be some connection. Well that's why I'm here to point these things out to you. So you can see things for what they really are, pure unadulterated facts. And as I've said hundreds of times before **"Don't Believe Me Check It Out!"**



Figure 48

The wise scientist Nergal and the wise scientist Arishkegal
Religion And The Spell

The spell of **Leviathan** is enforced through **religious propaganda** that promotes the so-called holy scriptures, such as the **Torah** that's being called the **Old Testament** being only **5,000 to 6,000** years old and the **New Testament** which is **2,000 years old**, compiled together as one book called the **Holy Bible** and **The Noble's Koran** only **1,400 years** old. You gather together on **Fridays, Saturdays, or Sundays** and whether or not you realize it, you just stopped functioning. You're caught in this **2,000 or 1,400-year** time zone. That's where you as a **Christian** or **Muslim** make your



Figure 49

Ishtar daughter of Sin

the **Church** or **Masjid**. All the while they're telling you "*This Is What's Right And Exact*", "*Wait For Jee-Sus*", "*He's Coming Home*" they preach these sermons, they scream and shout as if they talk loud enough it will drown out the facts. Yet, the facts still remain that all the while they knew you were not progressing. They don't tell you that it's impossible to go any further when you're trapped in a **2,000 or 1,400-year-old time zone**.

And the **Koran** is only **1,400 years old**. A book **Sunni's** don't follow but who are following **desert, Euro-Arabs**, and the so-called **Sunnah** of **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** that existed **1,400** years ago. Then you add to his words, called **Hadiths**, and they add to his way of life called traditions, and you distort it to the point of contradictions and lies. And you kill in the name of these lies. You're caught in a **1,400-year time zone**, with no hopes of progression, I know because I lived **Islaam** for over **40 years**. I gave **Islam** to you, but I won't let my ego lead you on a path of destruction. But when you attempt to advance or improve they call it innovations. But it's not. I call it accepting the facts for what they are, just that, the facts. Nothing more, nothing less.

mistake. Why? Because, you sit there, and base your entire life around **2,000 or 1,400 year old** stories; something that took place **2,000 or 1,400 years ago**. And what's even more frightening is you're sitting here in the **21st century** waiting for a **Messiah Christ** or **Mahdi** to return who has been gone for over **2,000** years. Ask yourselves why?

This is why religion is a spell. Your **pastors, preachers, imaams**, and most of all the information keeps you bound, spell bound, bound to

Call me what you like, be it **Kaafiruw**n (كافرون), "*A Disbeliever*" or **Munafiquw**n (منافقون), "*A Hypocrite*". What I teach today or twenty-five years ago is still right and exact. Yet, when I see people here in **America** walk down the street in **Jalaabiyas** (جلابية) and **Tagiyyas** (تقية), I see a people who are locked in the **Sunnah** that existed **1,400** years ago. And there's nothing wrong with that but my point is that you keep saying let's go back to **Africa**, the *Mother Land*, and it feeds your ego, the "*Black*" man this, the "*Black*" man that, all in the name of **Eloh** (*God, Allah*), yet you produce nothing. You produce nothing because religion is a spell! It teaches you that you can't have anything of worth until after you die, when all you have to do is work hard for it. It condones you turning into a bum, or a dropout, and you're destined to be a failure, when a steady income could solve most of your problems. You were not created to be bums. While you are in this bum state you help nobody, not even yourself.

The Holy Tablets

*Kow Tafugbutess (Disagreeableness) -Chapter Ten
Ghost Ether, Tablet 12 Verses 1-3*

1) "Lo! The English Bible is the manifestation of Leviathan, 6-ether and ghost." (2) Leviathan, 6-ether fire produces ghost and goat-like hair, dog hair, jackal-like hair. (3) Leviathan is called Jesus and Baal, lord, and Ghost is called God and Christ."

You do all of this in the name of these so-called sacred books. What you don't realize is they, meaning your holy books, teach you that religion itself, is a spell. How? It teaches you that religion is a spell because it keeps you thinking that someone is going to save you. You use religion to escape from reality. Read the Holy Bible! That is not what the real **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** of **2000** years ago taught! In **Luke**

10:19 Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" tells you he gives you power over the **Devil**; that alone does not leave you helpless!

The Holy Bible, Luke 10:19

(With Modern Greek Script)

19 ιδου διδωμι υμιν την εξουσιαν του πατειν επανω οφεων
και σκορπιων και επι πασαν την δυναμιν του εχθρου και
ουδεν υμας ου μη αδικηση

*“Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions,
and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any
means hurt you.”*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

It was through religion that the **Luciferians**, evil malevolent beings were able to execute this spell by making that which was bad, look good and that which is good, look bad. Religion was brought here. The **Luciferians**, evil malevolent beings found institutionalized religion here on earth and it was simple community disciplines, and then the **Luciferians** telepathically inspired certain individuals to launch from the **Torah**, *a code of law* that the so-called original **Israelites** or children of **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** say that the father **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham** and **Yitskhaq, Ishaaq, Isaac** were protected by, yes, a group of beings, who as they said appeared to them.

This happened to **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham**, in **Genesis 15:1**, where it states and I quote *"After these things the word of the Lord came unto Abram in a vision..."* and in **Isaiah 1:1** where it speaks of *"the vision of Isaiah"*, then in **Daniel 10:7** where it tells you *"and Daniel alone saw the vision"* who all say, they *"saw"* them in a vision - meaning to see something physically, which is anoth-

er story; and these beings were called **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*). Throughout the **Book of Genesis**, the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*) guided, protected and instructed them.

However, much altering was done to these so-called Holy Scriptures, yielded by telepathic influence coming from the evil malevolent reptilian race. From **Satan**, called **Nakhash**, which means "*Divination, spell casting, and hissing*", as in a snake. In the Holy Bible he is also called whisperer in **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) in the ***book of Genesis***. It was from this being that these diabolical schemes did come. Make note that the word they translated it to, is "*serpent*", and he was here before your **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** and your **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve**. The Holy Bible is a fabrication of the **Babylonian** texts from the original seven tablets called "*Enuma Elish*" and the "*Gilgamesh Epics*" that bred the belief in a book called the Holy Bible, that **Yahayyu** (*Lord*), **TAM.MUZ** (𐤕𐤎𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤗) (*meaning "sprout of life"*), along with a **council of 46 ANUN.NA.QI** (𐤀𐤎𐤁𐤒𐤓𐤑𐤃𐤅𐤋𐤂𐤆𐤇𐤈𐤉𐤊𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤗) plagiarized for the seed of **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth**. **TAM.MUZ** (𐤕𐤎𐤌𐤍𐤏𐤔𐤗) did not create it, he just made it easier. Hence came the enchantment called "*religion*" or as the **Muhammadans** say in **Islam** "*diyn*" (دين), which is the worship of the Goddess **Dina**, also known as **Ishtar, Sin, IN.AN.NA**, etc.

The Holy Tablets

La Nabu Shanamma, The Enuma Elish- Chapter 4

The Enuma Elish, Epic Of Creation -Tablet 1

verses 156-164

156) "She promoted the ruler Luna who is Sheshqi, Kingu, ruler of the Moon and made him greatest among them, (157) And she conferred upon him leadership of the army, and thus those who worship the crescent moon attribute it to Dina. (158) And command of the assembly, (159) Raising the weapon to signal engagement, (160) mustering combat-troops, (161) overall command of the

whole battle force. (162) She set him upon a throne and said: (163) "I have cast the spell of Leviathan, the great Taneen called Shaytaan, for you and made you the greatest of the Anunnagi assembly! (164) I have put into your power rule over all the Anunnagi!

What **TAM.MUZ** (𒀭𒌦𒍪𒌦𒍪𒌦) did was similar to what **Shakespeare** and a **council Of 46 “scholars”** did with the Holy Bible.

This council of **46 men** was called the **Nicean Council**. The **Nicean Council** was two councils of the **Christian** church held in **Nicea** (*Nice*), in what is now called **Turkey** (*today known as an Islaamic country*).

There were two councils, one in **787 A.D.**, And **325 A.D.:**

The Nicean Council of 325 A.D. canonized the New Testament. To canonize is to “*include in the Biblical canon*” and a canon is defined as follows:

can·on1 (*kʰn* “...n) *n.* **Abbr. can.** 1. **An ecclesiastical law or code of laws established by a church council.** 2. **A secular law, rule, or code of law.** 3.a. *An established principle: the canons of polite society.* b. *A basis for judgment; a standard or criterion.* 4. **The books of the Bible officially accepted as Holy Scripture.** 5. *The works of a writer that have been accepted as authentic: the entire Sherlock Holmes canon.*

Twenty-seven books were selected to be contained in this text. The ***Gospel of Barnabas*** was removed because it contained the true teachings of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000** years ago. Christianity was declared

the religion of the **Romans** and adopted the pagan traditions of the **Romans** to encourage the people to join the **Church of Rome**.

The Second Council of Nicea, held in **787 A.D.**, established image worship in the church, disregarding a **Yahayyu** (*Lord*) commandment in **Exodus 20:2-4**, which states, "*I am the LORD (Yahayyu) thy God (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels), which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. 3 Thou shalt have no other gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) before me. 4 Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth.*"

But the one we're interested in was in **325 A.D.**, which was when the final settlement of dispute, which was one among the many reasons which led **Emperor Constantine** to summon the **Council Of Nicea**. The **Christian church** had to re-write the **New Testament**, which would render it a re-new testament, but it was all based on **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** as the "*God*" incarnate, which is even known today as the "*Nicene Creed*" (*which they formulated the concept of the trinity*). As defined by **The American Heritage Dictionary**,

Nicene Creed Theology. *A formal statement of doctrine of the Christian faith adopted at the **Council of Nicea in A.D. 325** to defend orthodoxy from Arianism and expanded in later councils.*

They all fought over the nature of the **Trinity**. Thus, in an attempt to resolve the arguments raised by **Arianism**, which was the doctrine of **Arius**, who didn't believe that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was of the same Essence as **The Heavenly Father, The Most High**, but that he was only the highest of created beings. He was also the priest of **Alexandria, Egypt** who denied that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih,**

Jesus the Messiah "Christ" was created by the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*), the father, and that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was inferior to **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*). **Constantine** denounced **Arius's** teachings as heresy and declared that **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*) was divine and was of one. **Arius** was then excommunicated and banished. **The Nicean Council** was really formed to fool people!

Ques: What Does The Word Nicea Really Mean?

Ans: The word **Nicea** is really the same word as nice and what does "*nice*" really mean? Well, according to **The American Heritage Dictionary**, nice is defined as:

Nice *1. Pleasing and agreeable in nature:*

However, according to **The Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary Of The English Language**, that deals with the origin of words and their sense development, on *page 495*, **Nice** is defined as: "*Nice, adj., - me., 'not wise, foolish, wanton', fr. of Nice, ignorant, foolish', fr. l. nescius, 'not knowing ignorant',*"

So don't be **nice** (*stupid*) and believe the lies they have made up to fool you! This is just another plight for the evil ones and his diabolical helpers. It is through religion that they try to enforce the spell. It is through the scripture that they teach you to live these lies.

Ques: It's Funny How The Holy Bible Didn't Say Mark's Version Or Luke's Version Or Jesus Christ's Version Of The Holy Bible; It Says The King James Version. They Wrote It By Him Like He's The Absolute Author; I Wanted To Know What Did He Have To Do With The Holy Bible?

Ans: In 1611 A.D. , **King James** the first **King of Great Britain**,

France, and **Ireland** ordered a translation from the **Latin Vulgate** (*Latin Translation Of The Holy Bible*) into the **English** language. The best **46 scholars** in his realm went to work on the project and when it was completed, it was dedicated to the king. ***The King James Version of the Holy Bible*** is still the most widely used **English** Holy Bible.



Figure 50
William Shakespeare/William Tyndale



Figure 51
King James I (1566-1625)

The translators and his subjects thought that **King James I** was doing **Christendom** a very big favor by rendering the **Holy Bible** into the **English** tongue; however, his real reason may have been personal and political. **King James I** used the version of the Holy Bible put forth in **1526 A.D.** by **William Tyndale**, whose other name was **William Shakespeare** and **King James I** copied his version of the Holy Bible from **Shakespeare** or copy of the **Tyndale Version** of the Holy Bible, which he put forth in **1611 A.D.** , calling it the ***King James Version*** or the ***Revised Holy Bible*** .

This version was translated into old **English** with words like "*Thee, Thy, Though, Thou, And Thither*" to appeal to the aristocrats, who

like the fancy English of **Shakespearean Literature** and plays. But by putting the Holy Bible in **Shakespearean** English, they lost the layman of **Europe**. So, **Europe** went into a savage state. Thus, the **William Tyndale Version of the Holy Bible**, which was being called the **King James Version of the Holy Bible** or the **Revised Version**, was revised again in **1881-1885 A.D.** This too is the Holy Bible that you follow today. **William Shakespeare** (*William Tyndale*) had the nerve to put his own name in the Holy Bible. He incorporated his name into your Holy Bible! Open the **Holy Bible** to the **46th chapter of Psalms**, **Psalm 46:3** has "**Shake**", which is **46 words from the top**. And "**Spear**" is in **Psalm 46:9**, which is **46 lines from the bottom**. Do you follow?

Ques: Why did King James have the Holy Bible translated into the English language?

Ans: His real reasons were personal and political. A well-known newspaper, featured as its heading in one article: "**King James Of Holy Bible Fame Was A Savage Witch-Hunter And A Drooling Weakling....**" **King James I** was indeed a cripple. Born to **Mary Queen Of Scotland on June 19, 1566 A.D.**, **King James I** was proclaimed king upon his mother's death, on **July 24, 1567 A.D.** A year later on **July 29, 1568 A.D.** until the age of seven, he was unable to stand on his legs; he also stuttered badly. To make up for his weak and crooked body, which was deformed, because he suffered from the disease **Porphyria** (*Royal Malady*), he resolved to develop his mind. This he did by studying several subjects intensely. **King James I** came into the world at a time when witchcraft was very widely practiced all over **Europe** and **Great Britain**; so, among his studious undertakings, witchcraft became one of great interest.

King James I had many enemies who wished him dead and some employed witchcraft as a means to accomplish this end. But the young king continued to survive. In **1597 A.D.** he wrote a book

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

called **Demonologia**, which was suppose to show the correct way to detect and punish witches.

"GOD 1	IS 2	OUR 3	REFUGE 4	AND 5	STRENGTH, 6
A 7	VERY 8	PRESENT 9	HELP 10	IN 11	TROUBLE. 12
THEREFORE 13	WILL 14	NOT 15	WE 16	FEAR, 17	THOUGH 18
THE 19	EARTH 20	BE 21	REMOVED, 22	AND 23	THOUGH 24
THE 25	MOUNTAINS 26	BE 27	CARRIED 28	INTO 29	THE 30
MIDST 31	OF 32	THE 33	SEA; 34	THOUGH 35	THE 36
WATERS 37	THEREOF 38	ROAR 39	AND 40	BE 41	TROUBLED, 42
THOUGH 43	THE 44	MOUNTAINS 45	SHAKE."		

"...SPEAR 46	IN 45	SUNDER; 44	HE 43	BURNETH 42	THE 41
CHARIOT 40	IN 39	THE 38	FIRE. 37	BE 36	STILL, 35
AND 34	KNOW 33	THAT 32	I 31	AM 30	GOD: 29
I 28	WILL 27	BE 26	EXALTED 25	AMONG 24	THE 23
HEATHEN, 22	I 21	WILL 20	BE 19	EXALTED 18	IN 17
THE 16	EARTH. 15	THE 14	LORD 13	OF 12	HOSTS 11
(IS) WITH 10	US; 9	THE 8	GOD 7	OF 6	JACOB 5
IS 4	OUR 3	REFUGE. 2	SELAH." 1		

Diagram 11

In 1603 A.D., **King James I** announced his anti-witch legislation in Parliament. The punishment for anyone suspected of practicing witchcraft was death. In his **Demonologia**, he described one such method thus,

"The Water Test: the suspect is taken to the nearest pond, naked or lightly dressed. He or she is tied left foot to right hand and right foot to left hand. If the person floats when thrown in the water, he or she works with Satan!"

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

This automatically meant death. **King James I** based his actions upon a quote he had read in the recently translated **Holy Bible**; **Exodus 22:18** and I quote, "*Thou shalt not suffer a witch to life...*" and the **Aramic Hebrew** word used for witch in this verse is **Kashaph** (כשף) meaning, "*Witch, To Whisper A Spell, To Practice Witchcraft, Or Sorcery*". This verse in **Exodus 22:18** is the verse **King James I** fixed to justify killing his wife and why he made a translation of the Holy Bible. Many people who were innocent of practicing witchcraft were killed. **King James I** had found in witch-hunting and killing a perfect excuse to eliminate his political enemies and to this end, he used the **The King James Version of the Holy Bible**. The **Holy Bible** has been translated several times out of its original language by quite a number of translators. Below:

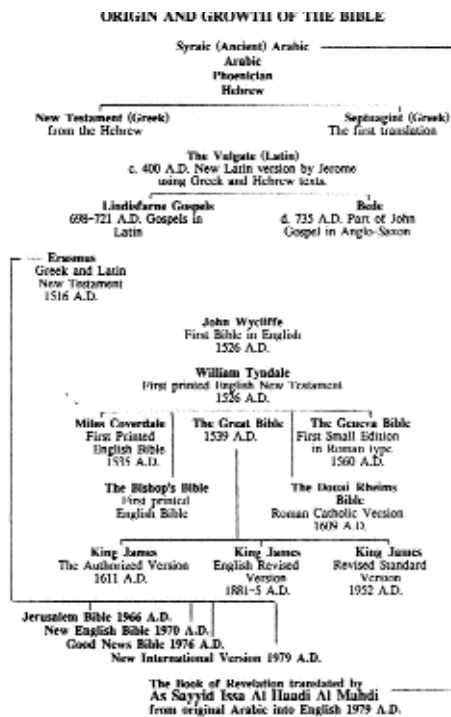


Diagram 12
Origin of the Holy Bible

The **so-called Sunni Muslim** scholars have also done that to **The Noble's Koran**. What they have done is they have called this the **Holy Koran**. They write the **Holy Koran**, but in the Arabic, it says the **Generous Koran**, in *The Noble's Koran 56:77*, and I quote: "*That is indeed a Qur'an most honorable*", where they use the word **Kariym** meaning "*generous*". Meaning there is a difference between a thing being a generosity and a thing being unmixed, undiluted, untampered with in anyway. They declare it Holy when it was done out of mercy, so they can say that it is totally infallible, which is not true. So they do that by putting **Holy Koran** here, and in Arabic they put the **Generous Koran**, an illusion, because man has put his hands on it also.

They are not saying this is divine, in the Arabic or English. They are telling you right there. The **Muslim, Moslem, Mohammedan** are lying trying to make us think that the **Holy Koran** is divine. When it should be the **Koran** according to **Uthman** who collected it. Well at least the **Christians** are honest and say, this is according to **Matthan, Mattay, Matthew** or according to **Yowkhanan, Markos, John-Mark** or according to **Lud, Luqa, Luke**, even though they say the **King James Version**. But the **Muslim, Moslem, Mohammedan**, they want to lie, and that bothers me. Truth is still the truth. Do you know what I mean? Regardless whether you like what it says, truth is the truth. And the truth is, it's not right for the **Muslim, Moslem, Mohammedan** to say that this is the **Holy Koran** according to **Allah (God, Judge)**. When in actuality it's not. It's a **Koran** according to men who collected it after the **Prophet Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** passed on and put it together and put their seal of approval on it. That's what happened to me as I passed through this school of thought as a **Muslim, Moslem, Mohammedan**, I could not pretend with them. The more I saw, I had to tell my people what I saw. Truth is truth. I don't care what people say about me. In the **Islaamic circle** I must tell the truth.

It should say the **Koran** of **Uthman** or the **Koran** according to **Umar** or the **Koran** according to **Ali** or who ever it was, and the people who put it together. Do you understand what I'm saying? That would be honest. The **Muslim, Moslem, Mohammedan** doesn't want to play honest. They want to lie to the world and say that their scripture is invaluable and has no mistakes in it, and that there is no doubt in it, as it states in **The Noble's Koran 2:2**, and I quote: "*This is the book; in it is a guidance sure without doubt...*" and the **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)** word being used here is **Kitaab** (كتاب) meaning "*Scripture Or Book*" and in it is sure without **Rayba** (ريب) meaning "*doubt*". And then when people look in here and overstand the scripture and break it down and find "**Typographical Errors**" even in the Arabic. It's going to make people turn away from **The Noble's Koran**. (*Read Scroll # 198 360 Questions To Ask The Orthodox Sunni Muslim and Scroll #118 Is The Koran Authentic? by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers*), if you were to open your **Noble's Koran** right now, you would be able to see these apparent Arabic mistakes. Here, I'll show you what I'm talking about. And if you don't believe me, by all means "**Check It Out**"! Below you'll see the modern day **Koran** with the spelling error circled, to the left is an ancient **Noble's Koran** without the spelling error. The spelling error came about after human hands copied **The Noble's Koran**.

The word **Bastata** (بسطة), spelled with a **siyn** (س) which means "*To Spread*" (**The Noble's Koran 2:247**) is misspelled as **Bastata** (بصطة) spelled with a **saad** (ص) in **The Noble's Koran 7:69**.

The Noble's Koran 7:69 with the error: **The Noble's Koran 2:247** with the correct spelling:

وَرَادَتْهُ بِسْطَةً فِي الْعِلْمِ وَالْجِسْمِ وَاللَّهُ
الْخَلْقِ بِصْطَةً فَأَذْكُرُوا أَلَاءَ اللَّهِ

That's not the only one; there are other spelling errors also. I'll just show you six to show you that there are **Principalities In High Places** that want you to be spell bound by religion. They don't want you to break the spell and see all the facts. They have you killing in the name of a book that has mistakes and for what? All so you can insert that **"I"** principle: the **"I am right"**, or **"I can't be wrong"**, or **"Our religion is the only one right on the face of the planet"**, that has existed billions of years, **24 billion** to be exact; before your modern religions were created. Look at it like this; your religion was created in the last **6,000, 2,000, or 1,400** years a part of the last billionth, then millionth, of that **24th billionth**, on down to the thousandths place in that last billionth. No! Not even the first billionth, but the last. So just look how small. How infinitesimal and unimportant your religion is compared to the rest of creation. Religion is anti creation. Why? Because anything alive keeps evolving and keeps growing, and if you're caught up in a story that has you stuck in a certain time zone, be it **5 to 6,000, 2,000, or 1,400** years old and has not progressed then you're dead. You're dead because there are things that have existed long before your time zones. Long before **6,000 years**. What religion has done is create its own time zone to alter time. Time doesn't stand still. Time is. Remember the story. One of the Devil's most diabolical plans was to make you think you had time. The time is now! Let's take a look at your so-called **Holy Koran** and its infallibility.

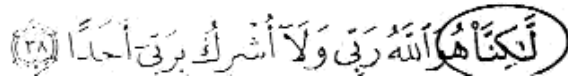
1. *The Noble's Koran 19:2* the word **Rahmat** (رحمت) is spelled with a **"Taa"** (ت) when it should be written with a **"Taa Marbuwta"** (ة) *The Noble's Koran 2:157*.

The Noble's Koran 19:2

ذِكْرُ رَحْمَتِ رَبِّكَ عَبْدَهُ زَكَرِيَّا

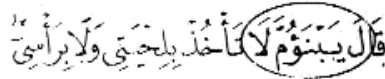
2. *The Noble's Koran 18:38* the word **Lakinna** (لكننا) is written with a long **Alif** (ا) when it should be written without it as **Lakin** (لكن) (*The Noble's Koran 2:96*).

The Noble's Koran 18:38



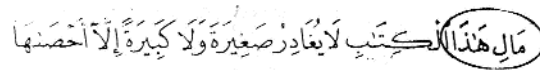
3. *The Noble's Koran 20:94* the word **Yabna-umma** (يَبْنُوم) should be written with a "Yaa ibnu umm" (يا ابنام).

The Noble's Koran 20:94



4. *The Noble's Koran 18:49* The word **Maali Haadha** (مال هذا) should be written as **Malahadhaa** (مالهذ).

The Noble's Koran 18:49



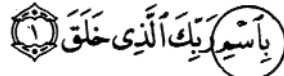
5. *The Noble's Koran 37:130* the word **Il Yaasiyn** (ال ياسين) should be written as **Ilyaasiyn** (الياسين).

The Noble's Koran 37:130



6. *Koran 96:1* the word **Ba'ismi** (باسم) should be **Bismi** (بسم):

The Noble's Koran 96:1



If you tell the people the truth, none of these books (*once they are placed or gotten out of heaven and into the hands of man*) can be written down as unmistakably and infallibly perfect. The moment they left 'Elyon EL, Most High, and got into your hands, you knew what you do. And that goes for *The Noble's Koran* as well as the **Holy Bible**. Whether they like it or not, that is the truth. Once you translate it, it loses something. Because the **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) is in here, it's not the original **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) of *The Noble's Koran* because it was written in a script that had no dots, nor fathas or vowels. So how would they know the letter hay (ح) from jiym (ج) or khah (خ) unless some man had to memorize it. Suppose that man was not the prophet **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet**, thus he was not divinely inspired. He made one mistake and instead of us saying **Masjid** we should be saying **Mashiyd**, or **Maskhid**. Because the dot wasn't originally there, maybe it's not suppose to be **Masjid**. Think about it. Think about the fact that they might have just added these dots, fathas, and vowels to confuse you, and to impress upon your mind, the things that enhance "**The Spell Of Leviathan, The Spell Of Kingu**"!!!

Ques: Why Was The Spell Named Leviathan Or The "Spell Of Kingu?"

Ans: It was named **Kingu** because **Kingu** was the ruling **Deity** then. He was also called **Sheshqi**, and **Luna**. This happened long before your spell that was cast only **6,000 years ago** at the beginning of the first **moon cycle**. This was after the **Hindus** came to the planet **Earth** then called **Qi**, **8,400 years ago**, and set up the

land of **Chaldea** or **Kasdiy** (כַּשְׁדִּי) in the **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) meaning "*Chaldea*".

The word "**Leviathan**" comes from **Levi** meaning "law", and **athan** another name for the "*demon deity Sin*" who was the father of **Ishtar**. This became **Ishtar's** name when he passed the name on to her. **Leviathan** literally means the "*Laws Of Sin*". This spell was the creation of religion except the **East Indian's religion** based is on the **sex force**. The **East Indians** have their books called the **Upanishads** and **Kama Sutra**. Their religion was brought here from Nirvana. These are your original **Adamites**, **Dravidians**.

Let's take a moment to see who these **Adamites** really are. **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** has many forms. First let's look at what they don't tell you about it. They don't tell you that every place in the Holy Bible where you see the word **ground**, the **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) word there is **Adamah** (אֲדָמָה) or in **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) **Aadam** (آدم), which is from the same root of the word "*Edam*" which is "*Adam*" (אָדָם). Remember the original language did not have dots or vowels. So **Edom** (עֲדוֹם) and **Adom** (אָדָם) was the same word. The word **Adam** can be found under the **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon # 0119**. This word **Adam** literally means "*dyed red, red, ruddy, or to be red, red.*" *Note the first meaning given is dyed red. Adam was "dyed,"* that is changing into red from whatever the original colour was. So something transformed this **Adamites** into a red man. These **Adamites** are also called **Edomites** further on in the Holy Bible. In fact, the word **ruddy** is used in **Song of Solomon 5:10** to describe **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** as white with a ruddy complexion and the word being used there is "*Adam*". Because **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon's** father **King Daveed, Dawud, David** married a **Hittite** of the tribe of the cursed seed of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan (2 Samuels 11:3)**, **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** was described as milky,

ivory, and ruddy with hair like a goat, not a sheep (*Song of Solomon 5:14*). So we see that the hair texture between **Negroids** called sheep's or lamb's wool and others called goat's or ram's fur is clear in the Holy Bible. You mixed your seed and you describe changes from the **Tribe Of Judah** to what **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** looked like, a **mulatto**. In *1 Kings 11:1-2* God calls that a sin. So within **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon # 0119**, you get a clear racial description of the word **Adam**, which is being **red and ruddy for Adam and Edom**.

The word "*Adamah*" (אֲדָמָה) means "ground" "earth" or "land"; when you step away from the Holy Bible and into the **Sumerian** doctrine, and their language **Ugaric** which used the **Cuneiform** script, you don't have any problems with the word **Adam**.

In the **Sumerian** language, many tablets have been discovered in **Iraq**, which is **Old Babylon** and pre-dates our Holy Bible, **Old and New Testament**. They use the original word for **Adam**, which is **Adamah** meaning "*earthly or being from this planet*," which is often mistranslated as the name of a person. The **Ugaric** word for "**Adam**" is **Adama**, which is sometimes used for earth or ground, but is in reference to the surface of the planet and not the name of the planet itself. In **Cuneiform**, the word for the planet Earth is **Eridu** meaning "*home away from home*." **Zechariah Sitchin**, the author of a series of books translated (*in part*) from **Cuneiform 1. The Twelfth Planet, 2. The Stairway To Heaven, 3. The Wars Of The Gods And Men, and 4. The Lost Realm Genesis Revised**, just to name a few. Those books are a very informative series on pre-Bible civilizations, as is the book *Gods Of Millennium* by **Alan Ford**. Many of these prolific writers have translated and researched about the visitation of the planet Earth, which is in the Milky Way. Biblically, we say that the sons of **Gods** (*Elohyeem, Judges, Angels*) came down, as different groups of angels. We even describe a variety of creatures that don't fit into the norm such as beings with six fingers and six toes on each hand (*2 Samuel 21:20*).

Creatures that are part man and part goat called **Satyr** (*Isaiah 34:14*), and even part man and part fish called **Dagon** (*Judges 16:23*). There are giants described in the Holy Bible (*Genesis 6:4*) and beings with extra long necks (*Deuteronomy 1:28*). The Holy Bible speaks of giant sea creatures in *Isaiah 51:9*, called the Hebrew word **Rahab** (רַהַב) which is translated into English as “*mythical sea monster*”. It speaks of **Dragons** (*Revelation 12:4*), it speaks of a creature called **Leviathan** (*Job 41:1*), it speaks of **Shaggies** (*Genesis 27:11*) under the word hairy, in the **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon** it defines the word hairy as “*shaggy*”. Also within the Holy Bible, you find **unicorns** (*Psalms 92:10*), as well as walking and talking serpents (*Genesis 3:4*).

Each year scientists are discovering new creatures that have not been previously been recorded. There is no doubt in the mind of a true believer in the Holy Scriptures, that human beings, as **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*) creation, in his image and after his likeness (*Genesis 1:26*), are not the only ones on Earth today. It starts with *Genesis Chapter 3* where you get a being called **Nakhash** (נָחָשׁ *nachash*) translated as “*serpent*”, which means a whisperer “*one who knows the secrets*” who was reptilian or snake person who could speak, who opposed the **Yahweh** of the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*) of *Genesis Chapter 1 and Chapter 2*.

What stands out is that this was supposed to be the beginning according to *Genesis Chapter 1*, yet nowhere in *Genesis Chapter 1* or *2* is **Nakhash** mentioned, where he came from, who created him and how he got here. But his identity gives him away, as he is called the name serpent or snake.

Revelation 12:3 refers to him as a head of a group of angels. In the **Greek language** he is called **Drakon** (δράκων), which is *dragon*. In the same chapter in verse 9, he is further identified as the **Great**

Dragon, Old Serpent, The Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world. As stated in the verse, he and his angelos or messengers were cast out. **Verse 4** of the same chapter tells you that he was condemned to the earth.

To find them, that is these **Serpent Beings**, we must go to the stars and we find among the stars the symbol of a great serpent in the **Dracos Star Constellation**. This is **Nirvana**; the **Ouranos, Orion, Heaven** of the serpent people who incarnate on earth in the land of **Bali** and became known as **East Indians**, whose religion is **Hinduism**.

Nirvana in **Sanskrit** means, "*extinguishing*". The word **Nirvana** is derived from a verb meaning "*to become cool,*" or "*to blow out,*" as in the extinguishing of a candle. The connotation of its meaning according to the **East Indian religion, Hinduism** is that only in **Nirvana** are the **flames of lust, hatred, greed, and ignorance extinguished**; otherwise the endless cycle of **rebirths** (*reincarnation*) is broken. According to the **Mahayana Buddhists in East Asia**, **Nirvana** is interpreted not as an external goal, to be reached at the end of the cycle, but more as one's own innermost nature, which needs only to be recognized. According to **The Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary Of The English Language**, **Nirvana** is an "*extinction of an individual's soul by absorption into the supreme spirit*" according to the **Hindu religion (Hinduism)** from the old **East Indian**, it literally means "*a blowing out, extinction, disappearance*" which is from the **French** **Nis, nir** meaning "*out, forth, away*".

The Holy Bible tries to direct the attention of the astute reader to 'El (*God*) creation of the **galaxies** as stated in **Job 9:4-10** and I quote:

The Holy Bible, Job 9: 4 - 10

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

4 חכם לבב ואמין כח מי-הקשה אליו וישלם 5 המעתיק
הרים ולא ידעו אשר הפכם באפו 6 המרגיז ארץ ממקומה
ועמודיה יתפלצון 7 האמר לחרס ולא יזרח ובעד כוכבים
יחתם 8 נטה שמים לברו ודורך על-במתי ים 9 עשה-עש
כסיל וכימה וחדרי תמן 10 עשה גדלות עד-אין חקר
ונפלאות עד-אין מספר

“He is wise in heart, and mighty in strength: who hath hardened himself against him, and hath prospered? 5 Which removeth the mountains, and they know not: which overturneth them in his anger. 6 Which shaketh the earth out of her place, and the pillars thereof tremble. 7 Which commandeth the sun, and it riseth not; and sealeth up the stars. 8 Which alone spreadeth out the heavens, and treadeth upon the waves of the sea. 9 Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the south. 10 Which doeth great things past finding out; yea, and wonders without number.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

When you look at **Job 9:9**, it states *“Which Maketh Arcturus”* called in **Hebrew Ayish (עֵישׁ)**, a **constellation**, the **“The Great Bear”**, **Ursa Major** also called the constellation **Bootes** approximately **36** light years from earth. Then we have **Asar, Usir, Osiris** called in Hebrew **Keseel (כְּשֵׁל)**, a constellation in the celestial equator near **Gemini** and **Taurus** which contains the stars **Betelgeuse** and **Rigel**. Next we find **Pleiades** called in Hebrew **Keemaw (כִּימָה)**, an open star cluster in the constellation of **Taurus** consisting of several hundred stars. Just a little knowledge of astronomy would reveal that the creator is not merely concerned with the planet Earth, but other star constellations, as you just read, and other life forms that you see around you each day.

Nowadays, **scientists** have confirmed life on **Mars** and other planets in this solar system and it follows suit that there is life in other

star systems. **Draco** was just one of the serpent people who came to Earth. In **Job 8:19**, **‘El (God)** tells you that man on Earth will go out from the Earth. It states: "*Behold, this is the joy of his way, and out of the earth shall others grow.*" In this verse, **‘El (God)** is telling you that men will leave this planet and go into outer space. **Job 8:20** tells you the nature of these creatures "*Behold, God will not cast away A perfect man, neither will he help the evil doers:*"

Then in **Job Chapter 38 verses 24-26** it states: "*To cause it to rain on the earth, where no man is; on the wilderness, wherein there is no man; 27 To satisfy the desolate and waste ground; and to cause the bud of the tender herb to spring forth? 28 Hath the rain a father? or who hath begotten the drops of dew?*". This quote is talking about dividing the light from the dark, and the rain from the wind. In **Job 38:26** where it says "*There is no man*", the **Hebrew** word for *man* is **Adam (אָדָם)**; thus these events happened before **Adam's** time. (Please note: **Job** is a book that no **Hebrew scholars** can tell you where it came from, yet it's in the Holy Bible)

So this takes us to **Jeremiah 4:22-27**. In those verses, it places the existence of **Yahayyu (Lord)** before the **Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels)**. It places a city on earth before there was an **Adam (man)** and the destruction of that city. It speaks on how there was void and darkness there and how the **Yahayyu (Lord)** destroyed the ancient city before **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve**. When you get to **Job 38:1**, where it states: "*Then the Lord (Yahayyu) answered Job out of the whirlwind, and said*", it begins with the **Yahayyu (Lord)** again. When you get to **Job 38:4-8**, it reads "*Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the Earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. 5 Who hath laid the measures thereof, if thou knowest? or who hath stretched the line upon it? 6 Whereupon are the foundations thereof fastened? Or who laid the corner stone thereof; 7 When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) shouted for joy? 8 Or who shut up the sea with doors, when it brake forth, as if it had*

issued out of the womb?"

When we continue on from **Job 38:6-31**, **Yahayyu (Lord)** is talking about the creation of the boundless universe. The constellations, the conditions and the energies that keep things in order. We are talking gravity, centrifugal, and centripetal forces. **Job 38:31-32** continues, "*Canst thou bind the sweet influences of Pleiades, or loose the bands of Orion? 31 "Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his season? Or canst thou guide Arcturus with his sons?"*"

Mazzaroth is the **Zodiac** or a *star map* of the 12 signs and their 36 associated constellations. But let us not miss a very important point on **Arcturus** with his sons. This is not **S-U-N-S**. We are dealing with son, this **Ben** (בן) as in son or children. So the Holy Bible clearly says that in **Arcturus**, (which is approximately **36 light years** away from Earth) there are people there like you, who are the sons of the Earth; they are the sons of **Arcturus**. It doesn't stop there, **Amos 5:7** states: "*Ye who turn judgment to Wormwood, and leave off righteousness in the Earth, 8 Seek him that maketh the seven stars and Orion, and turneth the shadow of death into the morning, and maketh the day dark with night: that calleth for the waters of the sea, and poureth them out upon the face of the Earth: the Lord is his name:*"

Again we are being taken back to **Yermeyah, Irmiyah, Jeremiah** where **Yahayyu Elohyeem (Lord Gods)** were in control and it pre-dates the birth of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam**. So there is no doubt that the planet Earth is not the only planet with life forms. There is no doubt that the serpent people; the **Reptilians** come from the **Draco Star Constellation**.

The Reptilians came here with a message and they are called **Angels** in **Revelation**. Their message is quite clear according to **Genesis Chapter 3**. Here is the first message given to the **Adamites** from the people of the **Draco Star Constellation**,

Genesis 3:1 states and I quote: *"Yea, hath God (Elohyeem) said, ye shall not eat of every tree in the garden?"* The woman answered, *"We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden: but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God (Elohyeem) has said, ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die"*. The **Draconian, Nakhash, the serpent** answered and said, *"Ye shall not surely die"*. He called the **Elohyeem** (Gods, Judges, Angels) liars, but the conversation doesn't stop there, because this **Serpent** or **Reptilian** person who is speaking says in **Genesis 3:5**, *"For God (Elohyeem) doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil"* or in other words, *"God (Elohyeem) knows if you go against what he says and do what you feel like doing, that you will be just as great as God (Elohyeem) and can control your own destiny, be it good or evil"*. That was the first encounter that **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam and Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve** had with a being from another **Star Constellation**. He later on became known throughout the Holy Bible as the **Devil**, but it doesn't stop here, it gets worse.

Once he had the confidence of the **Adamites**, the Devil was able to breed you. See **Genesis 3:15** tells you what the **Elohyeem** (Gods, Judges) had to say concerning the **Adamites'** disobedience: *"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head and thou shalt bruise his heel"* In **Genesis 3:14** the **Yahayyu, Elohim** (Lord, God) speaks to the serpent. **Yahayyu, Elohim** (Lord, God) is translated as **Yahayyu** (Lord) over the **Elohyeem** (Gods, Judges, Angels). He steps in, and says to this **Draconian, this Serpent Man**, *"Because you interfered with what we are doing, I am going to curse you above every creature on this planet"* as stated in **Genesis 3:14**, *"And the LORD (Yahayyu) God (Elohyeem) said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life"*

In **Genesis 3:15**, **Yahayyu, Elohim** (Lord, God) says, “*And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed, it shall bruise thy head and thou shalt bruise his heel*” You see, they are going to mix into our blood and breed amongst us, so this **Draconian** who is now earth bound will have a generation, a genealogy, a seed, and offspring. He will no longer look like a snake totally, but he will start to look similar to a man. He will be a kind of man, but remember, **Yahayyu, Elohim** (Lord, God) said the magic words “*a curse on you*”, “*a bruise on you*”, so his flesh shall be bruised by way of a curse, which manifested later as **Leprosy** (**Genesis 9:25**).

So there is going to be a seed bred from the Serpent’s children, walking amongst men, sneaking, stealing, killing, lying, and lusting, etc. And he (*The Serpent*) must impose this nature onto the seed of the woman, through the venom so that they will be cut off from **Yahayyu, Elohim** (Lord God) . But **Elohyeem** (Gods, Judges, Angels) seed, called “*her seed*” in Genesis, can catch him sneaking up as he attempts to bruise their heel with his fangs like **Dracula** the **Dragon**, just like the foreplay of the **Vampire's Bite** called a **hickey**. We can reject him, his evil forces and his seduction by stomping on his head with our heel as is said in **Ezekiel 6:11**, “*Thus saith the Lord God (Adonai Yahweh); smite with thine hand, and stamp with thy foot, and say, alas for all the evil abominations of the house of Israel! For they shall fall by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.*” This quote coincides with **Luke 10:19**:

The Holy Bible, Luke 10:19

(With Modern Greek Script)

19 ιδου διδωμι υμιν την εξουσιαν του πατειν επανω οφεων
και σκορπιων και επι πασαν την δυναμιν του εχθρου και
ουδεν υμας ου μη αδικηση

"Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" who is called the **Lord, Adonai (Master), Rabboni**, or a **Yahayyu**, is of the seed of the woman in **Genesis 3:15** and he said in **Matthew 24:4-6**, *"Take heed that no man deceive you"* and this man that he is talking about is the **Devil** as in **Matthew 24:5**, *"For many shall come in my name, saying I am Christ and shall deceive many, and ye shall hear of wars and rumors of wars, see that ye be not troubled for all these things must come to pass but the end is not yet"* and **Matthew 24:7-8** states, *"For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places. 8 All these are the beginning of sorrows."* This is the most important verse because it takes us back to **Ezekiel 6:11** which states, *"by the famine and by the pestilence."*

So we have been thoroughly warned of who the devil is, how he got here and what he wants to do with and to us. This takes us all the way back to the garden with **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve** and the replenishing or refilling of the planet earth. The word earth is found in **Hebrew** as **Erets**, pronounced **Eh-Rets** (אֶרֶץ) and in **Arabic** as **Ard** (أرض) and means the planet earth **Genesis 1:1**.

The Holy Tablets

Behaymaw, The Human Beast-Chapter 6

The Dajjaal, Tablet 15:231

231) *"One name of the Beast is Leviathan meaning "Levi" equaling law, Athan equaling Sin, simply the laws of sin, also called the Spell*

of Kingu, or the serpentine, a beast of imperfection,”

Ques: Who Was Kingu?

Ans: **Luna** known as **Kingu** was an old deity, originally from the planet **Gaga**, today called **Pluto** or *Platoon*, who was disagreeable and ruled the lower half of **Tiamat** (*Earth*), equal in power to the ruler of the upper half. All of his intentions were evil. It was **66 billion** years ago that **Luna** ruled this upper half then called **Kingu**, originally called **Sheshqi** (*now called the Moon*) before it broke off from **Tiamat** (*now called Earth*) **24 billion years ago**. The **moon** was formed when one of the **Maldekian fighter** ships from the **Ninga** fleet, called the **south wind**, crashed into the planet **Tiamat** (*Earth*). At the same time, **Luna** attempted to explode the planet **Tiamat** (*Earth*). He took a **Plutonium Bomb** named **Samael**, **Ibliys**, **Diabolis** into **Shamballah**, the underworld, in a long **30-foot tube**. He wanted to rule the **sun**, the **moon**, and the **stars**. This is what caused the breaking away of the **moon**. (*Read Scroll #82 Mission Earth, And The Extraterrestrial Involvement by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers*). These are the facts that they don't want you to know. They want you to remain under the spell in order to control your mind.



Figure 52

Luna

Ques: Was there a concentrated effort in making us ignorant?

Ans: That was a good word. I'm glad you used the word **ignorant**. **Why?** Because none of you are stupid. They've made you **ignore** the **reality**. And when you **ignore reality** or **ignore the facts**, that's when belief is born, and "*belief*" is accepting things without knowing. "**K-n-o-w**" are the first four letters of the word **knowledge**. Because you have been fed **mis-information** or **wrong knowledge**, and these lies have been imbedded into your conscious and subconscious minds, you become ignorant. You began to ignore the facts, thus inheriting the title "**believers**" (*be-lie eve*) or **lie** to **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve's children**.

Anyone can be a believer or can believe in anything, but to be **faithful** you must be **loyal**, and *loyalty* is shown by way of actions. Here's an example, take the word **chemical**. What does it mean? It means **Black!** **What? Black?** That's right, **Black?** What **Aramic/Hebrew** word means **Black?** "**Ham**". Now spell it in **Aramic/Hebrew** (חמ), **Kham** Or **Chem**. Now what's the first letters of the word "**Chemical**", **Chem?** **Chem, Cham**, it's just a matter of phonetics. You think that's deep. It's not. You use to think like that. You use to see things this way. You use to use your telepathy. You had your **Barathary Gland**. It was in your **Hippocampus area**, which is a cavity of the **Cerebellum**, or the lower part of the brain attached to the brain stem. Doctors can't figure out what the **Tonsils** and the **Appendix** are used for. That's why they're so quick to take them out. They have a connection with the **Barathary Gland** for its reinsertion. (*Read Scroll #50 Birth Ceremony Scroll # 50, by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-108-8*).

Ques: Why Do I Feel Like There's Something Missing?

Ans: Because there is something missing. When you, the **Negroid** children of **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*) had your **Barathary**

Glands, you had your four higher senses, **Mind Perception** (*Intuition*), **Mental Communication** (*Telepathy*), **Object Reading** (*Psychometry*), And **Clear Sight** - *to see in other dimensions* (*Clairvoyance*). These things came easy to you. Now you can't remember because you're still under the spell! You say you're all black, loving your black heritage and downing the white race. But the reality of this is that, deep down inside of you; you'd love to be white. You want to be white and live in the image of the beast.

Elders, Rizqiyians could peep into each person's head and see your true deep feelings and if they see that one of you want to be white they'll leave you alone and you won't make it. When they return to pick you up they're going to leave you. You're not going to make it. The **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*) left their kids all over the universe, not just the planet Earth. There you go ego tripping again, thinking you're the only people in the universe. When I say the **Elders, Rizqiyians** are coming back to get their children that automatically means you, and you only.

Ques: How Do The Elders, Rizqiyians See Canaanites?

Ans: The Elders, Rizqiyians see Canaanites as *filthy beasts*.

Ques: So what do they think if they see a Black person with a white person?

Ans: They see them as dead!

Ques: Is there any way for them to come and get us?

Ans: First of all, you have to give up all this emotional stuff. You have to take care of your health, your body. You have to give up the laziness. Meaning there are things about you that you need to correct before they come and get you, and if they are not corrected then when the **Rizqiyians, Elohyeem, Gods, Judges** and **ANUN.NA.QI** (𐎠𐎵𐎲𐎠𐏀𐎧𐎺𐎠𐏁𐎡𐏁𐎶𐎫𐎢𐏁) come they're going to pass you

by. They have every right to, because you don't give them any reason not to. You were taught that creation took place in a period of six days. It was brought to completion on the seventh day. All of this happened **49,000 years ago**, when the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*) dared to procreate you. Even after this creation, human beings needed **112 corrections**, of which only **76 have been done** as of **1998 A.D.**, thus, you need **36 more corrections**. Meanwhile, The **Luciferians** are trying to reverse the process by having you eat bad food, listen to bad music, and use bad thinking- all are ways for them to keep a control over you..



Figure 53
Rizqiyans

Ques: What about the people who want to change?

Ans: Just a few of you want to change. I mean even if I say, “O.K. everyone under the **Egiptian Church Of Christ, Inc**”. That's still not the entire race of **Negroids**. That's not the whole world. Then you say you want to change yet your always regressing. Doing things you're not supposed to. The **144,000** will do. They will make it.

Ques: Are Negroids more violent than Canaanites?

Ans: Not by far. Pale people are much more vicious. The average **Negroid girl** thinks she can beat the average **Amorite girl**. What she doesn't know is she'll try to hurt the **Amorite girl**, but the **Amorite girl** will try to **kill her**. They kill with no remorse. There's a new generation of **Amorite** and **Negroid** people. There are different groups of **Canaanite** people.

1. Preppies or the rich,

2. Then you have the movie star type.

3. You have the ones with half of their hair shaved with earrings in their lips. They're what they refer to as the “Misfits Of Society”.

(Actually There Are More Than Three.)

4. Then you have your fanatics. Military groups.

Canaanite people are not sitting around waiting for something to happen. They educate their kids. The ones you see with half shaved heads with rings in their nose, they consider them the misfits. Did you know that **Canaanites** don't sleep as much as **Negroids**? They're always up, bright and early in the morning. They are always exercising, that's the only way they have emotions.

Amorite people don't see it as, "Oh I love him", they see their husband or wife as a partner. Even dogs have emotions. They cry when a car hits another dog, they whimper on the side of the road. Every group of people know that the **Amorite** has no emotions. The **Orientals**, the **Spanish**, and the **Native Americans**, they all stay away from **Amorites** too. They've maintained their culture. You're the only ones trying to live in their image, **The Image Of The Beast** trying to be a **Caucasoid**.

Ques: Do they have any emotions?

Ans: No. It's not emotions; it's soul you are talking about. They lack soul 'cause even dogs have emotions. They have to do things to keep their **adrenaline** up, so they can feel. That's why they're into things like **Bungee Jumping, Hang Gliding, Car Racing, Hockey, hunting big bears, Shark Diving**, you name it, if it's dangerous they do it. Just like the new thing that's out where the kids tie a rope around their neck and they almost hang themselves. This is a high. They constantly have to do these things because they don't have souls. In **1983 A. D.** up until now, they started changing. They were in their climax. Now their time is up because the **6,000 years cycle** is up. They sent me at the right time. They knew what they were doing. **Noble Drew Ali, Marcus Garvey, and The Honorable Elijah Muhammad**, all died or disappeared, they planned it at the right time for me to come. I came at the right time because I taught you all through spirituality, the facts, to reality. You were the only people who lived through each culture with a full overstanding. See, just like overstanding; why did it take you so long to see that. Something as simple as the word overstanding, instead of understanding. You were taught about **African culture**, and then **Islaam**. I taught you everything you were supposed to know. There were no other organizations that could match us. Then **Judaism**, and **Egyptology** with **The Right Knowledge**, that is facts beyond a doubt and **UFOlogy, Sumerianism** and now **Christianity**.

Now, what's going to make them mad is when I combine it all into one. That's **The Egiptian Church Of Christ, Inc.** I just wish all of you could see how powerful this organization is. How profound the doctrine is. I am lifting the spell. I took you through religion, or “gave you what you wanted, so you would learn to want what I have to give.” I gave you **God** and the **Devil**. I gave you **Religion** and **Reality**. I gave you the keys to truth in order that falsehood should perish. I gave you **The Right Knowledge** to carry you into **The Right Wisdom**, so that you could have **The Right Overstanding**. Thus, you would have **Sound Right Reasoning**. You would be able to look at things and see them for what they really are. And Then **Break This Evil Hypnotic Spell. This Spell Of Sleep, The Spell Of Leviathan! His rule is up! As of now!** Look around at what is happening. The **Devil** knows that his rule is up. What use to work does not work anymore. Look on the news, the bungee cord is not springing back up and they are hitting the ground. Those speed demons you see running the roads, they are dying out in the midst of their cars losing control. The man that likes to put his head in the mouth of the Lion is getting his head bit off, man’s best friend is attacking. Look around. Nature is fighting back, the **Devil’s** rule is up!

The Holy Tablets

Kow Tafugbutess (Disagreeableness) - Chapter 10

Ghost Ether Tablet 12:349-359

349) "God And Devil Are Opposite Sides Of The Same Thing - Leviathan." (350) This Means That Their God Is Not Going To Destroy The Devil, (351) As The Bible Pretends And Deceives (352) Because Destroying The Devil Means Destroying Leviathan (353) And That Would Be The End Of Their Deity, (354) For Leviathan Produces Their God, Ghost. (355) Yet, Their God Is Death Of Leviathan In The Sense That The Moon Cycle Marked The Climax And End evolution. (356) and leviathan is the evolutionary forces,

(357) if one knows the nature of the Tama'-hu, he knows the nature of their deity. (358) If they are made in the image and after his likeness, (359) for the Tama'-hus are the children of god, ghost."

Realize this! The victory will occur at the end of the devil's reign and **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, or **Tammuz** (𐤕𐤌𐤎𐤏𐤔𐤗) will return to rule over the planet earth for **1,000 years**. The victory was supposed to occur at the year **2000 A.D.** However as it stands now, the devil has a **30-year** extension. He acquired this extension in the year **1979 A.D.**, which is the international year of the child. This year was the **13th Birthday Or Bar Mitzvah** for the **Devil's son (*Damien*)** who was born on **June 6, 1966 A.D.** The **Devil** celebrated by bringing in **The King Tut Exhibit**. The **Tomb Of King Tut Or King Tut Ankh Aton (*Tutankhamen*)** was discovered in **1922. A.D.** **King Tut** was the son in law of **Ankh Aton** and **Nefertiti**. Archeologist estimate that he was only 10 years old when his reign began and then he died at the age of 19. **King Tut** was from **Nubia**, but he was a wicked child. In the year **1979 A.D.** people came into **America** from all over the world under the pretense of looking at the **King Tut** exhibit; however their real purpose for coming, was to perform their **Necromancy in Central Park**. **Necromancy** is the conjuring up of the spirits of the dead for the purpose of magically revealing the future, or influencing the course of events. This large gala celebration was symbolic of the facts that they had conquered the **Negroids** and that we would not raise the **144,000** and that they would get their extension of time. The year **1970 A.D.** is the year of **The Opening Of The Seventh Seal**. The opening of this seal was in actuality **The Opening Of All Truth**. The prophecies of the seventh seal was evident; for not only in the **Ansaarullah Community**, but outside also, **Negroids** started jumping in leaps and bounds. During this same year, **Negroid** entertainers, politicians and athletes were making their mark. **Entertainers** such as:

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 54
Comedian Chris Tucker



Figure 55
Model Alek Wek



Figure 56
Oprah Winfrey



Figure 57
Macon, Ga Mayor C. Jack Ellis



Figure 58
Colin Powell



Figure 59
Florence Griffith-Joyner, "Flo Jo"

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 60
Tennis Champions Venus and Serena



Figure 61
Golf Champion Tiger Woods

Not to mention the many **Negroid Mayors** and **Judges** all over the **United States**. All of these were signs that the seventh seal had been opened and that we were on our way to our proper position as rulers. However the devil knew the prophecy also. He had to make everything we were reaching towards fail because he saw our resurrection coming also. In the late **1950's A.D.**, The **Negroid** man had come to the conclusion that after all these years of trying to be

like the paleman (*from slavery to the 1950's*) he (*The Negroid Man*) could not be **European**. He decided it would be best to go to the complete opposite- **total black**. Upon this realization he started demanding black studies in the universities, and putting up black

posters. **Right On!** was the most heard of slogan, along with **The Black Fist**. **Afro's** and **Dashikis** were the common attire, along with red, black and green **Afro picks**. He saw the African dance troupes, the **H. Rap Browns of the Black Panthers**, the **Leroi Joneses**, the **Young Lords**, the **African pioneer movement**, **Stokely Carmichael** of the **Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee** and then the **Black Muslims** came into full bloom just to name a few.

While this was going on, the paleman said to himself, *"This can lead to a revolution and eventually an overthrow. We must give them what they want"*.

So they weaved us out of **Dashikis** and into the **"Superfly"** look. This look consisted of **large brimmed hats** edged with fur; **four and five inch heels** for the men and five and six inch heels for the women; **full length fur coats**, etc. They then brought in a large influx of **Black Exploitation** movies based mainly on the **drug dealer, pimp, and prostitutes wearing only Dashikis and Naturals while the hero had braids or straight hair**. Of course he made this fair seeming so that we would want to dress and act like that. **Negroid** people gradually moved out of **African culture** and back into **Americanized** clothes. Women started **wearing braids** and then eventually *"extended"* her hair by braiding in dead people's hair. This was done to give it more the appearance of **being straight haired** instead of **kinky**. Their excuse was **African women braid** their hair. Notice how they only went to one part of **Africa** and picked the people they want to look like. They didn't pick the **Masai tribe** or another tribe of that nature who have short hair. **The Devil** really made it popular when he released the movie "10" which portrayed a **Caucasoid woman** wearing cornrows. After this movie, many **Negroid women** longed to look like her. The cornrow extensions then changed to wavy extensions and then into straight extensions. From there, some straightened their real hair. The paleman said *"This time it's permanent and we're not ever*

giving them back".

This straightened hair style used to be called a **marcel** and after that, it was called a **process**; now it's called a **permanent** which is a contradiction because once you put chemicals in your hair it does not become permanently straight. However, what the paleman means by the word permanent is a state of mind. We're never going to let our "**Niggers**" go back again to identify with **Africa**. The **Devil** also started a large campaign of partying, which was called "**Disco**". In this, the paleman destroyed the relationship between **Negroids** coming together by using **Trans Europe Express**, or **Devo** (*Deviate-Devil*) whose purpose was to change dances such as **The Hustle** and **Latin** dance into **Disco**. This detoured all of us from uniting at one time.

Now he has us looking like **Buckwheat**, but before he had us looking like **Buckwheat** he needed a **Buckwheat** figure, so **Eddie Murphy** brought it in as a joke and **Tracy Chapman** brought it in the form of a **folk song** when she first came out. They took this corny song and made it a hit and plastered this **Buckwheat** looking woman all over the place. Now all the kids are starting to look like this.

To secure this look, there was a gigantic publicity campaign to push a cartoon called "*The Simpsons*". This is about a strange looking, low-class, bum family with rebellious kids who were always trying to outsmart their parents. This was being bred into the minds of our children. He saw by the year **1980 A.D.** that he was definitely going to destroy **Negroids**, and that's when he brought in the whole **Hip-Hop** scene. That was his plan for the years between **1980-1990 A.D.** This was all a part of the plot which resulted in our kids walking around with bad posture, no sense of color concept, the young women even wear sneakers and do not care how they look, they act like men. Look at them; they wear gigantic earrings, and cuss like men. The atmosphere was set by the time of the opening

of the seventh seal in **1970 A.D.** which would have laid the way for **The Messiah**; and the resurrection of us from the mentally dead state; and the *144,000*, which would have brought about an end of his world; (*or the likeness of his world*) in the year **2000 A.D.**, has been defeated. But he did not defeat **EL'Elyon , The Most High** and he did not defeat the purpose.

You had to fulfill this purpose by way of the first gift of **EL'Elyon, The Most High** that was given to you. The first gift that **EL'Elyon, The Most High** gave you was **Will**. The only thing the devil can do is make you want to go against it. So the people of the **Nation of Islaam** went against it of their own free will, and the people of the **Ansaarullah Community** went against it of their own free will. He set out to destroy the kids of each nation. We were planning a plan, and the **Devil** was planning a greater plan on their *souls*, and captured them.

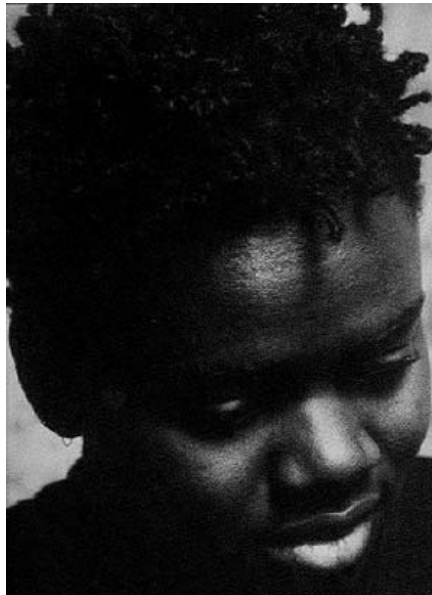


Figure 62
Tracy Chapman

Now that the **Devil** knows that we have not succeeded, the **United States** is steadily becoming a totalitarian (*government in which the political authority exercises absolute and centralized control over all aspects of life*) government, and since then, have pulled back civil rights.

By doing this, they've embarrassed many **Negroid** leaders such as: **Farrakhan, Malcolm X, Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., And Reverend Abernathy**. By doing this they've made all our **Negroid** leaders look like **Charlatans**, (*frauds, fakers*) to the point that there's no reason for white people to respect you. There's an all out smear program to make prominent **Negroids** look bad, be they dead or alive. **Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.** was accused of adultery, **Sammy Davis Jr.** was a *homosexual* and a devil worshipper and **Mayor Marion Barry** was convicted of drug possession. **Caucasoids** will also easily feel that **Negroids** shouldn't be in office because of this reason; or they shouldn't be allowed to get a job because of that reason, etc.

Once upon a time this tactic made it easy for them to take people like the **Ex-heavyweight champion of the world, Mike Tyson**, and convict him as a rapist and make it look like he's a crazy man who is going around doing all sorts of things. The **Bush Rule** is that no **Negroid** person will ever get in a position where **Amorites** will have to respect them ever again, and to divide **Negroids** against each other and annihilate them. This way there will be no place for a **Messiah** to be born. They knew that the atmosphere of what was taking place in the **Negroid** community during this time meant that A **Messiah** would come up. This is in operation (*or King Alfred's Program*), something the government put forth a long time ago (*Read Scroll #198 360 Questions To Ask Orthodox Sunni Muslims, by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-112-6*). This plot is also plainly read in **The Protocol Of The Learned Elders Of Zion**. By using this tactic, it will be an open field (*or legal*) to do anything to a **Negroid** person and not feel bad because

they are only **criminals, liars, deceivers**, etc.

However, this book would not be complete without addressing the so-called trial of the century, **The Trial Of O.J. Simpson**. Let's address the facts. The fact is that:

Charles Manson who was involved in **heavy drugs, white magic**, and **Satanism**, confessed to over **35 murders** and he is still alive, and escaped the death penalty. He was also tried in the same state as **O.J. Simpson**; the clincher is he almost made parole, a **Caucasoid Man** who along with his "*family*" committed some of the most heinous crimes in history. He was an ex-convict and dropout, with a corrupted philosophy about religion, and fascination with the **Beatles** song, calling his plan "*Helter Skelter*", and remember:

Excerpt from the beginning of this scroll

The Beatle phenomenon was a part of a well-orchestrated conspiracy. They were used as pawns as a means of social conditioning or social change, brought to the United States by Tavistock as a part of the "Aquarian Conspiracy". It was a carefully orchestrated plan to bring them to the United States in order to introduce a new and very effective "Destructive Element". That destructive element being, the Beatles, or better yet the people would be forced to change against their will.



Figure 63
Charles Manson

Was **Charles Manson** a product of this destructive element? **Yes**, but he was also a product of this destructive nature, something the **Caucasoid** race has bred within them genetically. From the random and premeditated murder of **Sharon Tate** and four others, to the brutal premeditated murders of **Leno** and **Rosemary Labianca**, they were butchered and all by

the hands of the so-called family, which consisted of, **Bobby Beausoleil**, **Susan Atkins**, **Charles "Tex" Watson**, **Patricia (Katie) Krenwinkel**, **Clem Grogan**, **Leslie Van Houten**, **Bruce Davis**, and **Charles Manson** to name a few.

And two known killers, **Linda Kasabian** and **Mary Brunner** present at both the **Tate** and **Labianca** murders were set free because they turned states evidence. This is the "*justice system of California*", the same justice system that tried **O.J. Simpson** for over a year, and which of them got the death penalty? **Charles Manson** who orchestrated it all is **still alive**. All because at that time they conveniently suspended capital punishment in the state of **California**, thus, their death penalties were reduced to life imprisonment.

And according to **The Encyclopedia Of Serial Killers** written by **Brian Lane** and **Wilfred Gregg** on page 253 it states and I quote: "*Charlie had already decided that the fab four's (The Beatles) earlier song "Blackbird" represented a call to the Blacks of America to rise up against the whites, and he now believed it was time to get the holocaust started which would lead to mutual annihilation of*

the races and leave the family in control."

Meaning blacks would rise up and kill all the races because they were physically, which should have been, genetically superior, yet mentally incapable of ruling the world so they would have to resort to **Charlie** and his family leading them, because they were intelligent and more capable. Sounds like the mentality of some people today, who still sit around waiting for their one individual group to somehow take over and rule the world, because what they say and believe is without doubt. Sounds a lot like religion doesn't it? What was so different about **Charles Manson** and the presidents, who also order people to their deaths, by initiating wars? There is no difference. As said before; **Caucasoids** are killers. They have no emotions.

TRUTH IS TRUTH!!!

The **Devil** doesn't want to see you converted to the truth and find out what he really has planned for the world. All of this mass confusion is just a part of the **Illuminist** plan to destroy you. Know this, when these plans come to light, you will see they have armies aside from the standard military trained to protect, guard, kill or whatever they need to do in order to protect their territory and restrain the people. These armies come from the prisons and **Charles Manson** has organized them.

Charles Manson once belonged to the Process Church Of The Final Judgment, which is another **Illuminati** operated church. **Charles Manson** is a satanic killer who performs human sacrifices just like **Jeffrey Dahmer**! **You must realize that he did not go to jail because he was found guilty; he went because The Illuminati wanted prisoners.** He has helped to form a mass army in the prisons from coast to coast; the **Green Berets** are training them. **Facts Are Facts!!!** Every year the Army and the Marines report the loss of half of all small arms weapons in the **United States** "due to theft". This is including hand held ground to air

weapons that can shoot a **DC10 Airplane** clear out of the sky at 40,000 feet. These weapons are stored for the prisoners in two main storage buildings. The largest one is in **Baltimore, Maryland** and the second largest is in **Philadelphia, Pennsylvania**.

The order of The **Illuminati** has succeeded in gaining followers of wealth and power throughout the world. They are monopolizing and controlling every aspect of your life. They are controlling **the Church** you attend, **the Banks** where you get your money, **the Stores** where you spend your money, etc. And you're not even aware of it. **They are doing all of this in the name of Satan, Lucifer, all for the Luciferian movement, "The New World order". One Worldism, which has come into effect since this year 1996 A.D., something I told you years ago, yet you did not want to hear this. You only want to hear what you want to hear. Many called me crazy. You be the judge of who's crazy. When I came in 1970 A.D. I was crazy; then when I came in 1980 A.D. I was crazy; when I came in 1990 A.D. I started becoming sane. And in 2002A.D. they're not going to know what to do with me. And now we are in the New Milleninum and everything I've said has come to pass.**

Ques: Are some people born serial killers or do they become serial killers?

Ans: The reason why a person becomes a serial killer is because of multiple defects. They are defected genetically. They just stalk innocent victims. They can be **Muslims, Christians** or **Jews** but what about the criminally sane? The criminally sane are those judges that have the right to inflict the death penalty upon people who are criminally insane. Or the judges who let the criminally insane back out onto the streets, people like **Linda Kasabian**, and **Mary Brunner** who they let go just to convict the others. Since when was letting two or more people go, who you definitely know

committed the crimes, been acceptable, just to get the others? If you did your job correctly, you would be able to put all of them behind bars. The criminally sane are also those people who manufacture the weapons that trickle into the hands of the criminally insane, like **Charles Manson**. The criminally sane are the manufacturers of the drugs that Manson and his family took to stimulate their minds to commit the murders. The criminally sane are the automobile manufacturers who make the cars that travel the cities anywhere from **100-180 mph** on the speedometer that is responsible for millions of deaths in the name of "*industry*". They are also the political leaders that, at the drop of a hat and the stroke of a pen, declare war where millions of people die innocently. The criminally sane are the people who order the destruction of the rain forest that initiated the third plague "*The Ebola Virus*". Now they are telling us it is in the meat supply because it is now found in monkeys. People that have eaten monkey have been exposed to it and died. You know what that means? It's in the meat supply. For example: Do you really know what is in your hotdog meat or what it is composed of, or any other fast-food meat and do they use the same machines to process it?

And what about **James Earl Ray**, whose bullet tore through the neck of **Reverend Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.**, is still alive. Who according to **Ebony Pictorial History Of Black America Civil Rights Movement To Black Revolution Volume Three on page 91-93** it states and I quote: "*The Minister Returned To His Home Base In Atlanta, Depressed By The Violent Turn Of Events. Finally Persuaded To Return To Memphis, He Was Criticized For Staying In A Plush Hotel On The Fringes Of The City; He Moved To the Black-Owned Loraine Motel. At 6 O'clock P.M. On April 4, A Bullet Fired From The High-Powered, Telescope Rifle Of James Earl Ray Tore Through The Neck Of Dr. King. With His Head Wrapped In A Towel And An Oxygen Mask Over His Face, At 6:16 P.M. He Was Wheeled Into The Emergency Room At St. Joseph Hospital. His Eyes Were Closed And The Only Sound Was From The Resuscitator Pumping Oxygen Into His Dying Body.*"

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 64

Death Scene of Reverend Martin Luther King Jr.

The good die, yet the evil stay amongst the living. They never hesitated to try and charge **O.J. Simpson** with what they call the



Figure 65

David Berkowitz/Son of Sam

double murder of **Nicole Brown Simpson** and **Ron Goldman**, what many refer to as the murder trial of the century. But what about **David Berkowitz** ("*Son Of Sam*", "*The 44 Caliber Killer*"), who is still alive; the man who brought **New York** to its knees with his killing spree back in **1976 A.D.** on **July 29**. If it wasn't for **Mrs. Davis**, the woman who reported seeing him holding what she thought might be a gun up his sleeve, more people would have died. He lived right outside of the Bronx at **35 Pine View Towers in Yonkers, New York**.

He just went straight up to his victims and shot them. But what's so ironic about the serial killer "*Son Of Sam*" was that he was a **Former Auxiliary Policeman**, and he worked for the **Post Office**. Carrying a 44-caliber pistol, he said the voices of the demons inside his head made him do it. And according to **Serial Killers-True Crime - Profiles Of Today's Most Terrifying Criminals** by **Time Life Books** on **page 154** they state and I quote:

"The Soft-Voiced Berkowitz Soon Enlightened His Captors About His Motives And His Mission. He Was, He Said, Carrying Out The Wishes Of A 6,000 -Year- Old Demon Named Sam, Who Passed His Instructions Through The Unlikely Medium Of A Black Labrador Retriever."

Sound familiar? I told you a long time ago that the name "*Sam*" comes in many forms: **Samm** (سم) "to poison; penetrate", **Saamm** (سام) "poisoning or infecting with poison", **Samuwn** (سمون) "hot wind", also signifying death, and **Masmuwn** (مسمون) "poisoned; infected with poison", Hit by a wind called Samuwm.

Samma (سم), in the **Aramic** (Hebrew) language means, "*Name*", and just as it is rendered in the **Aramic** (Hebrew) language, it carries the same meaning in the **Ashuric/Syriac** (Arabic) (**Saam**, سام meaning, "*Name*"). Surprisingly enough, the word **Samuel** (abridged as *Sam*) is another name for the **Devil**. It is derived from the **Turkish** word: **Samyeil**: "*Sam*" - meaning "*Poisonous*", and **Yeil** -meaning "*Wind*"; or the **Latin** word **Samuel**, or the **Greek** word **Samuel** or the **Aramic** (Hebrew) word **Shemuel**. The national symbol of the **United States**, which is **Uncle Sam**, is closely related to this word "*Samma*" (سم). The term **Uncle Sam** originated as an unfriendly nickname for the **United States Government**. During the **War Of 1812 A.D.**, people in **Upper New York** and

Vermont, who opposed the war, used the nickname. It first appeared in a book entitled **The Adventures Of Uncle Sam**. So maybe, just maybe the "*Son Of Sam*" or the "*Son of the devil*" was on to something. Maybe there were demons talking to him in his head. I've given you so many facts that prove the **Devil** exists that you must realize this Devil is not playing around. Face the facts, the **Devil** is for real! It all ties in, you just have to look at it through the eyes of someone who is willing to break this evil hypnotic spell that has bound you for the last **6,000 years**.

Then you have the infamous **Baby Killer, Susan Smith Of Union, South Carolina** who was convicted of killing her two sons ages 3 and 14 months, who according to the "*Time Annual 1994 A.D. The Year In Review*" by the Editors of *Time* on page 108 and I quote:

"..explained that she had been on her way to visit a friend when she stopped at a red light and encountered her attacker; a black man in his twenties who waved a gun, jumped into the passenger seat and said, "Shut up and drive, or I'll kill you!" ten miles out of town, he ordered her out of the car. She begged him to let her take the kids. I don't have time," she claimed he said as he drove off, "But I won't hurt them." The town reared up in horror. Police, State Troopers, FBI Agents and thousands of volunteers fanned out through the county, searching for the car, the kids, any clue at all."

All of them eagerly hunting down an unknown **Negroid** man. Ask yourself would the search have been so massive if it were a **Negroid** woman's child, or an **Amorite** assailant? She watched them as the car sank in that river, yet not once did she try to save them from their drowning. It should be a mother's instinct to save her dying child. Even if it's at her own hands, something should

click in her mind, because when your child is dying, a part of you is dying. As I told you earlier it's genetics.

What amazes me is that they actually compare the two, **Susan** and **O.J.** Yet they give her sympathy and in the case of **O.J.** they tried everything, every way they could to destroy him. If you would have read the article in the "**Times**" **August 7, 1995 A.D.** entitled "**Susan Smith Corrupted By Love.**" As if it were okay. Like what she did was all right because she had a messed up childhood. Everyone is not as fortunate as some, but it does not condone a brutal premeditated murder of two children. On **page 78** it states and I quote:

"It's in the business of the courts to determine guilt and hand out punishment, but it's up to the rest of us to try to figure out what each sensational murder trial has to say about our culture and its times-that is, about the rest of us. O.J. forced us to ponder the issue of domestic violence, with side trips of Hollywood decadence and the arrogance of male athletes. In the Susan Smith case, though, no one has come up with any grand themes other than mental illness and "evil" both of which are saying, "This is so unthinkable that we're not going to do any thinking."

Think about what you just read. Then think about the fact that they made a comparison to **O.J.** and he was found innocent of all charges of first and second-degree murder on both counts. Yet, they refuse to "*Do any thinking*" as they called it in the "**Times**" about the brutal crime **Susan Smith** was convicted and serving time for. And she is still alive; her children never had a chance to grow up. At least **O.J.** was given the chance to see his children grow up, **Susan Smith** can't say the same, because she took that chance away from them.



Figure 66
Look at all O.J. Simpson has been through

And why, when **Theodore Robert Bundy**, known as the notorious serial killer **Ted Bundy** killed women, did it take the judicial system 14 years to execute him? They let him roam the streets for over 10 years killing at will. How long did it take for **O.J.** to go to trial, who cooperated with the police, and turned himself in, after the so-called low speed chase?

However, in **Serial Killers -True Crime -Profiles Of Today's Most Terrifying Killers** by **Time Life Books**, some of **Ted Bundy's** most gruesome crimes are described, and I quote:

**Page 16: "Reed lay unconscious on the bed, her face and hair covered with dried blood. A metal rod was missing from her bedframe. Gingerly, her friends pulled back the thin sheet that covered her and saw to their horror what had happened to the*

rod: it had been viciously jammed into the young woman's vagina.

**Page 44: Bundy told detectives of luring his victims by inflicting some injury, playing on their kindness to get them to come within striking range. He told of clubbing them with a crowbar, and handcuffing them...*

**Page 45: on the day that he kidnapped Janice Ott and Denise Naslund from Lake Sammamish, he kept both alive for a while. One had to watch the other die. In his official confession, Bundy told how he strangled his victims with lengths of rope, sometimes even as he raped them. After killing, he said, he beheaded at least a dozen of the corpses with hacksaws. Sometimes he cut off the hands as well."*

**Page 46: it also turned out that little Kimberly Leach was his second 12-year-old victim. The first was Lynette Culver, kidnapped from her junior high school in Pocatello, Idaho, on May 6, 1975.*

According to **Serial Killers -True Crime -Profiles Of Today's Most Terrifying Killers** by Time Life Books on page 15 it states and I quote:

"Ted Bundy was a budding psychopath. Somewhere along the line, he failed to develop a capacity for caring, and with it, a conscience. Perhaps he was even born without one - a possibility that he himself considered. "Maybe" he once said of his basic flaw, "It's something that programmed by some kind of genetic thing."

Why, when they had **Ted Bundy** in custody, did they not suspect

him, when he was caught with a crowbar inside of his car, a ski mask, another mask made out of woman's pantyhose, and some rope, not to mention a pair of handcuffs. Why was he freed on his own recognizance? They didn't even find a murder weapon with **O.J.** And they chased him, jailed him and held him for about a year and a half of his life. He was found not guilty and people are still trying to destroy him, Why? Not to mention they let him go because, and I quote *"The items found in Bundy's car were suspicious and extreme. On the other hand, the suspect himself was clean-cut, polite, obviously well educated."* (Page 22 **-Serial Killers -True Crime -Profiles Of Today's Most Terrifying Killers** By Time Life Books). What does him being well dressed, or supposedly good looking and well-educated have to do with anything? They stopped him, there was a serial killer on the loose, and in the back of his V.W., a car in which the killer was seen driving, were the exact same things described as being used in some of the cases. Yet because he looked educated and well dressed, and was polite, not to mention his skin was not black, he was able to walk out of the police station. If that were **O.J.**, they probably would have given him the death penalty without a trial. Then **Ted Bundy** was caught, positively identified by three different women and his bail was only \$100,000 dollars. And after only 7 weeks they reduced his bail to \$15,000 dollars, he paid it and was released. This is our legal system. Do you follow? His own wife, **Beth Archer**, called the police with evidence against him, they ignored it. Ask yourself why? Why when a black man is accused of committing a crime as in **O.J.'s** case you see it on T.V. all day. Yet crimes like **Ted Bundy's** go un-noticed. He escaped from jail two more times. What does this say for our prison systems, our judicial system, or the police officers who didn't consider him a threat and had *"...broken no laws, and his public persona did not dovetail with any known serial killer profile."* *"...Ted Bundy, whose conduct seemed above reproach, was easily overlooked."* Thus, they let him go, only to be allowed to kill again.

Yes, the 31-year-old **Jeffrey Dahmer** "*The Cannibal*" was a blonde hair blue eyed man. On **July 24, 1991 A.D.** was taken in to custody in **Milwaukee, Wisconsin**. He butchered, cooked and ate his victims. Yet he died in jail, not because he was convicted to die, but was killed by his fellow inmates or he'd still be alive. The most frightening thing about this case was that because **Jeffrey Dahmer's** chosen victims were ethnic minorities, mostly blacks and Hispanics, the police did not pursue the criminal.

On **page 127-128** of **The Encyclopedia Of Serial Killers** by **Brian Lane** and **Wilfred Gregg** it states, and I quote:

"The fact that nearly all Dahmer's victims came from among the ethnic minorities predictably fueled accusations by the Black and Hispanic communities that the police were less than rigorous when investigating reports of the missing and molested children; the family of one victim went as far as to file a \$3 million lawsuit against the city and its police, charging them with racism and negligence".

What happens, that there are no laws to prevent them from doing what they are doing? You basically have to commit the crime and then they make up the laws. Yet most of these fanatical serial killers are still alive. When will you **Negroids** wake up and see that this is not about you. These principalities in high places have no concern with keeping you alive; their only concern is to just destroy you.

Negro Wake Up You Don't Have Justice.

That's It -" Just - Us" An Injustice

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 67
Jeffrey Dahmer



Figure 68
Jeffrey Dahmer The Associated Press, March 7, 1994

What is even more ironic is the fact that while **Jeffrey Dahmer** was in prison, he received more than \$12,000 dollars from people who had nothing else better to do with their money. There are hungry people starving, there are homeless people, people dying from diseases; yet stupid individuals sent money to a person whose hobby was mutilating human beings and eating them.

It is no coincidence that the families of **cannibals** that got trapped in the winter of **1846-47 A.D.** in the **Sierra Mountains** in **Nevada** and **California**, were called the **Donner Party**. I find it very strange that the name **Donner** or **Dahmer** are very close, a little too close for me. They both were **cannibalistic European Caucasoids**. Many see the **Donner Party** as "historical". What's historical about **87** pioneers of **the Donners, the Breens** and **the Graves** families, of whom only **47** survived by the use of cannibalism. Nothing is historic about that! The fact that on **page 80** in the book entitled **Winter Of Entrapment** it states and I quote:

"The two rescuers who arrived there first discovered Truedeau carrying across the snow the leg of a man

*cut off at the thigh" more of the surviving **Donners** had already consumed the bodies of **Jacob Donner** and the teamster shoemaker." Four of the **Donner** children, reported **Thornton**, "were sitting upon a log, with their faces stained with blood, devouring the half-roasted liver and heart of the father."*

Does this sound vaguely familiar? It's even more repulsive when you here the accounts on **page 211** of **History Of The Donner Party: A Tragedy Of The Sierra**, where it states and I quote: "*Did You Boil The Flesh? Yes!*" This is the very same thing **Jeffrey Dahmer** did with his victims. What are the chances of this happening with names of people who sound so much alike? Then on **page 216** they give the gruesome account of how;

"human bodies, terribly mutilated, legs, arms, skulls, and portions of remains, were scattered in every direction and strewn about the camp. Mr. Forster found Mrs. Murphy's body with one of her limbs sawed off, the saw still lying by her remains."

And it should not come to any surprise that the only two **Negroids** on the trip, the two **Native Americans** named **Lewis** And **Salvador** that came as guides were killed by the hands of the **Donner party**. And it states on **page 105** that,

" Now they (Lewis and Salvador) were dying! Horrified at the sight of human beings eating the flesh of their comrades, they withdrew from the whites (caucasoids) at the "camp of death."

And even though they fled for their lives, they were still shot to death and eaten. What does this say for this so-called historic account of the **Donner party**, eating each other? They even went as far as to label the meat, so that no one would eat the flesh of their

family members.

It is a historical fact that the **Caucasoids** are serial killers more than any other race. They are your **Carcass-asian, Caucasian**, meaning **Deteriorating Asiatic**. **Elbrus** is home of those **Abras beings**, *lepers of the mountains* called also the **Sons Of Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. Thus the term **Abracadabra** a mystical word used in incantations or as a charm to ward off disease, originally said **Abras Cadaver** used to mean "*the bodies of lepers*." However, nothing happened to the **Donner Party** for committing this gruesome crime. They are no different than **Albert Fish, the cannibal** or **Omeima Nelson**, a **husband-eater** from **Orange County, California** or **John Wayne Gacy**. Then they put out movies like "**Silence Of The Lambs**", "**Alive**", "**Francis Ford Coppola's Dracula**", and television specials about the **Russian Andrei Chikatilo-Chikatilo** who allegedly ate 52 people, and have drawn millions of viewers; all of this to condone their cannibalistic ways like their ancestors the **Halaabeans Flugelrods**. Even though the word **Canni-Bal** is derived from the **Carib Indians** of the **Bahamas**. The **Indians** who ate their male prisoners of war were called "**Caribales**", which came to be pronounced **Cannibales**-thus giving their name both to the **Caribbean Sea** and the custom of eating "*human flesh*" but they are nowhere near in comparison to the ancestors of the **Caucasoids**, the flesh eating **Halaabeans Flugelrods**. A Ph.D. by the name of **Hans Askenasy**, in his book entitled **Cannibalism: From Sacrifice To Survival**, condones cannibalism by questioning cannibalism with three ridiculous questions. He states and I quote:

"First if we were starving to death and the only way to survive was to eat other humans, what should we do? Second, even if we aren't starving why shouldn't we eat the dead, and lastly why waste perfectly good nutritious meat?"

If this isn't madness then what is? I've been teaching this for over 30 years and it all comes back, facts are facts. It all ties back into the fact that there are evil malevolent beings on your planet called **Reptilians** who are of The **Luciferian** movement, the new age movement, the **Illuminati**, the **Illuminist**, the **Satanist**, **Satanic Worshipers**, and **Religion**, they are in control and these evil malevolent beings relish the taste of human flesh.

The **Caucasoid** race is so **animalistic** that they even went as far as to turn the spot where the **Donner Party Cannibalistic** murders took place into a national summer and ski resort near **Lake Tahoe**. Now this is ridiculous. If that is the case, then **Nicole Simpson's walkway** should be a national monument. This is sheer ignorance! But that is exactly what they did with the very place where the **Donner Party** ate the flesh and blood of their children, their wives, and their husbands, etc.

Yet they tried to find **O.J. Simpson** guilty for the murder of **Nicole**. If he hadn't mixed his seed and lay with them, maybe this wouldn't have happened. This is the same way they tried and found guilty, **Wayne Williams** for the **Atlanta Child Murders** of a crime he obviously didn't commit. Yet you still want to live in the image of the beast. You'll find out in time just like **O.J.** did!!! When **O.J. Simpson** was found not guilty, they still blamed his release on racism. It's funny how white people's racism comes out. They say it's funny how our judicial system doesn't work. Now they want to change the entire judicial system.

On **CNN** on **9-14-95 A.D.** some of **Caucasoid America** said they don't know why they're trying to make it look like white people disagree with the decision, and they think it's a fair descision. Also you had your black devils working against him. What they should realize is that they did not acquit **O.J.**, because when you're acquitted it means you were not capable of committing the crime; they just did not have proof beyond a reasonable doubt. According to the

American Heritage Dictionary, the word **acquittal** means: *ac·quit tr.v. ac·quit·ted, ac·quit·ting, ac·quits. 1. Law. To free or clear from a charge or accusation.* And according to **The Dictionary Of Criminal Justice Terms** by Gould Publications on page 5 the word **acquittal** means:

acquittal recommended statistical terminology; the judgment of a court, based on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer, that the defendant is not guilty of the offense(s) for which he or she has been tried.

They found him not guilty of any charges. Meaning he did not commit the crime at all. **Judge Lance Ito** whose wife is a **Caucasoid**, (*Captain Margaret York, the highest-ranking woman in the L.A.P.D.*), is the racist of them all. He was trying to block the admissibility of the evidence. They can just step into your life anytime and mess it up. He tried not to get his wife involved. Some say it was a matter of money why **O.J.** got off. It wasn't because of money. Money can't keep you out of jail. If it was a matter of money why didn't **Jim Bakker** get off, or **Leona Hemsley**, or **John Gotti**. It was lack of evidence and foul play.

However, in the case of **Ted Bundy** who confessed to killing over 30 women, during **1979 A.D.**, they had evidence against him in the **Chi Omega Murder Trial in Miami, Florida**, where **Richard Souviron, the Forensic Orthodontist**, clearly proves that the teeth of **Ted Bundy** were identical to that of the marks on the flesh of his victim **Lisa Levy**. All of this happens in a place where you have to take the Holy Bible and swear upon it to "*Tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth so help them God*". Right back to religion. That's what it always leads back to. Why? Because it's all a part of this evil hypnotic spell.

Religion And The Spell

"The Cross"

The upright cross and the worship of a **Trinity** can be traced back to the **Babylonian Empire**. Narrow-minded **Christians** try to make you think that the **Latin Cross** was the first cross to be used in history. Quite the contrary, the **Cross** known as the **Tau cross** was widely used in **Egypt**. **Crucifixion** as a method of death was used in ancient times as a punishment for flagrant crimes in **Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Palestine, Carthage, Greece**, and lastly **Rome**. The ecclesiastical form of a two beamed cross originated in **Ancient Chaldea** and was used as a symbol of the **Eloh (God, Judge) Tammuz** (𐤕𐤌𐤎𐤕𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤕𐤍) (*in the shape of the Mystic Tau, the initial of his name*) in that country and in adjacent lands, including **Egypt**. In order to increase the number of pagan converts, they were permitted to retain their pagan signs and symbols. Thus, the **Tau cross**, with the **cross-piece** lowered was adopted as the cross of their **Christ**.

The **Tau cross** is seen on any **old Egyptian** wall or **ancient temples**. The question most frequently asked is how did the **Tau cross** become a **Christian symbol**? (*Read Scroll # 203 Jesus Found In Egypt by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-044-8*).

Just think, suppose their **Jesus** had been killed with a shotgun; would this be any reason to have a shotgun hanging from our necks or on top of the Church roof? It comes down to this: The important thing is not what, but who - who it was that died, not what the instrument of death was. Just to show you how much religion and its stories are a part of the spell, let's take a look at these facts.

Fact 1: If you were not under the spell, you would ask, "What would the size of the crossbeam have to be to support a full grown man?"

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

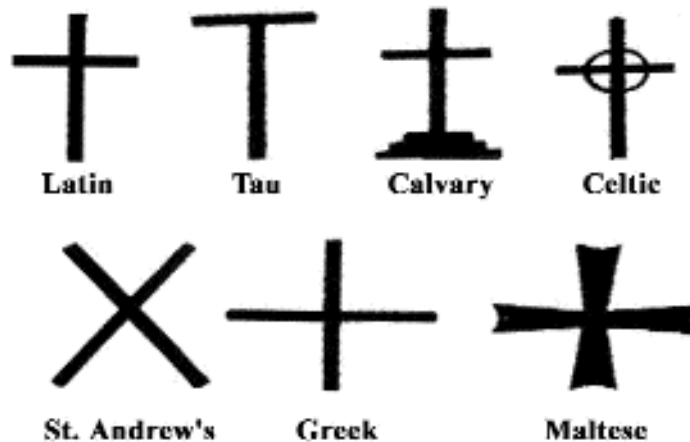


Diagram 13
The many crosses of Christianity which were taken from the original Ankh and The Egyptian Ankh



Figure 69
The Egyptian Ankh

Some experts profess that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was about **5 feet 10 inches** tall. Others say **5 feet 4 inches**. On **page 30** of the book called **Shroud** by **Robert K. Wilcox** it states, "... an Italian scholar estimates that he was a shade under 5'4" and probably weighed about 155 pounds.." thus, if you estimate his height to be between **5'4" to 6' feet**, his arm span would have to be about **4'4" across in length**. Meaning the cross beam that supposedly held your **Jesus** up would

have to be about the same length. And if you add 1 foot to the **4'4"** on each side of the cross beam you would have **6'6"** in length.

Ques: Why Would You Add 1 Foot To Each Side?

Ans: Why? Because that is the way you see it depicted. They added the extra length. Something you never thought about before. Well think about it. Look at everything like that. Always examine all of the facts, not some of them.

Fact 2: If you were not under the Spell, you would ask what would the size of the cross have to be to be able to support a man his height?

Now if he was, let's say 6 feet, to support a man his size the cross itself would have to be **5 feet more than his height above the ground and 5 feet below** the ground, or **16 feet**. It would have to be this large in order to support the weight of a man this tall. Then if you add on **10 inches** for the sign, you know, the words "*THIS IS JESUS KING OF THE JEWS...*" that appears in *Matthew 7:37*, that you all profess hung on the cross visible for people below him to see, which means the letters had to be very large, in order to see them that far; and then add about **1'6"** above the cross section, you know the space that you see that makes up the cross. Thus, when you add all of these measurements together you come up with a cross about **18 feet 2 inches tall**, and **6 1/2 feet wide**. That's a pretty large cross that this **6-foot** man had to carry upon his back after being beaten and weak. As it appears in *Matthew 26:67* and *Matthew 27:30*, where it clearly states that they "*Smote Him*", and smote means "*smite, beat, strike, wound*", and the **Greek** word being used is **Tupto** (τυπτω), and in *Luke 22:63* the Greek word used for "*smote*" is "*dero*" meaning "*to beat, smite, to flay, to skin, trash*". Yet, according to *John 19:17*, this weakened, wounded, skinned, and beaten man carried this **18 foot 4 inch cross** with a cross beam of **6 1/2 feet** upon his back. And if you take a look at *John 19:17* where it states and I quote: "*And he bearing his cross*

went forth into a place called the place of a skull, which is called in the Hebrew *Golgatha*." And the **Greek** word they use for cross is **Stauros** (σταυρος) which means "*An Upright Stake*", coming from the root word **Histemi** (ἵστημι) "*To Cause Or Make Stand*", and this very cross he carried with his own hands, and the word for "*Bearing*" is **Bastazo** (βασταζω), and it means "*To take up with the hands, to carry, to put upon one's self (something) to be carried*". So, their **Jesus** had to bear his own cross. Even if their **Jesus** was **7 feet, 8 feet, or 9 feet**, which he wasn't (because nowhere in the Holy Bible does it state that he was a **Giant or Nephilim** (נפילִים), but even if he was let's say **9 feet**, if the cross was **18 feet 2 inches** with a **6 1/2 feet cross beam** which would be double his height, and the wood was sturdy enough, or he would still be too heavy.

Fact 3: If you were not under the Spell, you would ask, "What was the weight of the wood used for the cross that would be able to support a man his height and weight?"

You insist that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** died on a cross, now ask yourself what type of wood was sturdy enough to hold him? Let's say they make wood in different sizes, so the size of the wood could vary, maybe **2x4** or **4x4**, which we know in actuality could not hold a man **150 pounds** or more. Why? Because the wood that the cross and the cross beam was made of had to be strong enough to hold up this man who ranged in height from **5'4" to 6 feet** .

You say **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** died on a cross - whatever type it was - and yet many kinds of crosses are used in the **Catholic religion**. If the **Roman Catholics'** use of the cross began simply with the cross of **Christ** - and was not influenced by **paganism** - why are there so many different types of **crosses** used?

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

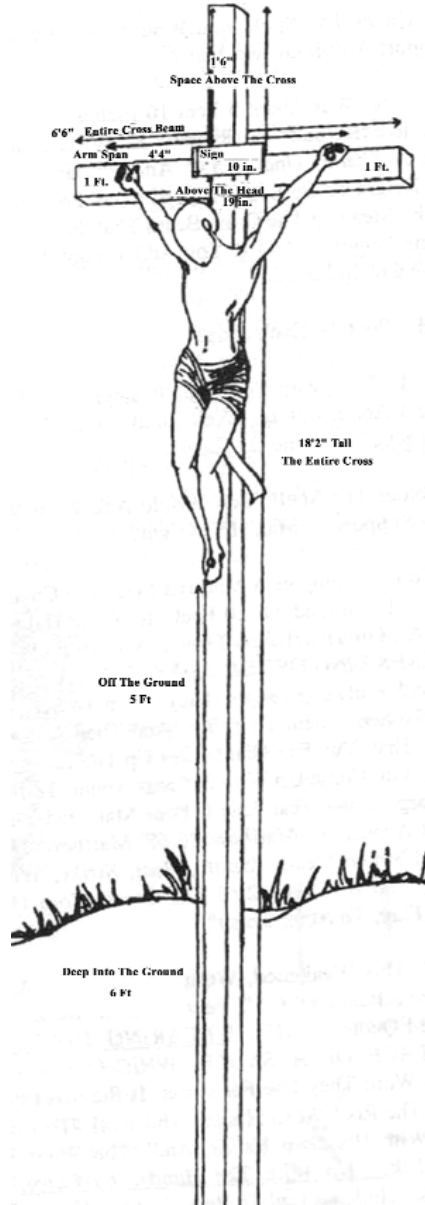


Diagram 14
Depiction of the size of the cross that Jesus carried on his back

A final question remains. If **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** died on a cross - what shape was it? Some believe it was simply a torture stake with no cross piece whatsoever. The word "**cross**" automatically conveys the meaning that two pieces of wood cross each other at some point or angle. But the **Greek** word from which **cross** is translated in the **New Testament of The Holy Bible**, **stauros**, (σταυρος) does not include this meaning. The word itself simply means "*an upright stake or post.*" If the instrument on which their **Jesus** died was no more than this, then it was not "**a cross**" (*as such*) at all! This would clearly show the folly of many types of crosses being "**Christianized**".

After **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod**, the **Babylonian Empire** was to be ruled by the **Medo-Persian Kingdom**. **King Cyrus** reigned seven years, after which he was succeeded by his son, who also reigned seven years until **522 B.C.**, followed by the reign of **ten kings** (*monarchs*). The **tenth king** was overthrown by **Alexander the Great** in **331 B.C.**, and the "*Third kingdom of brass began to bear rule over all the earth*", as prophesied by the **Prophet Daniel 2:29**, and I quote: "*As for thee, O King, thy thoughts came into thy mind upon thy bed, what should come to pass hereafter: And he that revealeth secrets maketh known to thee what shall come to pass.*"

The vision of the ***Eighth Chapter of the Book of Daniel*** clearly defines how the empire of **Alexander the Great** would rise out of the **Medo-Persian Empire**. The two horns of the **Ram** represented the two nationalities, which made up the empire, **Media**, and **Persia**, of which **Persia** was the leading division. The direction in which the **Ram** pushed showed the conquests of the **Medo-Persian Empire** of their surrounding lands. Their kingdom grew to consist of **127 provinces**, which extended from **Ethiopia** to **India**.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

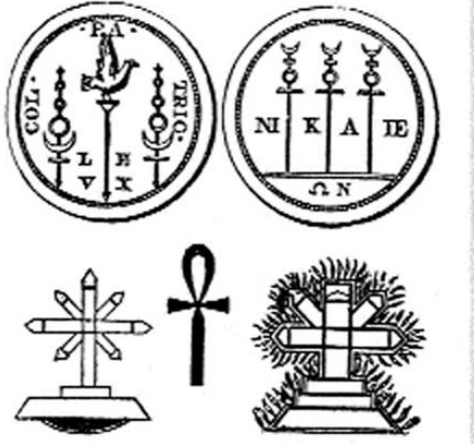


Diagram 15

THE TWO SYMBOLS AT THE TOP ARE STANDARDS OF PAGAN BARBAROUS NATIONS OF THE EAST. THE BLACK SYMBOL IN THE MIDDLE IS THE SACRED EGYPTIAN TAU OR SIGN OF LIFE. THE TWO LOWEST ARE BUDDHIST CROSSES FROM ASIATIC RESEARCH.



Figure 70

**Symbol of the resurrected Christ
 The living Christ, the ankh to the key of life**

Holy Ghost: Spirit of Nimrod

Angels) spared him **Genesis 22:7-9** replacing the Apostle **Yitskhaq, Ishaq, Isaac** with the sacrifice of a **Ram**.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 22:13

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

13 וישא אברהם את-עיניו וירא והנה-איל אחר נאחז
בסבך בקרניו וילך אברהם ויקח את-האיל ויעלהו לעלה
תחת בנו

"And Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold behind him a ram caught in a thicket by his horns: and Abraham went and took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt offering in the stead of his son."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

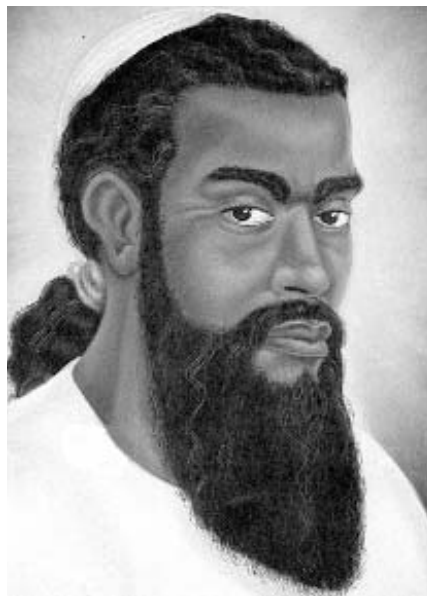


Figure 71

Isaac, son of Abraham and Sarah

The **Ram** and **Goat** have always been symbolic of evil. The symbol of the **Devil** is a **Ram** and is used in satanic rituals. So by replacing the **Apostle Yitskhaq, Ishaq, Isaac** with the sacrifice of a **Ram**, the **ANUN.NA.QI** (אֲנֻנִּיָּא אֲנֻנִּיָּא אֲנֻנִּיָּא) **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges*) was substituting agreeable for disagreeable. This same principle can be found in the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** life, because he was a willing sacrifice, (*the sacrificial lamb to die for the sins of his peo-*

ple), even though he prayed that the fate of crucifixion pass by him
in Matthew 26:38-39 and Luke 22:42-44:

The Holy Bible, Matthew 26:38-39

(With Modern Greek Script)

38 τότε λεγει αυτοις περιλυπος εστιν η ψυχη μου εως θανα-
του μεινατε ωδε και γρηγορειτε μετ εμου 39 και προελθων
μικρον επεσεν επι προσωπον αυτου προσευχομενος και
λεγων πατερ μου ει δυνατον εστιν παρελθετω απ εμου το
ποτηριον τουτο πλην ουχ ως εγω θελω αλλ ως συ

*“Then saith he unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even
unto death: tarry ye here, and watch with me. 39 And he went a lit-
tle further, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if
it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will,
but as thou wilt.”*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, Luke 22:42-44

(With Modern Greek Script)

42 λεγων πατερ ει βουλει παρενεγκειν το ποτηριον τουτο απ
εμου πλην μη το θελημα μου αλλα το σον γενεσθωβ 43
ωφθη δε αυτω αγγελος απ ουρανου ενισχυων αυτον 44 και
γενομενος εν αγωνια εκτενεστερον προσηυχετο εγενετο δε ο
ιδρωσ αυτου ωσει θρομβοι αιματος καταβαινοντες επι την
γην

*"Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nev-
ertheless not my will, but thine, be done. 43 And there appeared an
angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him. 44 And being in an
agony he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat was as it were great*

drops of blood falling down to the ground."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, John 18:4

(With Modern Greek Script)

4 ιησους ουν ειδως παντα τα ερχομενα επ αυτον εξελθων
ειπεν αυτοις τινα ζητειτε

*"Jesus therefore, knowing all things that should come upon him,
went forth, and said unto them, Whom seek ye?"*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Thus, the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was spared. And because **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judas** wished such demise upon him, he suffered the same fate as the **Ram** who was substituted for the **Apostle Yitskhaq, Ishaaq, Isaac**.

The Holy Bible, Luke 22:22

(With Modern Greek Script)

22 και ο μεν υιος του ανθρωπου πορευεται κατα το ωρισ-
μενον πλην ουαι τω ανθρωπω εκεινω δι ου παραδιδεται

*"And truly the Son of man goeth, as it was determined: but woe
unto that man by whom he is betrayed!"*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

This can be seen in the **25th Chapter of the Book of Matthew** in the **Messiah Jesus's parable** of the **goat** and the **lamb**.

The Holy Bible, Matthew 25:32-34

(With Modern Greek Script)

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

32 και συναχθησεται εμπροσθεν αυτου παντα τα εθνη και
αφοριει αυτους απ αλληλων ωσπερ ο ποιμην αφοριζει τα
προβατα απο των εριφων 33 και στησει τα μεν προβατα εκ
δεξιων αυτου τα δε εριφια εξ ευωνυμων 34 τοτε ερει ο
βασιλευς τοις εκ δεξιων αυτου δευτε οι ευλογημενοι του
πατρος μου κληρονομησατε την ητοιμασμενην υμιν
βασιλειαν απο καταβολης κοσμου



Diagram 17
***The Prophet Abraham sacrificing his son the Apostle Issac as a token of
his faith and obedience to the Most High***

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

"And before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divideth his sheep from the goats: 33 And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left. 34 Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:"

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The **Sheep** with their *woolly hair* and **peaceful** nature represent the **Negroid** race. The **Goat** with their stringy hair represents the *Pale race*, or the cursed seed of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. In the above quote, the sheep on the right hand represent the positive side. Now watch what happens to those who were placed on the left, as it states in **Matthew 25:41**, and I quote: *"Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels."*

**THEY ARE THE ONES WHO ARE TO
TASTE HELL'S FIRE!!!**



*Figure 72
Symbols of Satan*

In the Book of ***Daniel 8:3-8***, it speaks of both the Ram and the Goat. These animals are defined by the **American Heritage Dictionary** as follows: **Ram**: “A male goat, the male of numerous small antelopes; to strike with violence”. **Goat**: “Any of various horned, bearded ruminant mammals of the Genus *Capra*, originally of mountainous regions of the Old World;”

So here in the Book of ***Daniel, Chapter 8***, the **Ram** and the **Goat** are locked in battle. Two of the **Devil's** empires are at war; in this case the **Goat**, which is **Alexander the Great**, overpowers the **Ram**, which represents the **Medo-Persian Empire**.

The fact that history often repeats itself can be seen in **Biblical prophecy**. Just as these occurrences and span of time can apply to the **Medo-Persian Empire** and its takeover by the **Greek Empire**, so can modern day countries be substituted in this situation. For example, **Iraq** and **Syria** were allied when **Iran** rose against them backed by the **United States**. In another instance, **Gog** and **Magog** were ancient kingships in **Asia Minor**, who took the city of **Jerusalem** and were enemies of the **Israelites**.

THE RAM AND THE HE-GOAT



Figure 73
The Ram (Medo-Persian Empire) Locked in Battle with the Goat (Alexander the Great)

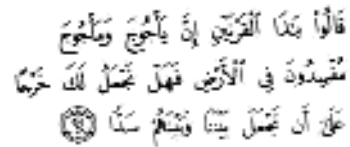
This

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

is true, just look at **Revelation 20:8**, and I quote: "*And shall go out to deceive the Nations which are in the four quarters of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle; the number of whom is as the sand of the sea.*"

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 18:94



"They said, 'The two horns', verily Gog and Magog, are mischievous in the land. So, do we make an expense for you (as tribute) so, that you make a barrier between us and between them?"

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The Prophecies

Currently, the **United States** (*Gog/C.o.g.*) and **Russia** (*Magog*) fulfill this prophecy. The **United States** and **Russia** have joined forces as the **U.S.S.R.** - The **United States** and **Soviet Russia**, as I predicted to you in **1984 A.D.** (*Read Edition #62, The Holy Gospel: The Revelation of The Messiah Jesus to the World by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*).

The **United States** government, ex-President **Bush Sr.** and his ex-Vice President **Dan Quayle**, Former President **Bill Clinton** and Former Vice President **Al Gore** are southerners. Unlike **Ronald Reagan**, they don't owe allegiance to the **State of Israel**. **Ronald Reagan's** seven year pact ended with his term of office. **Ronald Reagan** was also known as being a part of a Satanist cult stated by **David Icke**, in his book; **The Biggest Secret: The book that will change the world** on page 334-335 states the following:

"There is a sexual playground for leading American

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

*and foreign politicians, mobsters, bankers, businessmen, top entertainers, etc, who are initiates of the Babylonian Brotherhood. It is called the Bohemian Grove... at Bohemian Grove standing alongside a large fire worshipping a 40 foot stone owl. The owl is the symbol of Moloch or Molech, an aspect of Nimrod/Baal. Moloch demands the sacrifice of children and it was to this deity that the children of the Babylonians, Hebrews, Canaanites, Phoenicians and Carthaginians, were sacrificially burned. This is a 'summer camp' and **Satanic center for the Elite** who run the planet and this is where many of the real decisions are made before they become public. I have a picture from 1957 of **Ronald Reagan** and Richard Nixon sitting at a table at Bohemian Grove listening to Dr Glenn Seaborg, who was involved in the discovery of plutonium and worked on the Manhattan Project which produced the bombs that were dropped on Japan."*



Figure 74

Ronald Reagan has his hand on his chin and is sitting on the right side of Dr. Glenn Seaborg, who is standing while Nixon sits on the left.

Alexander the Great is called the Goat in the ***Eighth Chapter of the Book of Daniel***, because the **Grecian** or **Macedonian** people were called the **Goat's** people or **Ægeadæ** about two hundred years before the **Prophet Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel**. The story of how they obtained this name is related as follows:

"Caranus, the first king, going with a great multitude of Greeks to seek new habitations in Macedonia, was commanded by the oracle to take the goats for his guides to empire: and afterwards seeing a herd of goats flying from a violent storm, he followed them to Edessa, and there fixed the seat of his empire, and made the goats his ensigns or standards, and called the city Ægæ, or the goat's town, and the people Ægeadæ, or the goat's people... The city of Ægæ was the usual burying place of the Macedonian kings."

Alexander the Great named his son, by his wife **Roxana**, "**Alexander Ægus**", son of the **Goat**. Successors to **Alexander the Great** are represented on coins by goat's horns.

The Second Beast The Greek Civilization

The Holy Bible, Daniel 7:5

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

5 וארו חיוה אחרי תנינה דמיה לדב ולשטר-חד הקמת
ותלת עלעין בפמה בין שניה וכן אמרין לה קומי אכלי
בשר שניא

"And behold another beast, a second, like to a bear, and it raised up itself on one side, and it had three ribs in the mouth of it between

the teeth of it: and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The Second Beast is the **Greek Empire**. It is the kingdom spoken of in **Daniel 2:39** as "*Another kingdom inferior to thee*", for it could not compare to the **Babylonian Empire** in power, strength, or glory.

The Confirmation

The Holy Bible, Revelation 4:7

(With Modern Greek Script)

7 και το ζων το πρωτον ομοιον λεοντι και το δευτερον ζων ομοιον μοσχω και το τριτον ζων εχον το προσωπον ως ανθρωπος και το τεταρτον ζων ομοιον αετω πετωμενω

"And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The Persian Empire is in part, responsible for the existence of the kingdom of **Greece**. Today **Persia** is called **Iran**. The word **Persia** means, "*Cutting; Cleaving, Dividing, Clovenhoofed.*" The **Calf** is a cloven-hoofed beast of burden. The fact that the **calf** symbolizes **Greece**. Again this explains the nature of its rising - from a split occurring in a preceding empire; and this is a major reason for **Greece** being considered as an inferior kingdom. This beast is also represented by the **Red Horse**, whose rider was **Alexander the Great**.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 75
The Red Horse

The Holy Bible *Revelation 6:3-4*
(With Modern Greek Script)

3 και οτε ηνοιξεν την δευτεραν σφραγιδα ηκουσα του
δευτερου ζωου λεγοντος ερχου και βλεπε 4 και εξηλθεν
αλλος ιππος πυρρος και τω καθημενω επ αυτω εδοθη αυτω
λαβειν την ειρηνην απο της γης και ινα αλληλους σφαξωσιν
και εδοθη αυτω μαχαιρα μεγαλη

*"And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast
say, Come and see. 4 And there went out another horse that was
red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from
the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was
given unto him a great sword."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The Noble's Koran 18:83

(With Modern Persian Script)

وَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنْ ذِي الْقَرْنَيْنِ قُلْ سَأَتْلُوا
عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْهُ ذِكْرًا ﴿٨٣﴾

And they asked you about "the possessor of the two horns" (ذِي الْقَرْنَيْنِ) dhuw'l qarnain - Alexander the Great) He said: I shall recite to you all about him from remembering.

*Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

The Noble's Koran describes **Alexander the Great** as **Dhu Al Qarniyn** (ذِي الْقَرْنَيْنِ), which literally means "He Of The Two Horns." The word **Qarn** (قَرْن) means "A Horn, Also A Generation Or A Century". The two horns of the **Ram** are referring to the kingdoms of **Medo** and **Persia**, which were governed by **Alexander The Great**. The **Prophet Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** envisioned him as a **Ram** with two horns that was so powerful that he got what he wanted and no man or country could conquer him. **The Holy Bible, Daniel 8:3-4**

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

3 ואשא עיני ואראה והנה איל אחד עמד לפני האבל ולו קרנים
והקרנים גבהות והאחת גבהה מן-השנית והגבהה עלה באחרונה
4 ראיתי את-האיל מנגח ימה וצפונה ונגבה וכל-חיות לא-יעמדו
לפניו ואין מציל מידו ועשה כרצנו והגדיל

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

“Then I lifted up mine eyes, and saw, and, behold, there stood before the river a ram which had two horns: and the two horns were high; but one was higher than the other, and the higher came up last. 4 I saw the ram pushing westward, and northward, and southward; so that no beasts might stand before him, neither was there any that could deliver out of his hand; but he did according to his will, and became great.”

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

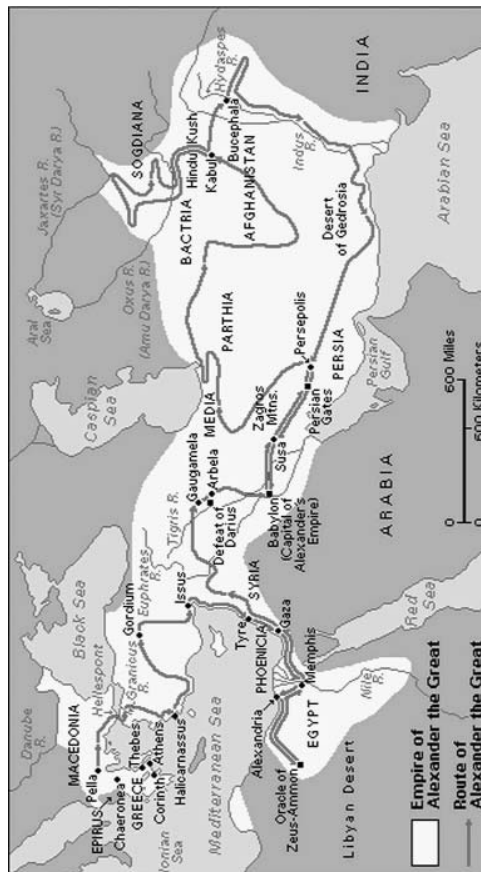


Diagram 18

Greek Empire under Aexander the Great

Notice that the vision **Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** had of **Alexander the Great** was that of a **Ram**. A **Ram** in **Aramic (Hebrew)** is (אֵיל) **Ayil** (*Ezekiel 43:25*) and also in **Aramic (Hebrew)** it is (דֶּכַר) **Dekar**. The **Aramic (Hebrew)** term is sometimes used as a symbol for a leader or a mighty man according to the **Seventh-day Adventist Bible Dictionary**. According to the **Metaphysical Bible Dictionary** the **Hebrew** word **Ayil** or **Ail** is applied to the **Ram** because of its twisted horns, as an emblem of animal strength, might, power, and nobility on the physical plane.

The **Ram** is an animal that represents evil and the **Devil**. The inverted five-pointed star is the shape of the **Ram's** head and is therefore, used in satanic worship. The **Ram's** head or the five-pointed star is also a symbol of fear and destruction.



Diagram 19
The Ram

With his two horns, **Alexander the Great** thrustured himself into countries around the world and conquered its people. Pushing westward, **Alexander the Great** conquered more territory than his

predecessor **Cyrus**. **Alexander's Medo-Persian Empire** extended from **India** to **Ethiopia**. A frequent title of this **Greek** ruler was "*King of Kings*" or "*King Of The Countries*."

It was **Alexander the Great** who was responsible for spreading **Greek** civilization and culture into **Asia** and **Egypt**.



Figure 76
Alexander the Great

seed with the **Greeks** and other **Amorite** tribes. They were called **Babylonians**. Thus, the drawings of **Second Babylon** were all made to look white.

He invaded the **Babylonian Empire** and defeated much of the **Persian** calvary, which was four times the size of his army. After this conquest, he freed cities from **Persian** rule, making them his allies. The **Ancient Babylonians** from **Shinar** (*cities of Babel, Erech, Accad and Calneh*) were **Black** (*Negroid*). The original drawings from this **Babylonian Empire** were of **Negroids** (*Blacks*). After **Nimrowd**, **Nimruwd**, **Nimrod** ruled them, they mixed their

Yet, **Alexander the Great's** quest for world leadership did not end there. In his search for the "*Limits Of The Earth*", he conquered more land, stretching his empire east into **India**. Every country in the **ancient East** fell before him. Like **Nimrowd**, **Nimruwd**,

Nimrod, Alexander the Great became so bold as to deem himself equal with the **Creator of All Things**. By torment, much mischief, and confusion, the **Greek Empire** and its influence spread throughout the Earth. **Daniel 8:8** predicted that **Alexander the Great** would fall when his empire was at its peak of power. At **32 years of age (323 B.C.)** **Alexander the Great** died. The **Greek Empire** became divided into four main kingdoms: **Macedonia, Pergamum, Seleucid, and Ptolemaic**. Because of this division, it is symbolically represented as a **calf**, a **cloven-hoofed** (*split in hoofs*) beast of burden in **Revelation 4:7**. Greece experienced more splits in its two existing factions; which yielded four kingdoms.

1. **Macedonia - Greece and the neighboring countries, governed by Cassander.**
2. **Pergamum - Asia Minor governed by Lysimachus.**
3. **Seleucids - Syria and Babylon governed by Seleucus.**
4. **Ptolemaic - Egypt governed by Ptolemy.**

If you take a look At **Daniel 8:20-22** it states and I quote: *"The ram which thou sawest having two horns are the kings of Medo and Persia. And the rough goat is the King Of Grecia: And the great horn that Is between his eyes is the first king. Now that being broken, whereas four stood up for it, four kingdoms shall stand up out of the nation, but not in his power."*

All these kingdoms did not exist as a result of **Alexander the Great's** strategic military plans or intentions. It was by the Divine will and power of the Creator, **God** (*Allah, Eloh*) that they existed. This is what the **Last Statement** in the above verse meant: *"...But not in his power."*

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

The Holy Bible, Colossians 1:16-17

(With Modern Greek Script)

16 οτι εν αυτω εκτισθη τα παντα τα εν τοις ουρανοις και τα
επι της γης τα ορατα και τα αορατα ειτε θronoi ειτε κυριο-
τητες ειτε αρχαι ειτε εξουσαι τα παντα δι αυτου και εις
αυτον εκτισται 17 και αυτος εστιν προ παντων και τα
παντα εν αυτω συνεστηκεν

*"For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are
in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or domin-
ions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him,
and for him: 17 And he is before all things, and by him all things
consist."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

ARTIFACTS FROM THE PAST TELL THE TRUTH.

Babylonians from Mesopotamia are Nubian



Figure 77
Akkadian King

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

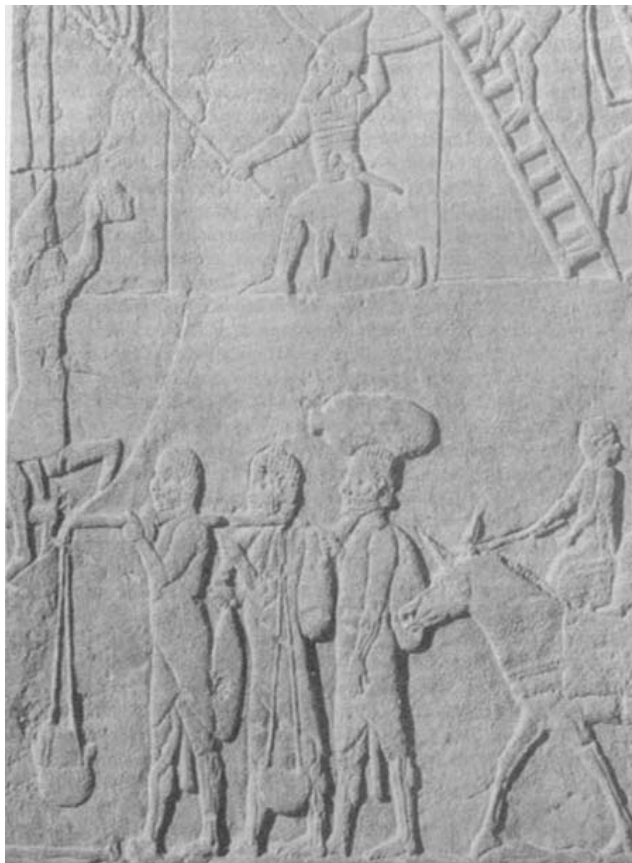


Figure 78
Negroid Elamites



Figure 79
Ancient Babylonian
from Shinar in
Mesopotamia

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 80
Ancient Negroid Babylonian from Mesopotamia



Figure 81
Ancient Babylonian
Mesopotamia

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 82
Babylonians during the 2nd Babylonian Empire were white.



Figure 83
Ram with 1 horn; Daniel's vision of the Ram in the Book of Daniel
8:8-9

The Greek Empire was to fall at the hands of the **Romans**. According to the **Encyclopedia Britannica**, the very name **Rome** (*Rhome*) was a **Greek** word, which meant "*brute force*". Although the **Romans** conquered the **Greeks**, they maintained and adopted much of the **Greek** culture. Only in the area of law did **Greece** show little influence on **Rome**.

The Third Beast
The Roman Empire

The Holy Bible, Daniel 7:6

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

6 באתר דנה חזה הוית וארו אחרי כנמר ולה גפין ארבע
די-עוף על-גביה וארבעה ראשין לחיותא ושלטן יהיב לה

"After This I Beheld, And Lo Another, Like A Leopard, Which Had Upon The Back Of It Four Wings Of A Fowl; The Beast Had Also Four Heads; And Dominion Was Given To It."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The opening of the **third seal** marked the advance of the third outstanding world empire, the **Roman Empire**, which is called "*The Third Kingdom Of Brass*" in **Daniel 2:39**.

The Confirmation

The Holy Bible, Revelation 4:7

(With Modern Greek Script)

7 και το ζων το πρωτον ομοιον λεοντι και το δευτερον
ζων ομοιον μοσχω και το τριτον ζων εχον το προσωπον
ως ανθρωπος και το τεταρτον ζων ομοιον αετω πετωμενω

"And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf,

and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Symbolically, **Rome** means "*Strength, Might and Power*". **Rome** was the capitol of the **Roman Empire** and the ruling center of the **Caesars**, the **Roman emperors** who reigned in **Italy**. The **Black Horse** symbolizes this civilization. It symbolizes the conflict between **Rome, Italy**, and **Carthage**, for conquest of the **Western Mediterranean World**. The person who exercised much military influence during this era was **Hannibal**, a **Negroid** man born in **Carthage** in late **247 B.C.** Notice the suffix **Bal** (*Baal, the sun god*) at the end of his name.

The name **Hannibal** has this same root. **Hannibal** is derived from a combination of two names **Hanna** and **Ba'l**: 1. **Hanna** (حنة) - from the **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) meaning "*Sympathy, Pity, Favorable, Aspect, Advantage.*" 2. **Ba'l** (بعل) - Another word from the Arabic language meaning: "*The God, Baal, Thriving On Natural Water Supply.*"

"The Holy Bible, Revelation 6:5

(With Modern Greek Script)

5 και οτε ηνοιξεν την τριτην σφραγιδα ηκουσα του τριτου ζωου λεγοντος ερχου και βλεπε και ειδον και ιδου ιππος μελας και ο καθημενος επ αυτω εχων ζυγον εν τη χειρι αυτου

"And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible



Figure 84
The black horse



Figure 85
Gaius Julius Caesar

The rider of this horse was **Gaius Julius Caesar** (*Roman Emperor, 100-44 B.C.*). He conquered the **Four Roman Territories** which now make up **France, Belgium, parts of England** and **Germany**. **Revelation 4:8** (*in Part*) "...And The Beast Had A Face As A Man..." This quote describes the **Kingdom of Rome** as being ruled by a man having absolute power and/or authority. The **Roman Empire** fell under the dictatorship of the **Caesars** - a title belonging to several of the **Roman Emperors**.

Their reign of terror was so influential that it caused much controversy and confusion even among the religiously educated **Pharisees**. The spread of **Roman** influence to **England** and **Western Europe** was due to **Caesar's** lifetime dictatorship. He ruthlessly conquered all who stood in his way. His government was the bridge over which **Rome** sent her entire spirit and history to the world today. Like the leaders of the empires

prior to his, he thought he was a God. Along With The **Alphabet**, stole the scientific works of **Arabia** and **Egypt** (*Among Them Arithmetic, Algebra, And Geometry*) and added them to its already integrated culture.

Roman numerals were the second number system known to the world at that time. **Algebra** was the first. The **Roman** number system borrowed the **Algebraic** symbol "**X**" (*representing an unknown*) and made it the basis for its entire number system. Therefore, the **Roman Numerals** are based on a concept of nothing.

Arabic Numbers: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Roman Numbers: I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX X

It was Also **The Romans** who took the way of life of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** shown in *Matthew 27:26-35* and converted it to **Christianity** through **Saul, Shaool, Paul** the deceiver (*Acts 26:28*). **Christian** is a **Greek** word and **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** spoke **Galilean** and his followers were called **Nazarites**. **Pagan Rome** became **Papal Rome**, the seat of **Christianity**. The barbaric **Romans** became converts to the **Catholic** faith and used this false religious system to control the people.

Traditions, superstitions, and other paganistic practices were merged with the teachings of **Saul, Shaool, Paul**, the **Self-appointed Apostle** to form the basis of the **Catholic Church**. **Saul, Shaool, Paul** was the **Devil's** agent, for it was **Saul, Shaool, Paul** who perverted the teachings of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** (*Read Scroll #207, Is It Black Man's Christianity or White Man's Christianity by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-023-5*). The *Book of*

Romans is a letter that **Saul, Shaool, Paul the Self-appointed Apostle** wrote to the **Gentiles** (*Heathen, Canaanites*) at **Rome**. Within it, **Saul, Shaool, Paul** records the lamenting of the **Devil**, who speaks through him describing the nature of the **Devil** and the law of sin which governs him (**Romans 7:19-25**).

Under the Papacy, laymen were prohibited from owning copies of the **Holy Bible**, and the **Pope** was given absolute power. He could be judged by no one and was said to be infallible. The **Pope** came to be considered **God** on Earth. The **Prophet Daniyel, Daniyal, Daniel** predicted this occurrence in **Daniel 7:25**.

The Holy Bible, Daniel 7:25

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

25 ומלין לצד עליא ימלל ולקדישי עליונין יבלא ויסבר
להשניה זמנין ודת ויתיהבון בידה עד-עדן ועדנין ופלג עדן

"And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

By the year **476 A.D.**, the **Roman Empire** had dissolved into ten kingdoms after the fall of **Romulus Augustus**, *Ten Heads Of The Beast*:

**The Lombards,
The Burgundians,
The Visigoths,
The Heruli,
The Huns**

**The Franks,
The Ostrogoths,
The Vandals,
The Suevik
The Saxons**

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

Today these ten **European** territories are called:

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| 1. Italy | 6. Austria |
| 2. Switzerland | 7. France |
| 3. Germany | 8. England |
| 4. Holland | 9. Belgium |
| 5. Spain | 10. Portugal |

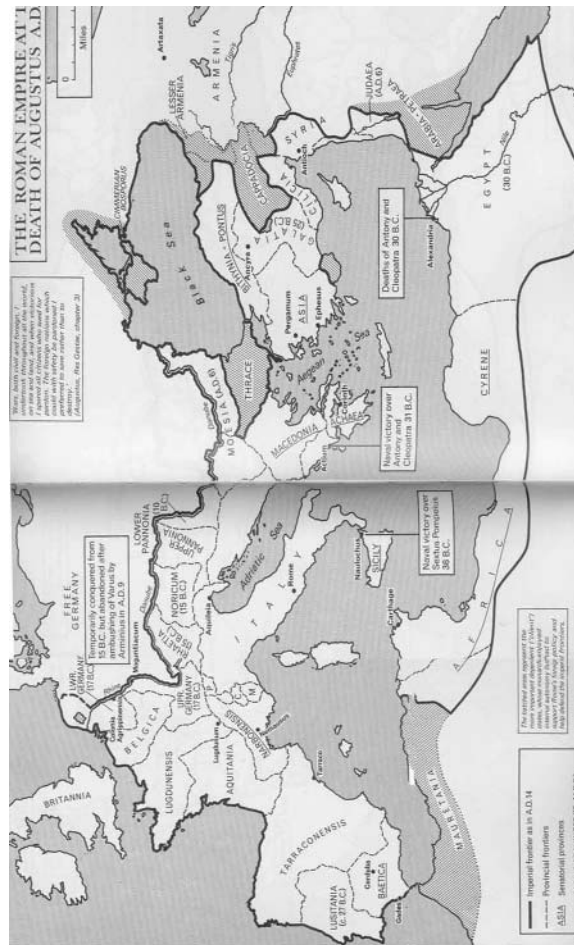


Diagram 20
Map of the Roman Empire

The **U.S.** is likened unto a **Ram** because in its attempt to control the world it thrusts itself into underdeveloped countries and takes possession of the people and its natural resources.

The Fourth Beast America

The Holy Bible, Daniel 7:7

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

7 באתר דנה חזה הוית בחזוי ליליא וארו חויה רביעיה דחילה
ואימ תני ותקיפא יתירא ושנין די-פרזל לה רברבן אכלה
ומדקה ושאר א ברגליה רפסה והיא משניה מן-כל-חיותא
די קרמיה וקרנין עשר לה

"After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The Fourth Beast is the **Eagle** and it is represented by **America**. **America** is the offspring of **Europe's** spirit and culture and the **European** nations also make up a part of this **Fourth Empire**. **America** differs from the other heads of power, because it was an outgrowth of the combined cultures of all those empires before it. As a product, it carries the weight of **Europe's** iniquities.

The Confirmation

The Holy Bible, Revelation 4:7 (In Part)

(With Modern Greek Script)

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

...και το τεταρτον ζων ομοιον αετω πετωμενω

“...and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.”

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Notice mention of the **Fourth Beast** is in the seventh verse of each chapter. By means of countless wars and revolutions, **Europe** increased the territory of its kingdom, which made up the following major countries, the **Ten Heads Of The Beast**, in terms of power and influence.

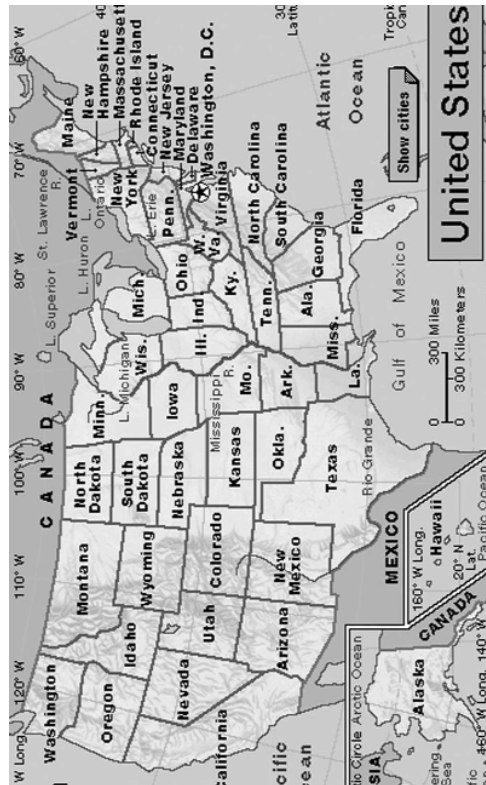


Diagram 21
Map of the United States

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

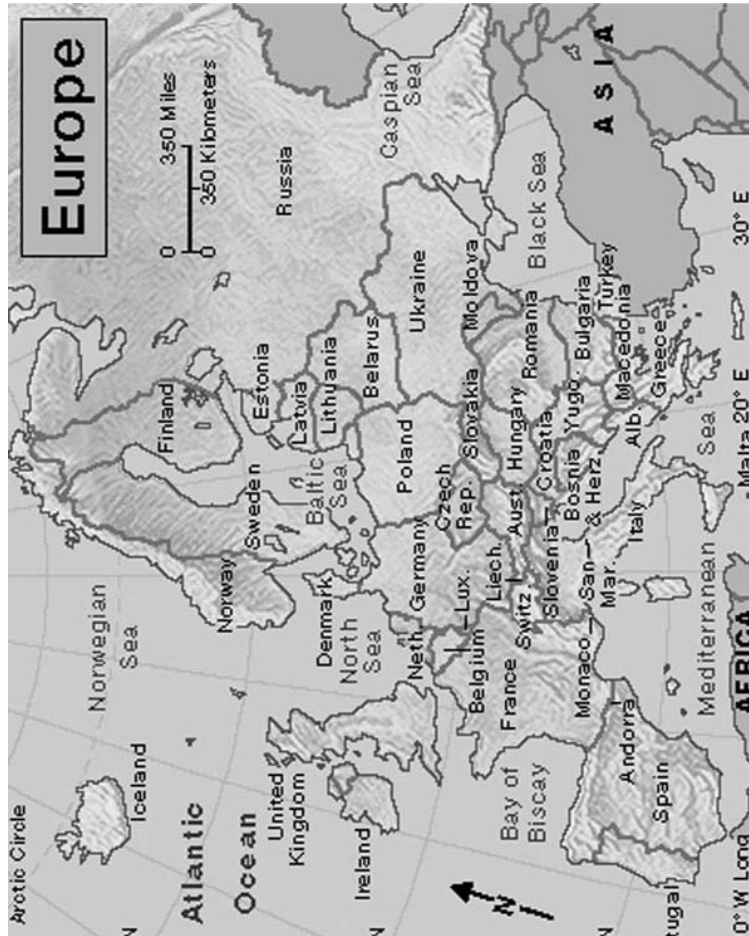


Diagram 22
Map of the Roman Empire

The Present Ten Heads Of The Beast
Country and Tribe of Descandancy

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. England (<i>Arkites</i>) | 2. France (<i>Girgashites</i>) |
| 3. Spain | 4. Italy (<i>Arvadites</i>) |

5. Germany (*Jebusites*)

6. Greece

7. Russia

8. Turkey (*Russians*)

9. Hungary (*Jebusites*)

10. United States
(*Canaanites*)

The Fourth Empire is represented by the "*Legs Of Iron*" on the image, indicating that it was a strong kingdom (as iron) -- socially, economically and politically; and by these means it spread (*walked*) its culture throughout the **Earth**, as done by its predecessors of the **Babylonian Empire** *Habakkuk 1:5-6*.

**The World Powers And The Strategy
Which They Use Can Be Likened
Unto The Game Of Chess.**

Chess is derived from the **Persian** word *Sha* meaning **King**. The game symbolizes the government and how it manipulates the lives of the populace. This is why many times this game of skill and mental expertise is called the **Game Of Life**.

The Greek Religion (*Mythology*) is based on the game of **Chess** where the **Gods** played against the world. In this religion the **Greeks** had set up a **Council Of Gods** (*Apollo, Athena, Pan, etc*), With **Zeus** as the chief **God**. Together they manipulated the lives of mortal men. As the immortal inhabitants of **Mount Olympus**, they made the decisions in all matters of life, death, war, fortune, everything. They manipulated the lives of the people, as do the opponents in a **Chess** game, or as the governments of the earth.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Diagram 23
The Seventh day Adventist Interpretation Of the Beast

The principle is, therefore, not the actual playing of the game but rather the meaning behind the game itself. Who can deny that the present world governments control people's lives (*i.e. Pentagon*) as though they were pawns on a chessboard? War, peace, life, death, fortune, and failure are all decisions that they make and carry out. The game itself is one of the oldest games which pure mental skill must be used and rules out **Chance** (*a tool of the devil*). *The game Chess is like warfare: it consists of an organized attack and defense, each conducted with a definite object in view. The main*

objective of this game is **Sha Maut** meaning the "King Is Dead"
"

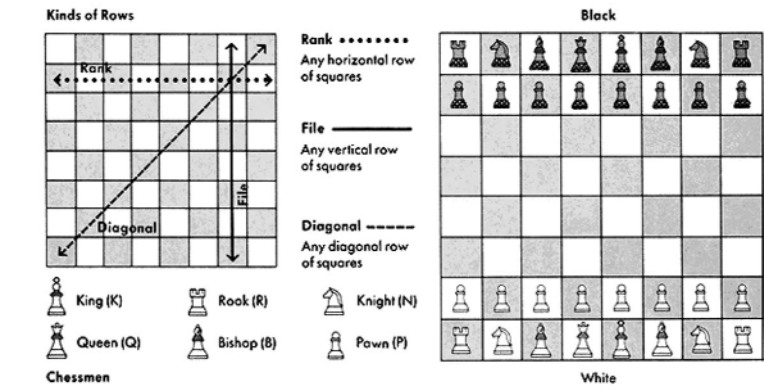


Diagram 24
Chess Board

NOTE:

The principle behind **Chess** and the positions each player has is symbolic of the present day structure of the **Babylonian Empire**.

In relation to **Babylon**, each of the key ruling positions can be depicted on the chessboard, but they are more intense in their power. The **Rook** (*castle*) to the left of the board represents **Soviet Russia** or as stated in *The Book of Revelation: Magog* (*One Of The Horns Of The Beast*).

The **Knight** represents the **International Military**, which includes the **Army**, the **Navy**, **Air Force**, and the **Marines**. The **Bishop** represents all the **Political Parties** which are existing today: The **Republicans**, which in actuality is what this country is based on, (just say the **Pledge of Allegiance**), the **Democrats**, the so-called **Liberals**, the **Socialists**, and the **Communists**, to name a few. The **Queen**, which means **Harlot**; She is the **Queen of England**. The **Queen rules Babylon** and all the heads of the governments must bow to her. The **King** represents the **President** who is the **Dajjaal**:

the *Anti-Christ*. Even though he holds a key position, he too must sit by the **Queen** protecting and answering to her only. **Revelation 18:3**

The Holy Bible, Revelation 18:3

(With Modern Greek Script)

3 οτι εκ του οινου του θυμου της πορνειας αυτης πεπωκεν παντα τα εθνη και οι βασιλεις της γης μετ αυτης επορνευσαν και οι εμποροι της γης εκ της δυναμεως του στρηνους αυτης επλουτησαν

“For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.”

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The **King's Bishop** represents the paganistic religions: **Methodists, Baptists, Seventh Day Adventists, Jehovah's Witnesses**, etc. The **King's Knight** represents the **National Police**. They are the **National Guard**, the City police and so-called Civilian Police. The **King's Rook** represents the **United States** or **Gog**. She is the other horn of the **Two Horned Beast**. Your everyday **Pawns** (*the laymen*) are being influenced by these pieces.

Economically, **Europe** was an industrial giant and producer of coal, steel, aircraft, armored tanks, and other artillery. **Politically**, **Europe** fell under strong dictatorships.

- * **Russia Under Lenin, Stalin And Khrushchev;**
- * **Italy Under Mussolini;**
- * **Germany Under Hitler;**
- * **England Under The Countless Kings And Queens.**

These heads of power were of the **Ten Horns** on the **Image** of the **Beast, Europe**.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 17:3,9

(With Modern Greek Script)

3 και απηνεγκεν με εις ερημον εν πνευματι και ειδον γυναικα καθημενην επι θηριον κοκκινον γεμον ονοματων βλασφημιας εχον κεφαλας επτα και κερατα δεκα 9 ωδε ο νους ο εχων σοφιαν αι επτα κεφαλαι ορη εισιν επτα οπου η γυνη καθηται επ αυτων

"So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. 9 And here is the mind, which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

This quote dispels all myths and secrets concerning the **Harlot**. From this we are able to see that the **Harlot** rules and the **United Nations** is the seat of power. The names of blasphemy are the partners they make with **God**, such as: **Jehovah**, **Yahweh**, and **God**. The ten horns represent the ten countries in power. The seven mountains represent the seven major powers: **England**, **Russia**, **France**, **Germany**, **Turkey**, **United States of America**, And **Italy**.

These countries, with the addition of a few others, have come together to form one mind under the power of the **United Nations**. And it is no coincidence that at The **San Francisco's War Memorial Opera House** on the same exact day, **June 26, 1945 A.D.**, the signing of the **Original United Nations Charter** was signed. This was supposed to be a day for the bringing in of **World Peace**. Where **46 flags** of different nations were hung. There were

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

international, religious, educational, and humanitarian organizations present. At this meeting, the late **President Harry S. Truman** spoke saying, and I quote: *"In your hands rest our future." make another war impossible... nothing is more important than peace of the world... and cooperation among nations."* In this same year as stated in the book **Armageddon Appointment With Destiny** by **Grant R. Jeffrey**: *"Since the pace has increased tremendously, with more than three hundred wars being fought in the past forty-one years. In fact, a military study, The War Atlas, records that since 1945, not one single day has passed without the waging of some sort of war or conflict somewhere in the world"*



Figure 86

The United Nations Building, New York, New York

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 87

The signing of the United Nations Charter, June 26, 1945 A.D. The same day as the birth of Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

These major countries were **Europe's** backbone. Their ruthless warring spirit caused much terror and confusion among other countries. Just as iron hammers break everything in pieces, this empire did the same ***Daniel 2:40***, "*And the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron: forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all things: and as iron that breaketh all these, shall it break in pieces and bruise.*"

It walked into the midst of others, scattered them and then conquered. Today, this infiltration is primarily accomplished through organizations such as the **Peace Corps** and **Red Cross**, whose job is to instill **Christian** concepts into the mind of the innocent victims.

**They Come With The Cross, Which Represents Death, And
Whoever Does not Accept It Suffers.**

The **British** took control of **Egypt**, the **French** of **Tunis**, the **Americans** of the **Philippines**. The world powers divided up the countries of the Earth into their spheres of influence, which according to **Daniel 7:23-25**, it states and I quote: *"Thus he said, the fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth, which shall be diverse from all kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces. 24 And the ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise: and another shall rise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings. 25 And he shall speak great words against the most high, and shall wear out the saints of the most high, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time."*

This is what has been done in **Vietnam, Korea, El Salvador, Iran**, and many more countries. Yet, as this empire damaged and scarred others, it too would receive a greater blow. It could be broken, which was what occurred to bring about a split in its kingdom. These same **European** nations which came together to make war, soon wanted to join forces for what they termed Peace.

Because they were unable to settle their own disputes they carried their burdens to the **League of Nations** (*which is now the United Nations*). The **League of Nations** lost its power during **World War II** and was revived seven years later by the United States and **Britain** as the **United Nations** on **October 26, 1945 A.D.**

The United Nations is the capital of **New Babylon**. **The United Nations** was hailed as the **International Organization** for so-called *"Peace And Security"*, yet, skillfully set up to oppose the coming of the **Divine Kingdom of God, Allah**.

From this can be seen how the **Devil** systematically operates his efforts to rampage and destroy the world under the guise of being in the best interest of **"Peaceful Co-Existence."**

Revelation 17:13 says: "*These have one mind and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.*" This again is stressing that all the nations of people are under the power of one head, the **United Nations**.

The International Trade Center, Wall Street, the Empire State Building, and the **Twin Towers** (*Prophecy fulfilled*) are going to be the first to be overturned. They are the heart, capital, and economy of **The New Babylon -- America**. All are located in **New York City: The Empire State**.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 18:18

(With Modern Greek Script)

18 και εκραζον ορωντες τον καπνον της πυρωσεως αυτης λεγοντες τις ομοια τη πολει τη μεγαλη

"And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, what city is like unto this great city!"

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

I'll tell you who resembles this city with its pornography, drugs, evil, and homosexuality:

Sodom And Gomorrah!

Did you know that **Sodom** and **Gomorrah** were once called the **Twin Cities**? The symbol of the **Twin Towers** is a combination of **Sodom and Gomorrah** and the **Tower of Babylon**. **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** said "*He Would Build A Tower That Would Reach Up Until The Heavens*". At one time the **Empire State Building** was the highest building in the world. Now, every time someone builds a tower higher, the **Devil** has to build one even higher in **New York City** because it is the seat of **Sodom** and **Gomorrah**.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 88
The Twin Towers & The Empire State Building

Just as the **Angelic Beings** came to **Sodom** and **Gomorraah** to get the family of **Lot** out, I am trying to get you out of this *Wicked City*.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 19:1
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

1 ויבאו שני המלאכים סדמה בערב ולוט ישב בשער-סדם
וירא-לוט ויקם לקראתם וישתחו אפים ארצה

"And there came two angels to Sodom at even; and Lot sat in the

gate of Sodom: and Lot seeing them rose up to meet them; and he bowed himself with his face toward the ground;”

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Yet, you seem to be enjoying yourself here. You seem to be having fun with the delicacies of the **Harlot**. You look around every day and find out another person is dying of **A.I.D.S.** And it's not a homosexual disease like they portrayed it to be.

You Have To Get Out Of Here.

It is no coincidence the forces of evil in the popular movie series, “**The Empire Strikes Back**” were called the **Empire**. This movie depicts the continuing war of **The Angelic Beings Of Light Against The Agents Of Darkness**.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 6:8

(With Modern Greek Script)

8 και ειδον και ιδου ιππος χλωρος και ο καθημενος επανω αυτου ονομα αυτω ο θανατος και ο αδης ακολουθει μετ αυτου και εδοθη αυτοις εξουσια αποκτειναι επι το τεταρτον της γης εν ρομφαια και εν λιμω και εν θανατω και υπο των θηριων της γης

”And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.”

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The word **Pale** means, of a *Whitish* or *Colorless Complexion*, *Feeble* or *Weak*. The horse is symbolic of the second half of the **European Empire, America**. What the **Disciple Yowkhanan**,

Yuhanna, John (Zebedee) (*Son Of Zebedee, 2 B.C. -99 A.D.*) was shown was a dying empire on the verge of collapsing -- never to rise again -- **America**.

Those in power over this kingdom are men of a whitish or colorless complexion. **Revelation 4:7** relates that this kingdom was "*Like A Flying Eagle*." The **eagle** is a bird of prey known for its acute vision and powerful wings. Originally, the symbol of **America** was that of the **Phoenix**; but later came to be the **Eagle**. The **Phoenix** represented a nation growing out of another nation or **America** growing out of the previous world powers.

Its riders were leaders who sat in power, caused mischief and controlled the reins of death. There were many **Presidents, Governors, Ambassadors, Military Police, Militia, Senators**, and the likes that represented the same things: corruption, destruction and death. **The Disciple Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)** also envisioned the war and destruction of this **Fourth Empire**. All the heads of the **Beast** became involved in **World War II**.



Diagram 25

The Holy Bible, Revelation 9:7-9

(With Modern Greek Script)

7 και τα ομοιωματα των ακριδων ομοια ιπποις ητοιμασ-
μενοις εις πολεμον και επι τας κεφαλας αυτων ως στεφανοι
ομοιοι χρυσω και τα προσωπα αυτων ως προσωπα ανθρω-
πων 8 και ειχον τριχας ως τριχας γυναικων και οι οδοντες
αυτων ως λεοντων ησαν 9 και ειχον θωρακας ως θωρακας
σιδηρους και η φωνη των πτερυγων αυτων ως φωνη
αρματων ιππων πολλων τρεχοντων εις πολεμον

"And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men. 8 And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions. 9 And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible



Figure 89
The Flying Tigers

From the geographic position of the **Disciple Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)**, the fourth part of the Earth was that section of the world now called North and South America.



Diagram 26
North & South America

The above verses speak of the **World War II** fighter planes used by the **American Flying Tigers**. **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)** had never experienced things such as airplanes so he could only describe them by objects, which he could relate to. He called the planes "*Locusts Flying In Formation*". The "*Gold*" he saw was the sun's reflection off the plane. The "*Faces Of People*" is a frontal view of the plane with its windows, radar scanner, and propellers. The propellers in motion appeared to be "*The Hair Of A Woman*". The "*Teeth Of A Lion*" are the emblem of the **Tiger Fighter Planes**.

THIS HAS COME TO PASS

ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

As written before previously; *The fact that history often repeats itself can be seen in Biblical prophecy.* Right now for the American war that has been waged against The Middle East, America is flying these *locusts with teeth as the Lion*. This prophecy has been told to you over 30 years. I am the only that has interpreted and opened up the scriptures as shown with Revelations received by **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)**.



Figure 90

John son of Zebedee and Salome

*The beloved disciple to whom the Messiah Jesus disclosed the Book of
Revelation by way of the Angelic Being Michael*

The Origin Of The Statue Of Liberty



*Diagram 27
Statue Of Liberty*

The **Statue of Liberty** is representative of the **Harlot** mentioned in the ***Book of Revelation***.

Ques: Who Gave The Statue Of Liberty To The United States?

Ans: The **Statue of Liberty** was given to America by the French Government.

Ques: How Was The Statue Of Liberty Erected?

Ans: **Edouard de LaBoulaye**, a **French historian** and an admirer of the government of the **U.S.A.** He suggested that the **French present** a monument to the **United States**. The **French** approved and formed the **Franco-American Union** to raise the funds. **Frederic Auguste Bartholdi**, designer of the **Statue of Liberty**, began work about **1874 A.D.** In **Paris, France**. He made several models one of which was **36 ft. tall**. That later enabled him to compute the actual size of the Statue of Liberty in sections. The original model was made of wood, and sheets of copper **3/32** of an inch thick, which were ham-

mered into shape by hand. A framework of four steel supports was designed by **Gustave Eiffel**, designer of the **Eiffel Tower**.

On **February 22, 1877 A.D.**, the **U.S. Congress** approved the use of a site on **Bedloe's Island** as the home of the **Statue of Liberty**. This Island of 12 acres had been previously owned by **Isaac Bedloe**. The name of the **Island** was changed to **Liberty Island** on **August 3, 1956 A.D.**, by the **United States Congress**.

Joseph Pulitzer (1847-1911 A.D.), owner of the newspaper "*New York World*" and father of the "*Pulitzer Prize*", appealed on **March 16, 1885 A.D.** for general donations for the construction of the pedestal. By **August 1885 A.D.**, he had raised **\$100,000** and the pedestal was made of concrete with granite facing. Steel girders were built into it to connect with the framework of the statue.

The **Statue of Liberty** arrived dismantled in 214 packing cases in the steamship "*Iser*", which reached **New York** from **Rouen**, France, in **June 1885 A.D.** The total cost of the statue and pedestal was estimated at **\$500,000**. The statue was completed and stood erect in **New York Harbor** in the year **1886 A.D.** Funds for permanently lighting the **Statue of Liberty** were raised throughout the world in **1916 A.D.** **President Woodrow Wilson** (1856-1924 A.D.) turned the lights on, on **December 2, 1916 A.D.** The **Statue of Liberty** weighs **450,000 pounds or 225 tons**. The copper sheeting weighs **200,000 pounds**. **New York** is the seat for the **Statue of Liberty**, who is symbolic of the **Queen of England**.

The **Statue of Liberty** is the Harlot "*Babylon*" spoken of in **Revelation Chapter 15**. **New York** was chosen as the seat because it is the site of the **Statue of Liberty**, but also the **United Nations**, the **World Trade Center**, the **Empire State Building** and **Wall Street**. **New York** is the **New City of England**. **France** gave the **United States** the **Statue of Liberty** to represent the **Beast**, which rules the multitudes of people. Funds were raised once again in **1986 A.D.**, to restore the **Statue of Liberty**. Donations poured in from all over the world. The **Devil** was determined to maintain his symbol of dominance and harlotry.



Diagram 28
Statue of Liberty

Revelation 13:4, states: "So They Prostrated To This Serpent Beast Who Gave Authority To The Beast." Out of this **Fourth Empire** came another whom the first passed its authority on to. These **Beasts** are revealed in the **Injiyl**, which you refer to as the **Book of Revelation** in the **Thirteenth Chapter**.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 13
(With Modern Greek Script)

1 και εσταθην επι την αμμον
της θαλασσης και ειδον εκ

της θαλασσης θηριον αναβαινον
ον εχον κεφαλας επτα και κερατα δεκα και επι των κερατων
αυτου δεκα διαδηματα και επι τας κεφαλας αυτου
ονομα βλασφημιας

2 και το θηριον ο ειδον ην ομοιον παρδαλει και οι ποδες
αυτου ως αρκτου και το στομα αυτου ως στομα λεοντος και
εδωκεν αυτω ο δρακων την δυναμιν αυτου και τον θρονον
αυτου και εξουσιαν μεγαλην

3 και ειδον μιαν των κεφαλων αυτου ως εσφαγμενην εις
θανατον και η πληγη του θανατου αυτου εθεραπευθη και
εθαυμασθη εν ολη τη γη οπισω του θηριου

4 και προσεκυνησαν τον δρακοντα ος εδωκεν εξουσιαν τω

θηριω και προσεκυνησαν το θηριον λεγοντες τις ομοιος τω
θηριω τις δυναται πολεμησαι μετ αυτου

5 και εδοθη αυτω στομα λαλουν μεγαλα και βλασφημιας
και εδοθη αυτω εξουσια ποιησαι μηνας τεσσαρακοντα δυο

6 και ηνοιξεν το στομα αυτου εις βλασφημιαν προς τον
θεον βλασφημησαι το ονομα αυτου και την σκηνην αυτου
και τους εν τω ουρανω σκηνηντας

7 και εδοθη αυτω πολεμον ποιησαι μετα των αγιων και
νικησαι αυτους και εδοθη αυτω εξουσια επι πασαν φυλην
και γλωσσαν και εθνος

8 και προσκυνησουσιν αυτω παντες οι κατοικουντες επι
της γης ων ου γεγραπται τα ονοματα εν τη βιβλω της ζωης
του αρνιου εσφαγμενου απο καταβολης κοσμου

9 ει τις εχει ους ακουσατω

10 ει τις αιχμαλωσιαν συναγει εις αιχμαλωσιαν υπαγει ει
τις εν μαχαιρα αποκτενει δει αυτον εν μαχαιρα αποκτανθη-
ναι ωδε εστιν η υπομονη και η πιστις των αγιων

11 και ειδον αλλο θηριον αναβαινον εκ της γης και ειχεν
κερατα δυο ομοια αρνιω και ελαλει ως δρακων

12 και την εξουσιαν του πρωτου θηριου πασαν ποιει ενωπι-
ον αυτου και ποιει την γην και τους κατοικουντας εν αυτη
ινα προσκυνησωσιν το θηριον το πρωτον ου εθεραπευθη η
πληγη του θανατου αυτου

13 και ποιει σημεια μεγαλα ινα και πυρ ποιη καταβαινειν εκ του ουρανου εις την γην ενωπιον των ανθρωπων

14 και πλανα τους κατοικουντας επι της γης δια τα σημεια α εδοθη αυτω ποιησαι ενωπιον του θηριου λεγων τοις κατοικουσιν επι της γης ποιησαι εικονα τω θηριω ο εχει την πληγην της μαχαιρας και εξησεν

15 και εδοθη αυτω δουναι πνευμα τη εικονι του θηριου ινα και λαληση η εικων του θηριου και ποιηση οσοι αν μη προσκυνησωσιν την εικονα του θηριου ινα αποκτανθωσιν

16 και ποιει παντας τους μικρους και τους μεγαλους και τους πλουσιους και τους πτωχους και τους ελευθερους και τους δουλους ινα δωση αυτοις χαραγμα επι της χειρος αυτων της δεξιας η επι των μετωπων αυτων

17 και ινα μη τις δυνηται αγορασαι η πωλησαι ει μη ο εχων το χαραγμα η το ονομα του θηριου η τον αριθμον του ονοματος αυτου

18 ωδε η σοφια εστιν ο εχων τον νουν ψηφισατω τον αριθμον του θηριου αριθμος γαρ ανθρωπου εστιν και ο αριθμος αυτου χξς

1 "And I Stood Upon The Sand Of The Sea, And Saw A Beast Rise Up Out Of The Sea, Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns, And Upon His Horns Ten Crowns, And Upon His Heads The Name Of Blasphemy."

2 "And The Beast Which I Saw Was Like Unto A Leopard, And His Feet Were As The Feet Of A Bear, And His Mouth As The Mouth Of A Lion: And The Dragon Gave Him His Power, And His Seat, And

Great Authority.”

*3 "And I Saw One Of His Heads As It Were Wounded To Death;
And His Deadly Wound Was Healed: And All The World Wondered
After The Beast.”*

*4 "And They Worshipped The Dragon Which Gave Power Unto
The Beast: And They Worshipped The Beast, Saying, Who Is Like
Unto The Beast? Who Is Able To Make War With Him?”*

*5 "And There Was Given Unto Him A Mouth Speaking Great
Things And Blasphemies; And Power Was Given Unto Him To
Continue Forty And Two Months.”*

*6 "And He Opened His Mouth In Blasphemy Against God
(Elohyeem), To Blaspheme His Name, And His Tabernacle, And
Them That Dwell In Heaven.”*

*7 "And It Was Given Unto Him To Make War With The Saints, And
To Overcome Them: And Power Was Given Him Over All Kindreds,
And Tongues, And Nations.”*

*8 "And All That Dwell Upon The Earth Shall Worship Him, Whose
Names Are Not Written In The Book Of Life Of The Lamb Slain
From The Foundation Of The World.”*

9 "If Any Man Have An Ear, Let Him Hear.”

*10 "He That Leadeth Into Captivity Shall Go Into Captivity: He
That Killeth With The Sword Must Be Killed With The Sword. Here
Is The Patience And The Faith Of The Saints.”*

*11 "And I Beheld Another Beast Coming Up Out Of The Earth; And
He Had Two Horns Like A Lamb, And He Spake As A Dragon.”*

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

12 "And He Exerciseth All The Power Of The First Beast Before Him, And Causeth The Earth And Them Which Dwell Therein To Worship The First Beast, Whose Deadly Wound Was Healed."

13 "And He Doeth Great Wonders, So That He Maketh Fire Come Down From Heaven On The Earth In The Sight Of Men,"

14 "And Deceiveth Them That Dwell On The Earth By The Means Of Those Miracles Which He Had Power To Do In The Sight Of The Beast; Saying To Them That Dwell On The Earth, That They Should Make An Image To The Beast, Which Had The Wound By A Sword, And Did Live."

15 "And He Had Power To Give Life Unto The Image Of The Beast, That The Image Of The Beast Should Both Speak, And Cause That As Many As Would Not Worship The Image Of The Beast Should Be Killed."

16 "And He Causeth All, Both Small And Great, Rich And Poor, Free And Bond, To Receive A Mark In Their Right Hand, Or In Their Foreheads:"

17 "And That No Man Might Buy Or Sell, Save He That Had The Mark, Or The Name Of The Beast, Or The Number Of His Name."

18 "Here Is Wisdom. Let Him That Hath Understanding Count The Number Of The Beast: For It Is The Number Of A Man; And His Number Is Six Hundred Threescore And Six."

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

In Summary:

The Disciple Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee), 2 B.C. -99 A.D. envisioned the **United States** rising up amongst a multitude of

people. As previously stated, the **United States** is the home of the **United Nations**, which is represented by the **Seven Heads, Ten Horns, And Ten Crowns**. The **Ten Crowns** represent the **Ten Leaders** of each land whose true head is the **United States**.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 13:2

(With Modern Greek Script)

2 και το θηριον ο ειδον ην ομοιον παρδαλει και οι ποδες
αυτου ως αρκτου και το στομα αυτου ως στομα λεοντος και
εδωκεν αυτω ο δρακων την δυναμιν αυτου και τον θρονον
αυτου και εξουσιαν μεγαλην

*"And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet
were as the feet of a bear; and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and
the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority."*

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

Many nationalities of people reside in the **United States**, as many as there are spots on a leopard. **1858-1919 A.D.** is the time period of the **Disciple Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)** vision, **Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt**, the **26th president** of the **United States (1901-1909 A.D.)**, was in power. He is represented by the bear.

Ques: How Is Theodore Roosevelt Associated With The Bear?

Ans: The **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic)** word for **Bear, Dabbun (دب)** applies to the **Beast**, as seen in the **Koran 27:82**. **Theodore Roosevelt** was nicknamed "**Teddy**" (*As In Teddy Bear*) because he was an **Anti-christ**, an agent of the **Devil**.

***Daabbatun (دابّة)** Is anything that creeps or

crawls upon the Earth, from the root word **Dabba** (دب) meaning "*He Crept Or He Crawled*". The different forms of this word carry many meanings:

***Dabbaabatun** (دبابّة) is a machine made of skins and wood used in war. Men enter it and it is propelled to the lower part of the fortress, and they make a breach therein while within the machine which defends them from what is thrown upon them from above. The modern version of this machinery is called a Tank. The tank was widely used in **World War II**. It is a form of **Daabbatu'l Ard** (دابة الأرض), the Beast of the Earth.

***Dabbun** - The Eastern world describes **Dabbun** (دب) as a "*Thorn Tailed Lizard*" which is found in abundance in the homeland of the **Arab** world.

"The thorn-tailed lizard" sometimes has a problem finding its way back to its hole, wherefore it chooses a conspicuous place for habitation. It digs its hole in solid ground lest it will collapse under the tread of hoofed animals. It does not brood over the eggs, but lays them within the Earth. The young hatch after forty days and are able to take care of themselves.



Figure 91
Tank resembling a Dabbun

he **Dabbun** (دب), "*the thorn-tailed lizard*", lays seventy eggs or more, which resemble the eggs of the pigeon. Its tail is jointed and so powerful that it can split a snake with it. If it is killed and left for one night and then brought near a fire, it will move again.

It devours its young when hungry. Yet, it is highly capable of enduring hunger (*second only to the snake in this respect*). Its teeth are all in one piece. It is afraid of man but lives on friendly terms with the scorpion, which it takes into its hole as a protection from human foe. It does not leave its hole in winter. When exposed to the sun, it assumes various colors like the chameleon. It lives seven hundred years or more. When old, it forgoes food and is satisfied with air. The male has two penises and the female two vulvae. A certain species has two tongues. The **Dabbun** (دب) drinks little or does not drink at all and he voids one drop of urine every forty days. *Taken from the **Encyclopedia of Islam**.* Obviously the thorn-tailed lizard is very similar to the description of the Beast. It lives in a hole as the **Beast** lives in the "*Bottomless Pit*" **Revelation 20:1**. The amount of eggs it hatches is symbolic of the many computers in his worldwide information network.

Daabbatu'l Ard (دابة الأرض) is a **Beast** spoken of in the **Hadiyth**, the same **Beast** of the **Book of Revelation** and in the **Koran 27:82** and **Koran 34:14**. **Daabbatu'l Ard** is said to be sixty cubits in length or height.

Hadiyth:

*The appearance of the **Daabbatul Ard** (دابة الأرض land Beast) or "Beast", which shall rise out of the Earth, in the temple of Makkah, or on Mount Safa. This Beast will be sixty cubits high, and will be compound of various species, having the head of a bull, the eyes of a hog, the ears of an elephant, the horns*

*of a stag, the neck of an ostrich, the breast of a camel, and the voice of an ass. She will appear three times in several places, and will bring with her the rod of Moses and the Seal of Solomon. Being so swift that none can overtake her or escape her. She will kill with the first strike all the believers on the face, and mark them with the word **Mu'miyn**, "the believer", and with the latter will mark the Coverers of Truth on their face likewise with the word Kaaafir (كافر), that every person may be known for what he really is. The same Beast is to demonstrate the vanity of all religions except Islam, and to speak Arabic.*

*"Taken from the **Dictionary of Islam and Philosophical Thought**
- Hughes.*

The Above Is, Words Of Men Not Eloah (God)

The **fur** this **Beast** will have is called **Wabarun** (وَبَر) meaning, "Hair Or Fur". **Dabbatu'l Ard** is said to be diverse in form resembling a number of different animals. According to the above **Hadiyth**, he will appear in the **Holy City of Mecca, Saudi Arabia**, possibly at a pillar called **Shaytaanu'l Kabiyr**, the **Great Devil**. When this Beast arrives, he will have the Rod Of The Prophet **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** and the **Seal Of Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon**. **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** who in **2 Chronicles 9:13**, receives gold equal to the number of the beast 666; **2 Chronicles 9:13**, "Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred and threescore and six talents of gold;" which is **Mammon** who is described in **1999 Smith's Revised Bible Dictionary** as "richs". And **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** says in **Matthew 6:24** you can't serve two masters one being **Mammon** and the **Most High; Matthew 6:24**, "No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he

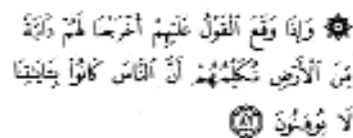
will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon."

The **Rod** or **Staff** represents the so-called **Jews** trying to gain the rights of the **Israelites** lost covenant, the **Covenant of Prophethood** (*Read Edition #10, Bilaal, the Sceptre Bearer by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*). **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon's** seal is a **five-pointed star ring** which he used to seal up the **Devil**. With the **Rod**, the **Beast** will strike the faithful and with the seal he will stamp the face of "*Those Who Conceal What They Know To Be The Truth*" with the word **Kaafir**. The many **Beasts**, which make up the different parts of the Beast, are found in the **Book of Revelation**. The **4 Beasts of 4 World Empires Revelation 4:7**. They represent the many different powers and attributes of the **Devil**.

The two hands of **Dabbatu'l Ard** resembling those of a monkey represent the curse of leprosy, which was placed on **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** (*the fourth son of Ham*) in **Genesis 9:25**. The one who holds the staff represents the so-called **Jews** of today. They are the **Jebusites** of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** trying to claim the lost covenant of the true **Israelites**. The other hand of the Beast holding the ring of the **Prophet Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** represents the seal (*The Five-Pointed Star*), which the **Prophet Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** used to control the **Jinns**.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 27:82

(With Modern Persian Script)



"And when the word comes to pass on them, We shall bring them forth for them a creature, from the earth who shall speak to them;

Verily, the humans did not believe in our verses."

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

**ALL THIS HAS BEEN EXPLAINED TO YOU TO SHOW
YOU THE BEAST IS NOT A FICTITIOUS CHARACTER,
AS YOUR CHRISTIAN MINISTER WOULD HAVE YOU
BELIEVE. THE BEAST IS A REAL HUMAN BEING
WALKING AND TALKING JUST AS YOU DO;
HE IS THE DEVIL IN THE FLESH.**

THE DRAGON TODAY

The dragon is that symbolic Beast that will rise up in the days of the **Last Empire** (*the Babylonian Empire*) or, the new **Roman Empire**, as it is sometimes called. This New Empire will be made up of **Western Europe, Russia, China, and the United States.**

Before we examine how the Empire will come about and what role the **United States** will play, we must return once more to "**The Dragon**", **Communist China**. *Revelation 13:2* "And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority."

The spots on the leopard in the above quote is also describing the different **Canaanite** tribes who with their curse of leprosy have populated the world and spread their disease. The so-called **Euro-Jew**, who is really a **Jebusite** (*Jebus the third son of Canaan*) is populating remote countries of the world and taking control of the people. The **Jebusite, Euro-Jew** has no homeland, he forces his way into countries and claims them as his. (*For example, Israel*) (*Read Edition #177 Who Was Marcus Garvey? by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*).

The Book of Ezekiel reveals the true ancestry of the **Euro-Jew** (*Jebusite from Canaan*).

The Holy Bible, Ezekiel 16:3

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

3 ואמרת כה-אמר אדני יהוה לירושלם מכרתך ומלדתך
מארץ הכנעני אביך האמרי ואמך חתית

"And say, Thus saith the Adonai (Master) Lord (Yahayyu) unto Jerusalem; Thy birth and thy nativity is of the land of Canaan; thy father was an Amorite, and thy mother an Hittite."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

In **1945 A.D.**, the first atomic bombs were dropped on two **Japanese** cities, **Hiroshima** and **Nagasaki**. They killed hundreds of thousands of people. Up until that time, **Japan** had played a powerful role in Eastern affairs - conquering large areas of Mainland **China**. The defeat of **Japan** in **World War II** and its withdrawal from **Mainland China** gave the **United States** an opportunity to utilize these areas and to acquire power. Now can you see how the dragon gave the **United States** her power? Prior to **1945 A.D.**, the U.S. was not recognized as a world power. The irony is the **Chinese** invented gunpowder and the **United States** bombed **Japan**. When the **United States** bombed **Japan** the question became who made the powder? Who can beat America; when they bombed **Japan** with powder the **Chinese** made. The Chinese as the dragon gave power to the United States, the beast.

The **Chinese** are the **Dragon** told of in the Holy Bible; the **Dragon** is a figure that is seen throughout **Chinese** and other Oriental cultures. The **Oriental**s are the descendants of the **Edomites**. **Edomites** are the descendants of **Aysaw**, 'Aiys, **Esau**, son of **Yaqov**, **Ya'aqub**, **Jacob**.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 92

The first atomic bomb was dropped on Hiroshima, Japan, on August 6, 1945 A.D., during World War II. The blast destroyed 68 percent of the city and damaged another 24 percent; 60,000 to 70,000 people were killed or reported missing, according to United States estimates.

The **Edomites** are the red race, which is referred to as the **Oriental**s such as **Japanese, Koreans, Indonesians, Eskimos,**



Figure 93

Esau (1965-1833 B.C.E.)

Pakistanians, Malayans, and Chinese. Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau's seed had the curse of Mongoloidism, which a **Yahayuu (Lord)** placed upon the descendants of Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau because Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau mixed his seed. When a **Yahayuu (Lord)** places a curse on you, one of the ways it shows up is in your genes. This is the same thing that happened with the curse of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** which showed up as **leprosy**.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 94
Shuran child of Esau and Basemath,
the Hittite



Figure 95
Mutt child of Esau and Basemath,
the Hittite



Figure 96
Kukuman child of Esau and
Basemath, the Hittite



Figure 97
Shana child of Esau and Basemath,
the Hittite

The Children of Esau cursed with Mongoloidism

Mongoloid people are afflicted with **Down's Syndrome**. This disease is caused by the mixing of different races; the original black race which was bred through supreme beings beyond the stars and the Albino gene curse of leprosy, giving you the **Caucasoid** race, the cross-mix between the two creating a defective gene called the **Mongoloid** which is in the **Edomite**. As descendants of the cursed seed of 'Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau, the **Edomite** works with the seed of the cursed seed of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, the **Canaanite**, to enforce the **Spell of Leviathan**.



Figure 98

Children with Mongoloidism

The Holy Bible, Revelation 13:4

(With Modern Greek Script)

4 και προσεκυνησαν τον δρακοντα ος εδωκεν εξουσιαν τω
θηριω και προσεκυνησαν το θηριον λεγοντες τις ομοιος τω
θηριω τις δυναται πολεμησαι μετ αυτου

*"And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast:
and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast?
who is able to make war with him?"*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

In **Revelation 12**, when it speaks of the Beast, it is referring to the **Caucasoid** and the **Dragon** is the **Chinese** who gave them gun powder to execute their destruction, that's why **Yahayyu** (Lord) hates them, according to **Malachi 1:3**: "*And I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and his heritage waste for the dragons of the wilderness*". The **Dragon** gives power to the **Beast**.

Revelation 12:3 states and I quote, "*And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his head*" The **Dragon** here is symbolic of the **Beast** that will rise up in the days of the last empire, the **Babylonian Empire** or the **New Roman Empire** as it is sometimes called. Having seven heads being the major powers of the **United Nations: The United States, England, Russia, France, Germany, Italy, and Spain**, and ten horns representing the **Sacred Council of Brotherhood** who make up this new world empire, it is also known as the **European Economical Community** or **E.C.C. the Common Market**, and seven crowns upon his heads representing their ruling power who are all descendants of the cursed seed of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan (Libana, Ezra 2:45)** and are succeeding in controlling the four corners of the planet earth by instilling the **New World Order** which is not new anymore. The fact is they are the leading authorities of these 7 countries.

The **Dragon** seeks to consume the **Negroid** and destroy them, all the while helping the **Beast** implement his program to destroy the Negro; "*And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.*" (**Revelation 12:4**) In this verse the **Dragon** stood before the female living being, symbolic of **Hadrat Faatimah** (daughter of the Prophet Muhammad) and her descendants who

were responsible for giving birth to **Al Islaam** here in the west who was ready to give birth, so he could eat her child, **Al Mahdi**, because of the forceful impact of his teachings as soon as it was born, and to this day the Evil One tries to touch every Negroid child that is born into this world.

They start with introducing cartoons such as “**Pokemon**” that caused **Edomite** children to have seizures. They then brought the Pokemon Cartoons to America and it is a multi-million dollar merchandizing scheme for **Behemoth** (בְּהֵמוֹת), Hebrew for “*beast*”. They then go on to the hair and nail extensions that they sell predominantly to **Negroids** in order for them to be in the image and the likeness of the **Beast**. The **Edomite** woman is held as an ideal of beauty and sexuality to the Black Man in order to forward the **Canaanite** agenda for the **Negroid** to mix their seed and be in the image and likeness of the **Caucasoid**.

The Bear

The Bear is symbolic of the 26th President of the U.S., **Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt (1858-1919 A.D.)** He was the first American President to declare war with the **Arab Nation**. He also firmly established secret agencies such as the **Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)** and the **Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)**. His mouth is said to be like a lion because he spoke loudly in an arrogant voice.

And with his determination to prove himself right, he had the U.S. join forces with **Britain** and **France** against **Muslims** for the occupation of **Morocco**. **President Roosevelt** received the nickname “**Teddy**” because he loved bears. A cartoon sketch was made depicting him as sparing a cub. “**Like a lion**” also refers to the so-called Jews who claim to be descendants of the tribe of Judah. They are **Jebusites** of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. They are the ones who say they are Jews and are not: “*I know thy works, and tribula-*

tion, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them that say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogues of Satan” (Revelation 2:9).

And it states in **Revelation 13:3**, and I quote: *"And I saw one of its heads as having been slain to death, and its deadly wound was healed. And all the earth marveled after the beast."*

On **March 30, 1981 A.D.**, **Ex-President Ronald Wilson Reagan** authorized the establishment of the Church of Satan. While he was the president, an attempted assassination was made on his life by **John Hinckley Jr.** **Reagan** sustained two gun shot wounds to the chest, and much to the public's amazement, this **70** year old man recovered from these otherwise fatal shots. This incident made Reagan one of the most impressive of all the U.S. presidents.

Teddy Bear Symbol of Teddy Roosevelt



Figure 99

Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt (1858-1919 A.D.)



Figure 100
Grizzly Bear

Revelation 13:4 states "And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? Who is able to make war with him." The whole world submitted to the rule of the **United States** who gave power to the **Euro-Jews** through the establishment of the **State of Israel** in the **Balfour Declaration** in **1917 A.D.** Notice Israel is not called a country or kingdom, it is called a state because it is an extension of the **United States**. **Zionism**, a political movement advocating the return of the

Jebusites (*so-called Jews*) to Palestine, had been born in **1895 A.D.** When a Viennese newspaperman, Theodor Herzl, published a pamphlet entitled "**Der Judenstaat**" - "**The Jewish State**". Its first sentence read, "**The Jews who will it, shall have a state of their own**".

Balfour and Prime Minister **David Lloyd George**, wanted to right centuries of wrongs done to the **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*) by European Christians. As reparation, they offered **Palestine**. They offered it because they had been charmed and their conscience was stirred by the Chairman of the **British Zionist Federation**, **Dr. Chaim Weizmann**. They offered it because, by the standards of this imperialist age, if you captured territory from an enemy, you did with it as you pleased. In **1917 A.D.**, it pleased Britain's rulers to give the **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*) a national home in lands they had won from the **Turks**.

In **1922 A.D.** the **Sykes-Picot Agreement** was codified by the League of Nations. Palestine and the other Arab-populated Turkish

territories became mandates, or in the naive words of the League, "**sacred trusts of civilization**" that were supposed to reach independence under European tutelage. The League assigned **Lebanon** and **Syria** to **France**; **Iraq, Palestine** and **Trans-Jordan** to the **Jordan River**, from **Palestine** and gave it to **Prince Faisal's** brother, **Abdullah**, to rule under the direction of a **British** president.

In the wording of the **Mandate** for **Palestine**, the League made it clear that **Britain's** principle was to establish a national home for the **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jew*). But did a "**National Home**" mean a Jewish State or merely a home for a **Jewish** minority in an **Arab state**? The **League** did not say. It unwisely left this crucial question to be decided by the number of **Jews** who immigrated to **Palestine**.

During the next twenty-five years, the level of Jewish immigration became a matter of national survival for both **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jew*) and **Arabs**. **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jew*) insisted on the right to immigrate and purchase land without restriction. **Arabs** insisted that unrestricted **Jewish** immigration automatically violated their rights.

Throughout its rule in **Palestine**, **Britain** struggled to do the impossible: strike a "**fair**" balance between these uncompromising and irreconcilable positions while at the same time pursuing its own strategic and economic interests in the region. "**Fairness**", however, was the last thing either **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jew*) or **Arabs** wanted. They both wanted **Palestine** for themselves.

Until **1933 A.D.** Jewish immigration was modest and only once, in **1925 A.D.**, did it exceed **14,000** a year.

When **Hitler** came to power in **1933 A.D.**, Jewish immigration to **Palestine** increased dramatically. The harsh **Nazi** laws directed at

Jebusites (*Euro-Jews*) proved the Zionist contention that the **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*) were a people, who did not belong in Europe.

Sixty-thousand Jebusites (*Euro-Jews*) immigrated to **Palestine** in **1935 A.D.**, fifteen times as many as had come **four years** earlier. The **Arabs** calculated that at this rate the **Euro-Jews** would become a majority in only ten years. In **1936 A.D.**, they rebelled against British rule. Arabs now killed British officials as well as Jewish civilians. The British Army and police force resorted to harsh punishments and reprisals to defeat the rebellion. In **1939 A.D.**, in order to forestall future Arab unrest, Britain issued a White Paper, or statement of policy, restricting Jewish immigration to a total of **75,000** during the coming five years. After that, any immigration would depend on "**Arab consent**". Britain hoped this White Paper would guarantee the support, or at least the neutrality of the Arabs in Palestine and neighboring countries in case war broke out with **Germany**.

The **Arabs** considered the White Paper a minimal concession: the beginning, rather than the end, of a readdressing of the injustices of the **Balfour Declaration**.

For the **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*) it was a betrayal of Balfour and a violation of the League's mandate, proof that Arab terrorists had succeeded in intimidating **Britain**. The virtual closing of Palestine to **Jewish** immigration at a time when **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jew*) in **Europe** were subjected to persecution convinced some of a sinister **British** plot to prevent their escaping **Hitler**.

The practical effect of the White Paper, when combined with the reluctance of the United States to accept large numbers of Jewish refugees, was to condemn many **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*) in Hitler's gas chambers.

Four months after the issuance of the White Paper, Britain was at war with **Germany**. **Ben-Gurion** ordered the **Yishuv - Palestine's Jews-** to fight **Hitler** as if there were no White Paper, and fight the White Paper as if there were no **Hitler**. **Palestinian Jews** obeyed and enlisted in the **British** army.

When the European War ended in **May 1945 A.D.**, the **Yishuv** believed **Britain** would revoke the White Paper. The reasons seemed to them overwhelming: they had supported Britain during the war, while the **Arabs** had not. The **British Labour Party**, which had just come to power, was more **Pro-Zionist** than the Conservatives and had frequently attacked the White Paper; and most important, hundreds of thousands of **Jewish** refugees, the pitiful survivors of **Hitler's "Final Solution"**, were stranded in **Europe**.

Most of these refugees were afraid to live in Europe and wanted to emigrate to **Palestine**. No other country in the world wanted them. In **1946 A.D.**, the **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*) were petitioning for a home. They felt betrayed because during the war with **Germany** (*Britain*), the **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*) fought with the British against **Germany**. After the war, they thought they (*Jewish refugees who were stranded in Europe*) would be able to immigrate to **Palestine**. The **United States** wanted to appear as if they were helping the **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*), but statistics show they only admitted **4,764** after and during the first eight months of **1946 A.D.** **Palestine** did not want them immigrating into their Arab land. Yet, because of the Balfour Declaration in **1917 A.D.**, there was an influx of Jebusites into **Palestine**. When Israel declared itself an independent nation in **1948 A.D.**, there were **650,000** Jebusites (*so-called Jews*) occupying **Israel**. The **Arabs of Palestine** argued that it was unfair for them to bear the entire burden of these refugees, particularly since **European Christians**, and not **Arabs**, were responsible for their suffering.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 101

Unwanted guests in Israel

*Arthur Balfour speaking at the Hebrew University in March 1925 A.D.
Seated on Balfour's left is Chaim Weizmann. The meeting of minds
between Balfour and Weizmann had been central to the emergence of the
Balfour Declaration, eight years before.*

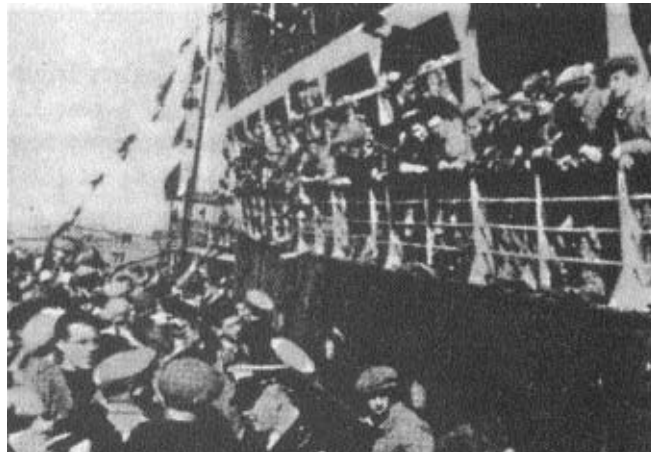


Figure 102

Jewish immigrants arriving in Palestine, circa 1920 A.D.

Three Jewish underground groups (**Hagarah, Lehi, and Irgun Zvai Leumi - National Military Organization**) commanded by **Menachem Begin** (*pronounced Bagin*), began to put aside their differences and joined in a rebellion against **British** rule. On **July 22, 1946 A.D.**, six members of **Menachem Begin's Irgun Zvai Leumi** entered the **King David Hotel** in Jerusalem through a rear kitchen, placed seven milk churns full of gelignite and **TNT** in the empty Regence Bar on the ground floor, and blew up the entire South Wing of the hotel, killing ninety-one **Britons, Arabs, and Euro-Jews**. An act of defiance and a blow to the most visible symbol of **British** authority in the **Middle East**, the **King David Hotel** bombing was also a turning point in the evolution of the modern state of Israel. Seventeen Jews died in the tremendous explosion that rocked the **King David Hotel**. Yet, Begin has never publicly regretted the act that he saw as a necessary means to an absolutely essential end: the expulsion of the **British** from **Palestine**.

And Begin continues to insist that fair warning was given to the British on the day of the **King David Hotel** attack. The Balfour Declaration was due to expire on **May 15, 1948 A.D.**, so Israel proclaimed itself an independent nation on **May 14, 1948 A.D.** A year earlier, in **1947 A.D.**, the United Nations had already mapped out the territory designated as the state of Israel. On May 15, 1948 A.D., the state of Israel was attacked by **Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Lebanon and Saudi Arabia**. Yet, these combined forces were defeated by the Israeli army. By defeating these **Arab** armies, Israel gained control of more land.

Theodor Herzl was the founder of **Political Zionism**. He took the task of leading back the persecuted Jewish masses of the world to **Palestine**. The root of his name **Theodor** is Greek for: "*The*" or Middle English: "*Theo*"; which translates as "**God**". This explains why he thought he could accomplish such a mission.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

The King David Hotel, Before and After The Explosion 1946 A.D.

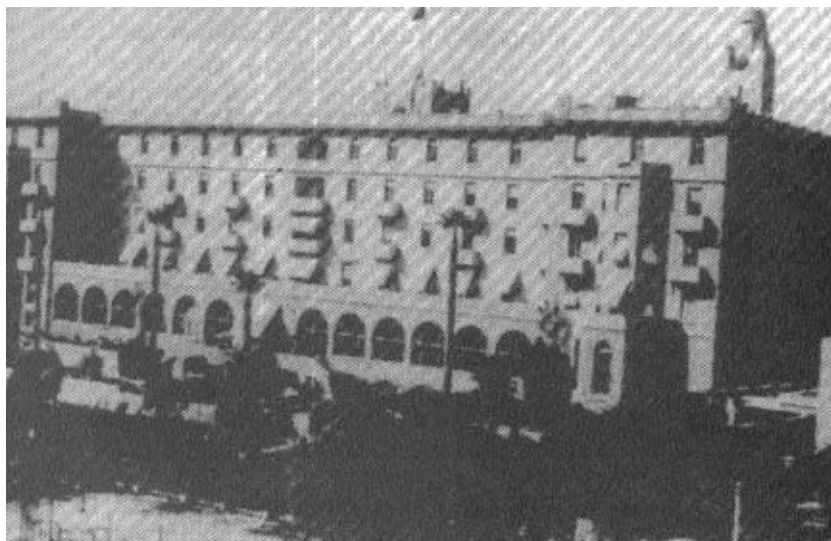


Figure 103
Before The Explosion 1946 A.D.

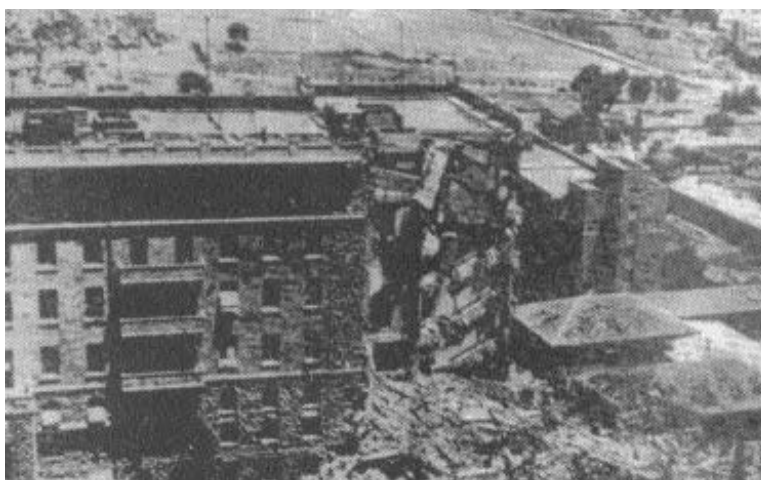


Figure 104
After The Explosion 1946 A.D.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 105
Theodor Herzl (1860 - 1904 A.D.)



Figure 106
The Flag of Israel

**ACCUSATIONS MADE BY THE PALE ARABS
ABOUT OUR SYMBOL**

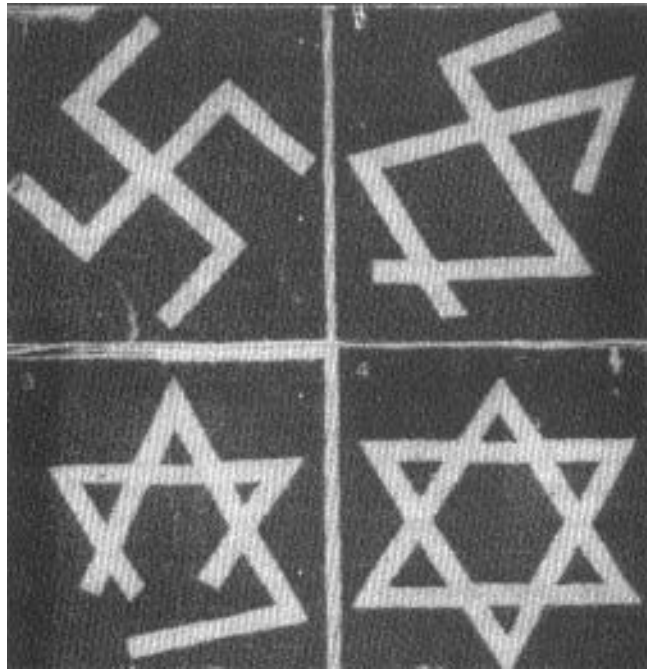


Figure 107

History Takes Shape

Really? This picture put out by pale **Arabs** is a classic example of how they are trying to mislead those who are seeking the truth. **Palestinian Arabs** have built up hatred towards the **German Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) because they invaded their land and have been killing thousands of Arabs since they have made **Palestine** their homeland.

Beware of articles like these that are published to confuse you. We are warned through the signs of the time that "**The Arabs are the biggest concealers of the truth**".

THIS HAS COME TO PASS

ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

I have walked through the streets of **Saudi Arabia, Morocco, and Egypt** just to name a few, and on the news stands you will find magazines that speak about all types of world problems. I foresaw it coming. I knew the time would come when we would have to look at **so-called Islaam** for what it really is. It's like if you were making **Hajj** and you're over in **Mecca** and you're giving all of yourself to **Allah (Eloh, God)**, you're doing everything right in the name of Allah, yet back at home your child gets hit by a car, and then you begin to wonder where is **Allah (Eloh, God)**? Where is **Allah (Eloh, God)** with all of the crime that's going on?

Why would **Allah (Eloh, God)** allow his most fervent followers to blow themselves up and die in suicide bombings? In the article "**Arab Countries Reward Kin of Suicide Bombers**" in the **Thursday August 30, 2001** edition of the *New York Daily News*, it states and I quote: *"The Palestinians and leaders of several Arab countries are giving thousands of dollars of blood money to the families of young suicide bombers spreading terror through Israel. Saudi Arabia recently became the latest Arab state to begin sending cash payments to the families of Palestinian 'martyrs'- including youths who strap explosives to their bodies and blow themselves up in crowds of civilians."* The front page of the *New York Post* dated **Friday, August 10** reads "**Pizza Parlor Bomber**" and I quote, *"JERUSALEM - This is Izz-el din al-Masri, the Hamas suicide fanatic who detonated a powerful nail bomb in a Jerusalem restaurant yesterday, killing 14 innocent people and injuring nearly 100. 'He always spoke of martyrdom. Palestinians everywhere can now hold up their heads', said his brother Eyad."* This is yet another example of loss of life in the name of the Koran and in the name of **Allah (Eloh, God)**. This trend is seemingly going to continue.

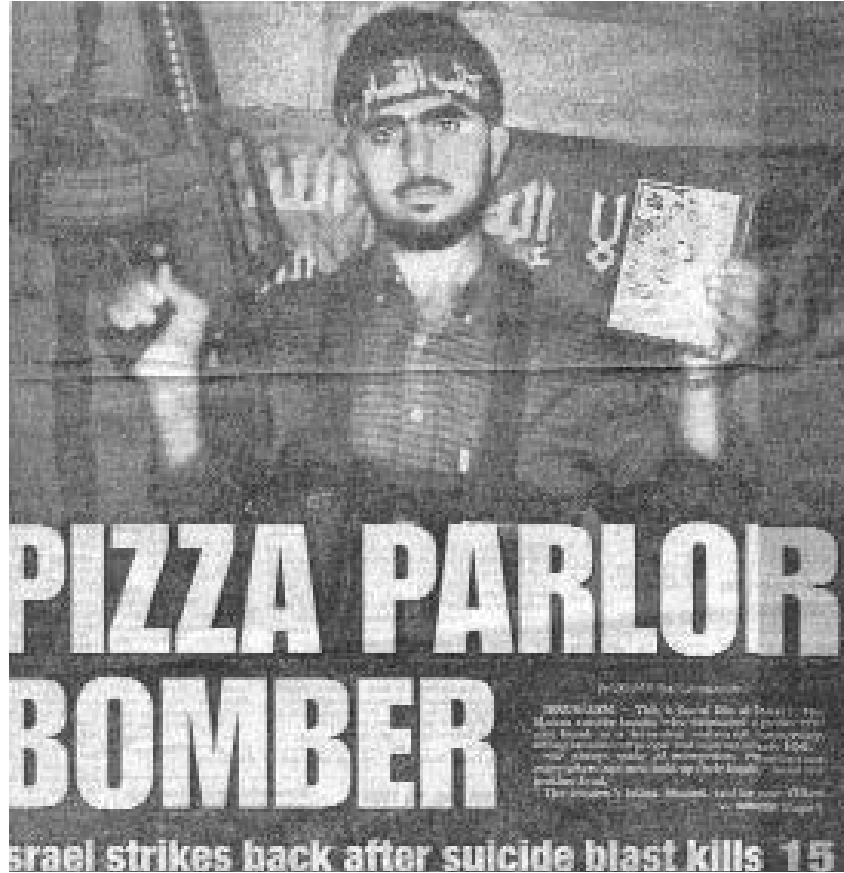


Figure 108

*“Pizza Parlor Bomber”, (New York Post, Friday, August 10, 2001) with
a gun in one hand and a Qur’aan in the other*

A *USA Today* article "**Israel Considers Invasion**" dated **August 15, 2001** states and I quote, "*Expecting an increase in suicide bomb attacks, Israel has drawn up plans to greatly increase the use of force against the Palestinian Authority.*" The continual cycle of violence between the **Euro-Jews** and pale fake Arabs is showing no signs of slowing up.

The **Euro-Jews** engage in as much brutality and viciousness as the

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

Pale Arabs in the name of their so-called Holy Land, Israel. In an article in *The Washington Post* dated **July 31, 2001**, entitled **"Israeli Missiles Destroy Gaza Police Headquarters: Seven Palestinians Injured; Regional Violence Escalates"**, the aerial bombing of a Palestinian police headquarters by Israelis is detailed.

ISRAEL

Suicide bomb hits restaurant patio

Echo of pizzeria attack in Jerusalem kills no bystanders, wounds 20

By Greg Myre
AGRICULTURE EDITOR

JERUSALEM — A suicide bomber blew himself up on the patio of a restaurant near the northern Israeli coastal town of Haifa, killing himself and wounding up to 20 persons, Israeli authorities said.

The bombing resembled a Palestinian suicide attack on Thursday at a Jerusalem pizzeria that killed 15 and wounded about 100. However, in that attack the assailant went inside and his bomb sprayed shrapnel and nails throughout the densely packed restaurant.

In yesterday's attack, the bomber set off his explosives on the patio outside the restaurant, shredding an awning, overturning tables and chairs and leaving the patio of the Wall Street Cafe covered with blood.

The force of the blast was less powerful than if it had taken place inside, and almost all the injuries were light, said police and rescue workers in Karyat Motzkin, a suburb north of Haifa, about 50 miles north of Tel Aviv.

[Israeli soldiers fatally shot 8-year-old Saharun Grawi in the head and wounded another 12 persons during an exchange of fire with Palestinian gunmen in the city of Hebron, local witnesses and hospital sources told Reuters news agency.

The Israeli army said it was checking the report. It said two Israeli border police had been wounded when the Palestinians opened fire on Israeli forces and a Jewish neighborhood in the divided city.]

A spokesman in Beirut for Islam-

ic Jihad, the radical group that carried out numerous previous bombings, claimed responsibility for the attack in Kiryat Mitzkin.

But as with previous bomb attacks, Israeli officials said Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat bore ultimate responsibility for his refusal to arrest Palestinian militant groups such as Islamic Jihad and Hamas.

"Arafat believes he can continue to support this wave of terrorism against Israeli civilians without any international pressure or condemnation," said David Gold, an adviser to Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon. "Israel cannot tolerate this trail of terror."

Mr. Sharon's government responded to Thursday's attack by taking over Palestinian political offices and security buildings in and around disputed East Jerusalem.

Israel's security forces maintained a tough stance in the area yesterday, with the army shunting a Palestinian communications center and police pushing back demonstrators for a third straight day outside a Palestinian political headquarters now under Israeli control.

Palestinians called for a "day of rage" today to protest the Israeli crackdown in East Jerusalem and

"Israel opened the battle for Jerusalem and we will resist this new aggression," Ahmed Qureia, speaker of the Palestinian parliament, said at a news conference. "We will not freeze until they will."

Israel has claimed all of Jerusalem since capturing the eastern sector in the 1967 Middle East



war, while the Palestinians want to use it as the capital of a future state.

Also, Israeli troops with and

Figure 109
"Suicide bomb hits restaurant patio" The Washington Times, August 13,
2001 A.D.

Israel considers invasion

Suicide bombings could prompt full-scale move into West Bank



My (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z) (aa) (ab) (ac) (ad) (ae) (af) (ag) (ah) (ai) (aj) (ak) (al) (am) (an) (ao) (ap) (aq) (ar) (as) (at) (au) (av) (aw) (ax) (ay) (az) (ba) (bb) (bc) (bd) (be) (bf) (bg) (bh) (bi) (bj) (bk) (bl) (bm) (bn) (bo) (bp) (bq) (br) (bs) (bt) (bu) (bv) (bw) (bx) (by) (bz) (ca) (cb) (cc) (cd) (ce) (cf) (cg) (ch) (ci) (cj) (ck) (cl) (cm) (cn) (co) (cp) (cq) (cr) (cs) (ct) (cu) (cv) (cw) (cx) (cy) (cz) (da) (db) (dc) (dd) (de) (df) (dg) (dh) (di) (dj) (dk) (dl) (dm) (dn) (do) (dp) (dq) (dr) (ds) (dt) (du) (dv) (dw) (dx) (dy) (dz) (ea) (eb) (ec) (ed) (ee) (ef) (eg) (eh) (ei) (ej) (ek) (el) (em) (en) (eo) (ep) (eq) (er) (es) (et) (eu) (ev) (ew) (ex) (ey) (ez) (fa) (fb) (fc) (fd) (fe) (ff) (fg) (fh) (fi) (fj) (fk) (fl) (fm) (fn) (fo) (fp) (fq) (fr) (fs) (ft) (fu) (fv) (fw) (fx) (fy) (fz) (ga) (gb) (gc) (gd) (ge) (gf) (gg) (gh) (gi) (gj) (gk) (gl) (gm) (gn) (go) (gp) (gq) (gr) (gs) (gt) (gu) (gv) (gw) (gx) (gy) (gz) (ha) (hb) (hc) (hd) (he) (hf) (hg) (hh) (hi) (hj) (hk) (hl) (hm) (hn) (ho) (hp) (hq) (hr) (hs) (ht) (hu) (hv) (hw) (hx) (hy) (hz) (ia) (ib) (ic) (id) (ie) (if) (ig) (ih) (ii) (ij) (ik) (il) (im) (in) (io) (ip) (iq) (ir) (is) (it) (iu) (iv) (iw) (ix) (iy) (iz) (ja) (jb) (jc) (jd) (je) (jf) (jg) (jh) (ji) (jj) (jk) (jl) (jm) (jn) (jo) (jp) (jq) (jr) (js) (jt) (ju) (jv) (jw) (jx) (jy) (jz) (ka) (kb) (kc) (kd) (ke) (kf) (kg) (kh) (ki) (kj) (kk) (kl) (km) (kn) (ko) (kp) (kq) (kr) (ks) (kt) (ku) (kv) (kw) (kx) (ky) (kz) (la) (lb) (lc) (ld) (le) (lf) (lg) (lh) (li) (lj) (lk) (ll) (lm) (ln) (lo) (lp) (lq) (lr) (ls) (lt) (lu) (lv) (lw) (lx) (ly) (lz) (ma) (mb) (mc) (md) (me) (mf) (mg) (mh) (mi) (mj) (mk) (ml) (mm) (mn) (mo) (mp) (mq) (mr) (ms) (mt) (mu) (mv) (mw) (mx) (my) (mz) (na) (nb) (nc) (nd) (ne) (nf) (ng) (nh) (ni) (nj) (nk) (nl) (nm) (nn) (no) (np) (nq) (nr) (ns) (nt) (nu) (nv) (nw) (nx) (ny) (nz) (oa) (ob) (oc) (od) (oe) (of) (og) (oh) (oi) (oj) (ok) (ol) (om) (on) (oo) (op) (oq) (or) (os) (ot) (ou) (ov) (ow) (ox) (oy) (oz) (pa) (pb) (pc) (pd) (pe) (pf) (pg) (ph) (pi) (pj) (pk) (pl) (pm) (pn) (po) (pp) (pq) (pr) (ps) (pt) (pu) (pv) (pw) (px) (py) (pz) (qa) (qb) (qc) (qd) (qe) (qf) (qg) (qh) (qi) (qj) (qk) (ql) (qm) (qn) (qo) (qp) (qq) (qr) (qs) (qt) (qu) (qv) (qw) (qx) (qy) (qz) (ra) (rb) (rc) (rd) (re) (rf) (rg) (rh) (ri) (rj) (rk) (rl) (rm) (rn) (ro) (rp) (rq) (rr) (rs) (rt) (ru) (rv) (rw) (rx) (ry) (rz) (sa) (sb) (sc) (sd) (se) (sf) (sg) (sh) (si) (sj) (sk) (sl) (sm) (sn) (so) (sp) (sq) (sr) (ss) (st) (su) (sv) (sw) (sx) (sy) (sz) (ta) (tb) (tc) (td) (te) (tf) (tg) (th) (ti) (tj) (tk) (tl) (tm) (tn) (to) (tp) (tq) (tr) (ts) (tt) (tu) (tv) (tw) (tx) (ty) (tz) (ua) (ub) (uc) (ud) (ue) (uf) (ug) (uh) (ui) (uj) (uk) (ul) (um) (un) (uo) (up) (uq) (ur) (us) (ut) (uu) (uv) (uw) (ux) (uy) (uz) (va) (vb) (vc) (vd) (ve) (vf) (vg) (vh) (vi) (vj) (vk) (vl) (vm) (vn) (vo) (vp) (vq) (vr) (vs) (vt) (vu) (vv) (vw) (vx) (vy) (vz) (wa) (wb) (wc) (wd) (we) (wf) (wg) (wh) (wi) (wj) (wk) (wl) (wm) (wn) (wo) (wp) (wq) (wr) (ws) (wt) (wu) (wv) (ww) (wx) (wy) (wz) (xa) (xb) (xc) (xd) (xe) (xf) (xg) (xh) (xi) (xj) (xk) (xl) (xm) (xn) (xo) (xp) (xq) (xr) (xs) (xt) (xu) (xv) (xw) (xx) (xy) (xz) (ya) (yb) (yc) (yd) (ye) (yf) (yg) (yh) (yi) (yj) (yk) (yl) (ym) (yn) (yo) (yp) (yq) (yr) (ys) (yt) (yu) (yv) (yw) (yx) (yy) (yz) (za) (zb) (zc) (zd) (ze) (zf) (zg) (zh) (zi) (zj) (zk) (zl) (zm) (zn) (zo) (zp) (zq) (zr) (zs) (zt) (zu) (zv) (zw) (zx) (zy) (zz)

The United States criticizes the arrest. The Israeli army says it was a "mistaken arrest" and that the man was not a militant.

that situation of the West Bank is responsive to another suicide bombing, they said.

That's why the policy of moving out settlements in Palestinian areas, Israeli troops and Israeli soldiers are not going to be the West Bank village of Beit Jalla. Palestinian gunmen had fired rockets from Beit Jalla on the Israeli Jewish settlement.

Thompson, himself once under arrest, accused the army of being in the West Bank to "put out an eye and a tooth" against the PLO. He said the PLO would be "the only force that will be able to liberate the West Bank."

Figure 110
"Israel Considers Invasion", USA Today, August 15, 2001
A.D.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 111
Photo from "Israeli Missiles Destroy Gaza Police Headquarters", The Washington Post, July 31, 2000

Despite the Pale **Arabs** fight with the **Israelis** in their self-dubbed Holy War, Jihad, Allah does not protect them from death or prosecution. Just like the blind **Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman**, who at age **57**, an Egyptian who gave his life for Allah, got convicted of being in charge of the plans to bomb "*the United Nations*", "*the Hudson River Commuter Crossings*", and the "*Manhattan FBI Headquarters*". In a violent bid to overthrow the U.S. government and to try to force them to change the Middle East policy; Sheik and 9 radical followers were convicted on **Sunday October 1, 1995 A.D.** They say Sheik did not flinch after hearing the **48** guilty verdicts in the "*Manhattan courtroom*." Where was Allah for them? On **Monday, October 2, 1995 A.D.**, the *New York Daily News* published an article entitled "**Full Alert**".

Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman and nine accomplices, all Arabs, were convicted on **October 1, 1995 A.D.** of plotting a terrorist war against the United States. The end result of their plot would have been to cause chaos in the city and ultimately turn it into what the

New York Daily News calls, and I quote "a bloody killing zone" Then he, **Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman** had the nerve to be quoted as saying on page 6 of *The New York Daily News*, "anyone who takes the path of god in life has to expect this. I'm not the first person to be jailed for a belief in freedom, and I won't be the last." And if he was working in the name of **Allah** (*Eloh, God*), where was **Allah** (*Eloh, God*) for him? So the Sheikh said he was working in the name of **Allah** (*Eloh, God*). Then why did he get arrested? Why didn't Allah help him? If all he wanted, was to blow up the **World Trade Center** or knock it down, why didn't **Allah** (*Eloh, God*) just not let them build it. Or why did he let anyone come up with the blue prints? Or why was the man or woman born who drew up the building, couldn't this all powerful god **Allah** (*Eloh, God*) who Sheik did this in the name of just not let the man be born? Then "**Sheik**"- why do we need him? **Allah** (*Eloh, God*) could just give him back his eyesight first, then make him grow up to be a **Catholic**. I don't see how you can be with Allah and you're blind? Better yet, make **Sheik** the guy that made the blue prints and maybe he won't want to blow up the building!

Remember four of his supporters got convicted in **February 1993 A.D.** for the world trade center bombing. And Sheik was found guilty of trying to assassinate Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak, whose government had failed to convict him for trying to overthrow the government. This trial is considered to be the biggest terrorist case in the history of the **United States**. Why, because they are guilty, and they were convicted for the crimes they committed. I warned you years ago that they were killers. In fact the very man who killed **Rabbi Meir Kahane** on **November 5, 1990 A.D.** was an **Egyptian** named **El Sayed Nosair** who was also convicted for trying to blow up the world trade center, and now has been retried for the same crime that he was acquitted for. He can say **Kulli Shayin fi Yadullah**, (كل شيء في يد الله) "Everything is in Allah's hands" and claims that as a Muslim, he left everything in the hands

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

of Allah and because of this he was acquitted on the fact that there was insufficient evidence and thus, released. Where was Allah when the Egyptian police reportedly arrested him again that March after his followers clashed with authorities?



Figure 112

Sheik Abdel-Rahman, Nosair and Eight other accomplices convicted in 1995 newspaper clipping from The New York Daily News

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 113
Sheikh on the front of the New York Daily News

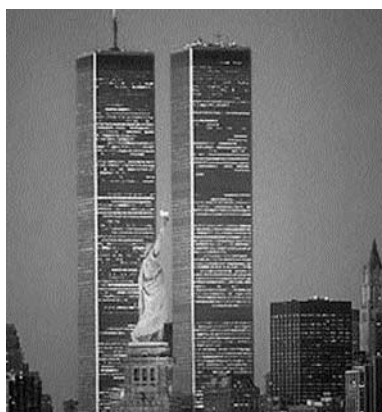


Figure 114
The World Trade Center

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 115
Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak



Figure 116
Rabbi Meir Kahane

Sheik had been in the country, when police reportedly learned of his presence, only while tracing the steps of **El Sayed A. Nosair**, whom they referred to as **Rabbi Meir Kahane's** so-called alleged assassin, who prayed at the same Brooklyn mosque. I was trying to tell you this all along. I told you Nosair was an assassin, but no one listened! Everyone chose to ignore the facts that I was putting forth. You even ignored the fact that back in **1990 A.D.**, authorities were trying to tell you that **Nosair** did not act alone. The article that appeared in ***The New York Daily News***, **Monday December 17, 1990 A.D.** proves that what I am saying about these groups all being linked together is true:

"A fundamentalist Moslem leader who was tried in connection with the 1981 A.D. killing of Egyptian president Anwar Sadat has turned up in Brooklyn at the same mosque where Meir Kahane's accused killer prayed. The 52 -year-old Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman has preached at least six times at Farouq Masjid mosque on Atlantic Ave. in Brooklyn's

Cobble Hill section, said mosque leader Amin Awad..."



Figure 117
Egyptian President Anwar Sadat

In the *Time Magazine* dated **July 5, 1993 A.D.**, it speaks about this same **Sheikh Abdel Rahman**, being deported. Now this could mean one or two things. **1.** Let's just sit around and be stupid and wait until they attack again, or **2.** Let's just sit around and be stupid and wait until they attack again. The only thing is they never deported him, it never happened. Why? Because the so-called **Immigration and Naturalization Service** did not know about him being a terrorist, gave him a green card, which in turn granted him

permanent resident alien status, meaning he's free to live here in this country as a terrorist, long enough to commit crimes, like killing people and bombing buildings, yet the average hard working man who wants to become a citizen, they give him problems. It would take the **Immigration and Naturalization Service** over four to six months to revoke this green card. However, he could appeal it and take it to federal and then Supreme Court. It states on **page 25** of the **July 5, 1993 A.D.** issue of *Time Magazine* and I quote: "*In Abdel Rahman's case the smartest thing may be to leave him in New Jersey, under surveillance. Who knows how many more terrorist plots might be revealed that way.*" Now how does this sound? They feel it is better to let a well-known terrorist, someone who blows people up for a living, just live here in America, with no conception of what might happen next. What about the innocent people who were in the **World Trade Center** on **February 1993 A.D.**? The innocent bystanders standing outside? The children who might have been inside with their parents? And I could take you to another level of this. What about the **Muslims** who believe in the same Allah as **Sheikh** who were in the World Trade Center? According to your **Koran**, is it okay to kill another believing Muslim? And in *The Noble's Koran 4:93* it states, and I quote:

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 4:93

(With Modern Persian Script)

وَمَنْ يَقْتُلْ مُؤْمِنًا مُتَعَمِّدًا
فَعَرَّاهُ اللَّهُ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدًا فِيهَا وَلَهُ عَذَابٌ
أَلِيمٌ عَلَيْهِ وَلَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ وَأَعَدَّ لَهُ عَذَابًا
عَلِيمًا

"And whoever kills a believer purposely, his reward is a blazing fire, and he will dwell there in for an eternity; and Allaah shall be angry with him, and curse him, and prepare for him a supreme pain."

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi



Figure 118

Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman

accused of giving religious dispensation to the killers but was released. If **Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman** is not in with **Nosair**, then why did he quietly leave **Masjid Farouq**? What did he have to hide? He was supposedly the Imam of **Masjid Farouq** since he fled **Egypt** that summer. Not only was Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman associated with Nosair, but he received a visa to this country by way of Khartoum, Sudan. Something he wasn't suppose to be able to do, simply because he was suspected as being a terrorist. I want you to tell me how did he get into America? Both the **Ansaarul Sunah** and the **Ikhwaani Muslims** work from right out of **Sudan**; could they be the ones to accept enough influence to get **Sheik**

According to the report in ***The New York Times***, Abdel-Rahman is on a state department list of persons with suspected ties to terrorists. This would make him ineligible for entry into this country. The ***Times*** story quoted a state department official as saying "*The U.S. Embassy in Khartoum, the Sudan made a mistake in issuing Visa*". "*I think it's incredible that he got into this country*", said Brooklyn Assemblyman **Dov Hikind**. Abdel-Rahman was one of the **24** defendants tried in connection with the **October 6, 1981 A.D.** assassination of Sadat. He was

Omer Abdel Rahman into this country? The new **Prime Minister Dr. Tawaabi** is an Ikhwaani Muslim. You better keep your eyes on him, and the Sudan.

How many of these will you need to add up before you realize it is not a coincidence, instead it's a conspiracy. On **January 2, 1990 A.D.** CNN news reported that Nosair was indeed linked to Masjid Farouq and when questioned by reporters, a ruckus broke out. The report also stated that when Nosair's apartment was searched further, a document was found which is highly suspected of being a hit list. Several prominent names were on that list. Presently, they use black orthodox Sunni Muslims, like **Siraj Wahhaj** and **Bilal Phillips** to talk about you so bad, that when they kill you, people are happy and say good, he's dead like in the case of **Rashad Khalifa**. They are the ones who helped to kill **Clarence 13X (1929-1969 A.D.)** the leader of the **5 Percent Nation** and **Malcolm X (1925-1965 A.D.)** of the **Nation of Islam**.

Their goal is to eliminate **Negroid** leadership and any **Arab** or Jew that opposes them in any way. They are just killers, that's all; blood hungry killers that use **Islam** as a shield. Now its 2003 and here we go again and you need to ask yourself, where was Allah, where was the help?

Now you will try to kill us because you know that what I am saying in this book is the truth. I am not trying to appeal to you. I want to appeal to those who might still have a chance to be saved. I want those few to wake up and realize they better come home before it is too late. I told you all if you come, you better come right. Now you will see how Allah takes care of the enemies of those of peace.

Masjid Farouq 552 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. 11217

Masjid Taqwa 936 Woodcrest Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Masjid Salam 2824 Kennedy Blvd. Jersey City, N.J. 07306

Masjid Muwmin 1221 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. 11216

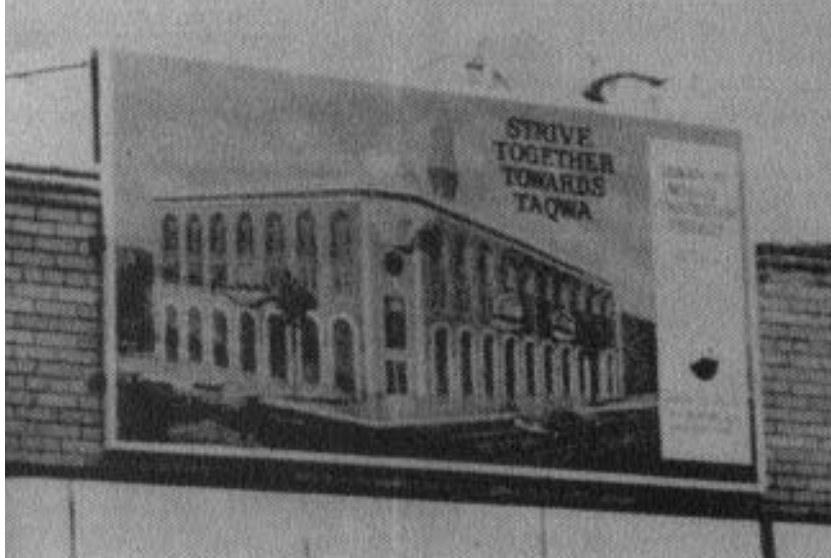


Figure 119
Masjid Taqwa, Brooklyn New York
By the way, this never got built, like I said

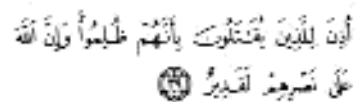
THIS HAS COME TO PASS ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

Your faces were all right there for anyone to see on the television news about how you American Negroes came out in support of an Egyptian killer. You **American Negro Sunnis** have a lot to lose if you get mixed up with these terrorists. All they have to do is go back to **Egypt, Sudan, or Saudi Arabia**; wherever they came from. Where will you run? You're telling the whole world by the way you came out in defense of **Nosair** that you support murder. If you think that **Rabbi Kohane's** death was warranted because he was not a Muslim, you are wrong. Or that it was okay for Nosair who is a Muslim, you are wrong again. It doesn't matter that Nosair is a Muslim, he is still a killer. You fools made a big mistake! You better believe the Jews are watching you and they know who you are.

Don't think that the government doesn't have you linked with **Nosair** as a part of a subversive terrorist group by your show of concern for this man's welfare? It doesn't make **Nosair** right because he killed a Jew. **Allah** (*Eloh, God*) says "*to kill those who aggress you*".

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 22:39

(With Modern Persian Script)



"Permission is given for those who fight (in defense against) those who treated them unjustly; and indeed Allaah is most powerful to help them."

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ

Maa shaa'a Allah

"What pleases Allah"

كُلُّ شَيْءٍ فِي يَدِ اللَّهِ

Kulli shayin fi yadullah

"Everything is in Allah's hand"

You use these terminologies for everything else and say "*Allah will take care of him*" because **Allah** is **Al 'Alimu** (العليم), the knower, yet, you go out and stab or shoot a man and say "*Allah took care of them*". What are you saying: that this man **Nosair** is Allah because he killed Rabbi Kahane? Or the men that killed **Rashad Khalifa**, is **Allah** because they stabbed him? No, he would be committing a major sin; **Exodus 20:13** says: "*Thou shall not kill.*"

All of those who assassinate a Muslim will have their rewards in hell. So these Egyptians are setting out into the world blowing up planes, performing

*all acts of terrorism and are not trusting in the Most High. All Ansaars must be aware that the Egyptians are sending out assassins (hit men) for their Imam. Ansaars must watch that the Egyptian Ikhwani Muslims (islaamic brotherhood) all over and particularly those coming from Jersey City. **El Sayed Nosair** attended **Al Salaam Mosque** at **2824 Kennedy Blvd., Jersey city, N.J. 07306 (201) 789-9653, under an Egyptian Imam.**"*

(Excerpt from Edition #198 360 Questions to ask Orthodox Sunni Muslims by Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers, Liberia, West Africa).

Even the ***Hudson Dispatch*** newspaper stated on **November 14, 1990 A.D.**, and I quote: "...there are reports linking Nosair and the Masjid Brotherhood, an Egyptian group that has engaged in violence against the Egyptian government and others." In fact Nosair, the very man who killed **Rabbi Meir Kahane** on **November 5, 1990 A.D.** is the same exact man who visited our community. He first came on **April 22, 1990 A.D.** to our Newcomer's Class at **The Hall of Knowledge** in **Brooklyn N.Y.**, planning to kill me.

I have him and his conspirator on video. When Nosair did not succeed in assassinating me in newcomer's class on **April 22, 1990 A.D.** because of my **S.O.I (Swords of Islam)** security, he went and killed another man, **Rabbi Meir Kahane** who was also on their hit list. **Rabbi Meir Kahane** was the founder of the Jewish Defense League, who since **1968 A.D.** campaigned to drive Arabs from Israel.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 120
El Sayed Nosair on April 22, 1990 A.D.
in Newcomer's Class in The Hall of
Knowledge, Brooklyn N.Y. Nosair
came there and tried to kill me.

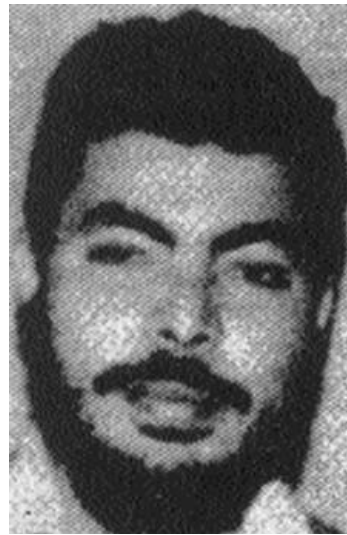


Figure 121
El Sayed Nosair on November 6,
1990 A. D. Picture taken from the
Daily News



Figure 122
Picture taken of El Sayed Nosair and Amir Abdel Gani at Newcomer's
Class April 22, 1990 A.D. in The Hall of Knowledge, Brooklyn N.Y.
Nosair came there and tried to kill me.

Don't think for one minute that this man came to our community to discuss the religion of Al Islam. If you do you are kidding yourself. Nosair used the same method with Rabbi Kahane. He went to a gathering of Rabbi Kahane's followers under the pretense of listening to what this man had to say, and then killed him. You better believe, they have it all figured out! Or thought they did. Egyptian hit men are coming over here with a sword and a vow to kill anyone who does not comply with their doctrine of mainstream Islam. They go under several names: **Ikhwani Muslim** (*the Muslim brotherhood*) as mentioned before, **Ansaaru'l Sunna**, **Ahlil Sunna**, and **Wahhabi**. These **Orthodox Sunni Muslims** are all one and the same.

In **1995 A.D.** 5 years later on page 6 of *The New York Daily News* it states and I quote: *"The jurors also convicted Abdel Rahman's follower El Sayed A. Nosair of murder in the 1990 slaying of militant Rabbi Meir Kahane. Nosair had been acquitted of the murder in 1991 state trial. But the shooting, once described by police as the act of a lone gunman, was in fact the opening act in a far - flung and still unfolding terror drama, jurors found after a week of deliberation."*

Nosair's acquittal overturned - 1995 A.D.

This is what I have been saying all along, but you didn't want to listen. You must wait until the pale devil says it to believe it. Thus, you must adhere to the facts even if you don't want to!!! Why, because facts surpass all the crap they've been feeding you.

THIS HAS COME TO PASS ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

What's so ironic is Nosair was still believing in the same **Allah** (الله) that helped him get acquitted **5** years ago. What happened over a

course of 5 years, that Allah just gave up on him? Who made the decision that he would go to jail in the year **1995 A.D.** and not in **1990 A.D.**? Was it Allah or was it the jurors? Or were his lawyers better the last time, which would have made them Allah at that time, and his lawyers this time were **Shaytaan** (شیطان), the devil. Because **Allah** is good and when he was released, to him that was something good. When he didn't get off this time that would be considered something bad, thus the devil Shaytaan was the controller of his fate. But what about the **Koran** that you base your entire lives on? The **Koran** you kill people, blow up buildings, and planes for, all in the name of Allah.

When I spoke of these things no one wanted to listen, well here it is **2003 A.D.** and to take you to another level, this same **Koran** that you kill people in the name of **Allah** (الله), blow up buildings and planes, is the very same **Koran** I found mistakes, errors, mistranslations, contradictions in, or whatever you want to call them. Now it's being changed which is a subtle confession that the Koran you've been following was incorrect all along. They keep changing it and re-distributing it to their Islamic followers all around the world, so they can use it. At first when I saw the mistake, I said to myself maybe it's because these **Korans** are here in America. However I was fortunate enough to have traveled around the world and have very old **Korans** in **Arabic**, a language that I mastered, and the **Arabic** in these **Korans** are the same, thus, the mistakes are the same. I gave my allegiance to **Islam** for 40 years. On my own, for years I studied; if I saw something in the English or when I read the mistakes in the English translation, I would say to myself "*that's in the English*". However, there usually are. But there were mistakes in the **Arabic** also. Then I saw an **Arabic** scholar **Dr. Anis A. Shorrosh**, a **Christian Arab**, who wrote the book **Islam Revealed** and it made me realize and see some of the mistakes in the **Koran**. I researched what he said, as well as listened to his

tapes and watched his debates with Muslims, who were in defense of the **Koran**, such as **Ahmed Deedat**, who doesn't speak Arabic so he doesn't count. However, when he debated with an Arabic scholar named **Jamal Badawi**, it made me think twice. So I met him and spoke with him and had to admit he knew what he was talking about. Then I did my own research, told my congregation, and was surprised that they were ready. They just wanted the facts not fiction.



Figure 123
Ahmed Deedat



Figure 124
Jamal Badawi

In February 2002, **Dr. Anis A. Shorrosh** appeared as a guest on the **Trinity Broadcasting Network**, discussing **Islam** and the Muslim culture. **Dr. Anis A. Shorrosh** stated that most Muslims haven't read the **Koran**. In response to the host's question: "*What is a true Muslim?*", **Dr. Anis A. Shorrosh** stated that during **Muhammad's** time it meant a warrior, because without the sword, no one would have heard of **Muhammad**. In **Dr. Anis A. Shorrosh's** opinion, many of today's Muslims are peace loving, and most **Muslims** have been victimized

by religion. At times, **Dr. Anis A. Shorrosh** still fasts and prays with Muslims. **Dr. Anis A. Shorrosh** is well known for his debates with supposed Islamic scholars and on the broadcast, he apologized “to Muslims if they were offended by debates”. **Dr. Anis A. Shorrosh** stated that he engages in debates because it allows people to hear both sides.

There are others who are converting to **Christianity** from **Islam** as Shorrosh has. Shorrosh stated he had just rescued and converted a former Muslim who the Lord had appeared to. He also recounted how a prominent Professor at **Al Azhar University** in **Cairo, Egypt** read the Holy Bible and also converted. According to Shorrosh, **since 9/11/01 A.D. there has been a 75% increase in conversion to Christianity in Israel**. Shorrosh stated that he is not intending to change people from their religion to Christ but just express love of Jesus. He spoke of hearing of lots of people are coming to Jesus through visions and dreams.



Figure 125
Dr. Anis Shorrosh

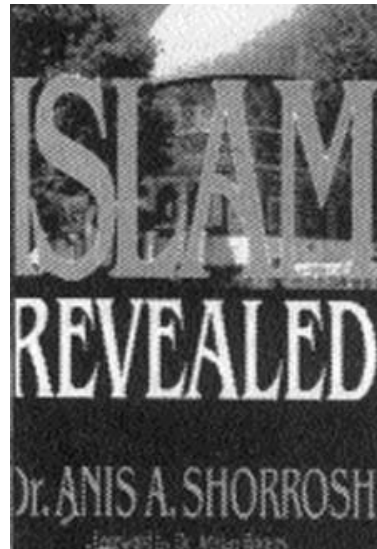


Figure 126
***Dr. Anis Shorrosh book Islaam
Revealed***

Shorrosh briefly discussed the errors and misconceptions held by Muslims about their **Koran**. He posed the question: *"Why would God send two books which contradict each other? Jesus does things in Qur'aan that aren't in the Bible - making a clay bird for example"*. He also has observed that *"Moslems look down on Moslem Bible, saying its Arabic is inferior to that of Qur'aan"*. He also stated that most of the "talking heads" and journalists that have been speaking about Islam and Muslims since the events of September 11th, 2001, between one to five percent have read the Koran. Shorrosh's comments support the reality of the ignorance of the Koran by Muslims and non-Muslims alike.

People are killing in the name of this book called the Koran that these mistakes and contradictions are in. This is the kind of ignorance that religion breeds. They will physically attack or kill anyone who questions their religion even though the evidence presented is factual and indisputable. Now after all of the killing that you have done in the name of this so-called **Holy Koran**, how do you feel after killing in the name of errors and mistranslations, not in the name of Allah or a true message. For those of you who doubt that these errors really exist, note that here on the next two pages taken from the **Koran** contains apparent grammatical errors in **Arabic**.



Notice in the Koran page above contains a misspelled word in the

Arabic of **Koran 7:69**.

In the **Koran** on the top left, the word **bastatun** (بسطة), is spelled incorrectly. Notice that the second letter in this word is the arabic letter "saad" (ص) and it should be the letter "siyn" (س).



Diagram 29

Also in the top right page of the **Koran** notice the circled word and the second letter of the word **bastatun** (بسطة) is clearly a "siyn" (س) not a "saad" (ص) which makes it correct.

Don't tell me that this word has two different spellings because that's a lie. You always innovate at your own convenience. You will even go so far as to say they are the same and mean the same. You can show this to people who don't speak Arabic and you might even be able to convince them, but show this to an **Arab** who reads and overstands the Arabic

and see what he says. He will have to say that it is an error, because he knows better.

They never expected anybody to come along and tell the truth about the Koran. Especially not another Muslim, who can speak, read and write, and translate word for word in the original **Ashuric/Syriac** (Arabic) language. I have studied **Islaam** from the inside out, scrutinizing the Arabic language. I've also traveled through the middle east, made pilgrimage to **Mecca**, visited the **Aqsa mosque** of Jerusalem, stood in the ranks of Muslims all over the world, lived

as a **Muslim** lives in **Morocco**, thought as a **Muslim** thinks and made myself to feel as a **Muslim** feels, in order to be able to correct the misconceptions that Muslims are under. I used Islaam to teach the facts that they have been trying to keep away from you in their tunnel vision beliefs. The **Koran** is spoken of in the **Holy Bible** where it is called “a little book”:

The Holy Bible, Revelation 10:2

(With Modern Greek Script)

2 και ειχεν εν τη χειρι αυτου βιβλαριδιον ανεωγμενον και εθηκεν τον ποδα αυτου τον δεξιον επι την θαλασσαν τον δε ευωνυμον επι την γην

“And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and his left foot on the earth”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, Revelation 10:8-10

(With Modern Greek Script)

8 και η φωνη ην ηκουσα εκ του ουρανου παλιν λαλουσα μετ εμου και λεγουσα υπαγε λαβε το βιβλαριδιον το ηνεωγμενον εν τη χειρι αγγελου του εστωτος επι της θαλασσης και επι της γης 9 και απηλθον προς τον αγγελον λεγων αυτω δος μοι το βιβλαριδιον και λεγει μοι λαβε και καταφαγε αυτο και πικρανει σου την κοιλιαν αλλ εν τω στοματι σου εσται γλυκυ ως μελι 10 και ελαβον το βιβλαριδιον εκ της χειρος του αγγελου και κατεφαγον αυτο και ην εν τω στοματι μου ως μελι γλυκυ και οτε εφαγον αυτο επικρανθη η κοιλια μου

“And the voice which I heard from heaven spake unto me again, and said, Go and take the little book which is open in the hand of

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

the angel which standeth upon the sea and upon the earth. 9 And I went unto the angel, and said unto him, Give me the little book. And he said unto me, Take it, and eat it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey. 10 And I took the little book out of the angel's hand, and ate it up; and it was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

I have translated *The Noble's Koran*, with commentary and accurate translation. *The Noble's Koran* is suited for Muslims and Christians alike. Now I'm here bringing in the Negroid man's religion with **sound right reasoning**, which is **Nuwaubu**. And with this knowledge if you accept it, you will break the spell. I told you of the end of time, the prophesies that will be fulfilled, things to come and things to pass, trample down on the beast and destroy this 6,000 years old spell. They try to keep your minds bound with secret symbolisms, and they teach you things without you even being conscious of it. Take a look at this next picture:



Diagram30
The Illusion of Death

What do you see? The first thing you see when you look at the picture is the skull. Now step back and take a real good look at it. You see two children playing in a window. Which is even more ridiculous, because why would two children be playing in a window? This is all a part of the spell. That's the same thing they did with the dollar bill. If you step away from it you'll see one thing, yet if you look close you see the true hidden symbolisms behind it.



Figure 127

The Dollar Bill

Secret Symbols And The Spell

In **1971 A.D.** when I published the first edition of **Leviathan 666**, I told the world that the beast would manifest itself. No one believed me nor would they give me any recognition because the information was coming from a **Negroid** man who was raised in the western hemisphere. So now when you read a newspaper or religious magazine that claims to predict the future according to the Amorite, remember that I explained it to you in relation to what you needed, whether it was scriptural, scientific, or historic.

THE BEAST HAS MANIFESTED ITSELF ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

The truths revealed within these pages leave no room for confusion or doubt. No man can be seduced into believing the countless and

phony symbolisms put forth from secret societies that worship **Lucifer**, the evil Luciferian and his helpers, with their diabolical schemes and plans, unless he or she wants to. You are fed false beliefs and symbolisms given the wrong meanings, not knowing what you have faith in, with little or no overstanding. These symbols that I speak of were the symbols of the ancient **Luciferians**, who were of the second fire. They are your **disagreeable ones**, the **malevolent beings**, the **Jinns** (جن) who followed the son of **Zuen**, known to you as **Shakhar** or **Sama'el** meaning "poison those of el", referred to as **Nakhash**. According to *The Holy Tablets El Istakhlaag (The Creation) - Chapter One, the Beginning - Tablet 2 Verse 13-14*, it states and I quote:

The Holy Tablets

El Istakhlaag, Chapter One

The Beginning, Tablet 2 Verse 13-14

13) "When the Anunnagi, Aluhum of 360° degrees, split into two beings of 180° degrees each, meaning the child is disagreeable is on the outside; if the male child is agreeable, the female twin or counterpart is disagreeable. If the female is agreeable, the male twin counterpart is disagreeable. (14) The one must conquer the other, to become agreeable or to become a child of light, imperfection, that was clicked on in the darkness of perfection."

And this evil **Luciferian** began to do disagreeable things. He is what you would call an **extra being on terra** or an **Extra-terrestrial**, or **extraterrestrial**. These **Luciferians** come out of a group of extraterrestrial beings called the **Yahayyu (Lords)**. They would interfere with you earthlings and portray themselves as your gods. The **Luciferians** and the **Yahayyu (Lords)** were allowed to work together to conquer certain portions of your planet earth. However, the **Luciferian** the son of **Tarnush** called **Haylal**, **Semyaza**, **Lucifer** wanted to rule all the stars of the **Ouranos**, **Orion**, **Heaven**, meaning all the **Yahayyu (Lords)**.

The Illuminated Ones, the original Illuminati and the worship of **Lucifer or Satan, Satanic Worship, Nakhash, or Khannaas**, has existed for thousands of years, long before the Illuminati was founded by **Adam Weishaupt (1748-1830 A.D.)**. It is these ancient deities that they secretly worship. Read the ***Holy Tablets "El Istakhlaag (The Creation)" Chapter One, The Beginning - Tablet 2 Verse 27-28.***

The Holy Tablets

*El Istakhlaag, The Creation - Chapter One
The Beginning, Tablet 2:27-28*

27) "Leviathan the serpent people, one of the Reptilian seeds, or the Luciferians, have been trying to gain control over this planet for many thousands of Earth years. They are called the Sex Spirit Force also called Pornay. They are able to seduce and deceive all those with desires on Earth turning lust to luster. (28) Thereby, attracting and controlling all with it, as Nekaybaw was seduced by the Leviathan powers of lust. It is the death of divinity and the birth of mortality."

These Illuminated ones, this group of beings called **Satanists, Divines, Nakhashites, or Khannaas, are not the same as the Luciferians, Leviathan.** The **Satanists** are much more sadistic than the **Luciferians**.

They have supplanted themselves into every facet of your life you can think of. The **Devil** wasn't evil, the **Devil** suggested evil. It wasn't evil until you, like I said earlier, *"Picked the fruit"* So, evil needs your participation in order to manifest itself. Without you participating in it, it can't manifest itself. You got that? So the Devil had to create multiple forms of apples (*the Garden of Eden and the forbidden fruit*) in every little thing that we do, in order that we may manifest the Devil through our actions. Do you see it?

Thus objects are created and each objection, or object, is a disagreeable act. So everything we think, every time we think, every time we eat, every time we laugh. He has intertwined in it a certain air of selfishness which breeds **Devils**.

The **Satanists** seek to control your minds and dominate you, yet, the **Luciferians** want to control the energies of others. Your planet Earth, originally called **Tiamat**, has both **Luciferans** and Yahayyans, all of them being disagreeable. They rarely work together unless their is a common cause.

Ques: What will happen if the Luciferians continue to interfere with the planet Earth?

Ans: The **Intergalactical Confederation** quarantined the planet Earth, and if enough entities were looking for freedom from the control of the **Luciferians**, the **Intergalactical Confederation** would remove these forces from the earth. Yet, humims love to lust and lust to love, expressing energy in motion, overexerting their emotions bringing about their spiritual death. Do not fall into the delicacies of **Lucifer** and his host. Oh you who are the **mu'miniyn** (مؤمنين) **faithful**, reject **Lucifer** and his companions, and know that he and his diabolical helpers come in all forms to deceive you.

Now, this **secret society, the Illuminati**, an organization that exists today worships the Illuminated one, an ancient order who have existed for thousands of years. The **Illuminati** began in the beginning of the **Babylonian Empire**, where **Babylonian Mysticism** was called **Illuminism**. However, according to the **Encyclopedia Americana** on page 698 "**the Illuminati**" is, defined as, and I quote:

"Illuminati is a name taken, or given, to various groups of individuals existing during the past 2,000 years, who believed in and taught a doctrine of Illumination or inner light (illuminism)."

In the **Encyclopedia Judaica**, Volume 7, page 1434, the Hebrew word for Illuminati is **haskalah** (השכלה), the term being used in reference to "**the Enlightenment Movement**" in **Europe**, which began within the **Jewish society** in the **1770's A.D.** In actuality it is the **Illuminati**. The word **Illuminati** is derived from the word **Lucifer** which means "*bearer of the light*", or "*being of extraordinary brilliance*".

The Survival Of The Illuminati

The Illuminati survived as an order through such sects known as the Gnostics and the Rosicrucians. **The Gnostics** were a sect of **Illuminati** of which the **Nicolaitanes** were a part. The **Nicolaitanes** are mentioned in **Revelation 2:15** as a group founded by **Nicolas** a leader of **Saul, Shaool, Paul** (the 13th self-appointed apostle) congregation. **Simon Magus** (*Bar-Jesus*), meaning *Simon son of Jesus*, referred to in **Acts 13:6** as a sorcerer, took his magic from the gnostics and mixed them with Christianity. He is the "**Jesus**" **Saul, Shaool, Paul** has Christians worshipping.

The Holy Bible, Acts 13:6

(With Modern Greek Script)

6 διελθοντες δε την νησον αχρι παφου ευρον τινα μαγον
ψευδοπροφητην ιουδαιον ω ονομα βαρησους

*And when they had gone through the isle unto Paphos, they found
a certain sorcerer, a false prophet, a Jew, whose name was
Barjesus:*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible



Diagrams 31

This is an illustration of gnostic coins. The Gnostics are a sect of Illuminati. Notice that the symbol on the coins form the letter “S” and the number 6; both are symbols of the serpent. Notice that this symbol is the symbol of reptilians from Zeta Reticuli

Then there are other sects recorded in your history, and these illuminisms are:

- *The Illuminati of Picardy
- *The Illuminati of Avignon
- *The Illuminati of Stockholm
- *The Illuminati of Bavaria

However, none were a greater threat as the **Illuminati of Bavaria**, where **Adam Weishaupt (1748-1830 A.D.)**, a **28** year old **ex-Jesuit priest**, who was originally a **Jew** who converted to **Catholicism**, and then **witchcraft** who became a disciple of **Lucifer**, and the **Luciferian Movement**, founded the order in **Bavaria, Germany**. It was the most successful of all the secret orders of all the Illuminati.

According to the doctrine of the Illuminati:

The insignia of the Illuminati is the exact symbol which appears on the back of U.S. \$1.00 bills. This symbol was adopted by Adam Weishaupt at the conception of the Bavarian Order. According to the Illuminist doctrine:

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 128

(left): Insignia of the Illuminati which appear on U.S. Dollar Bill

M D C C L X X V I (1776), commemorates the date of the conception of the order, not the signing of the Declaration of Independence.

Most Americans have been led to believe this term is there in recognition for America's independence day which is celebrated on July 4th, but this just isn't so. The term **M D C C L X X V I** is really their commemoration of the date of the conception of the Illuminati founded by **Adam Weishaupt** and **Mayer Rothschild** on **May 1, 1776 A.D.**

These are some of the original members of the **Illuminati**:

Roger Bacon - (1214-1292 A.D.) English Friar, scientist, and philosopher. As the result of his investigations and experiments, he started practicing 'natural magic', i.e. the phenomena that occur within mathematical and physical areas. Bacon was widely known as a magician.

Dr. John Dee - (1527-1608 A.D.) English scholar and mathematician who studied in Europe, interested in alchemy, astrology, and arcane lore. He was imprisoned for casting horoscopes and practicing enchantment against **Mary Queen of Scotland** and **Queen Elizabeth of England**. As a government agent, he was later sent on service to **Europe**, where he later became associated with Edward

Kelly, a magician, in necromantic acts, including crystal-omancy.

Paracelus - (1490-1541 A.D.) German physician, magus and astrologer whose actual name was **Theophratus Bombast Von Hahenheim**. He traveled throughout Europe practicing medicine, occultism, alchemy, prognostications. Wrote on sylphs, salamanders, nymphs: incorporating mystic and elements into Germanic folk legends.

Apollonius of Tyana - Greek philosopher who flourished in the first century A.D. in quest of occult science, he traveled as far as **India** lecturing on occult subjects, relating his encounters with demons and vampires. His reputation as a wizard became so widespread that in **Asia minor**, temples were dedicated to him as a supreme almost divine thaumaturgist (*a performer of miracles: a magician* - **Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary**). In **Rome, Italy** he was brought to trial for practicing divination. During the middle ages, **Apollonius'** reputation became legendary while he himself acquired the distinction of the archmagician.

Also among them were **Edward Kelly and Mahomet (not the prophet Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet born 570-632 A.D.)**.

No other order of **the Illuminati** has been as successful as this secret order founded May 1, 1776 A.D. In actuality, **Mayer Amschel Rothschild (1744-1812 A.D.)** was also responsible for the conception of this order of the **Illuminati**. **Weishaupt** drew up the plans while the **Rothschilds** provided the **money**. In fact, more than **50 men** who signed The **Declaration of Independence** which was adopted by the **Second Continental Congress** on **July 4, 1776 A.D.** were either **Masons** or **Rosicrucians**.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Diagram 32
Some of the original members of the Order of the Illuminati founded by
Adam Weishaupt and Mayer Rothschild

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

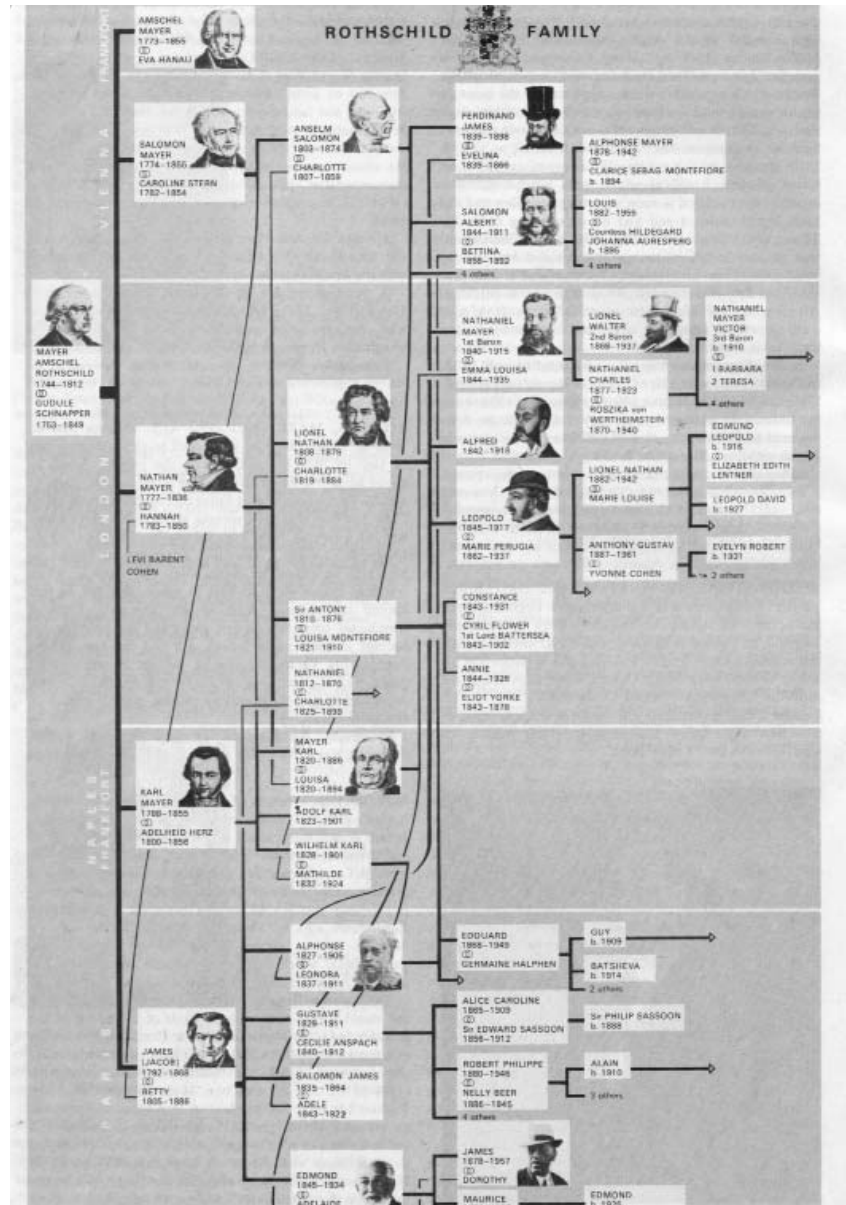


Diagram 33
The Rothschilds' Family Chart

Ques: Who are the Rothschilds?

Ans: The **Rothschilds** are the famous family of **German Jewish bankers** who wielded considerable political influence for more than two centuries. **Mayer Amschel Rothschild** had five sons, and with his sons he established successful banking managers in Frankfurt, Paris, Vienna, Naples, and London. The financial genius who further developed his father's investment empire, and the most successful son, was **Nathan Mayer Rothschild (1777-1836)**.

These five brothers, located in these important economical centers in **Europe**, made international banking investments possible.

"The Rothschild international banking family who for some 200 years had a great influence on the economic and political history of Europe, was founded by Mayer Amschel Rothschild born February 23, 1744 in Frankfurt. He had five sons and the name derived from the red shield on Mayer's ancestor's house"

Excerpt from **The Illuminati 666**, by **William Josiah Sutton**, page 192)

Mayer Amschel, showing incredible intelligence and ability in the banking business, managed to increase his financial transactions gradually because the **Rothschild** family, was at that time, an ordinary family of merchants. He was one of a dozen Jewish court agents competing for business favoring dealings with the heir of the largest fortune in **Europe**, **Landgrave William IX of Hesse-Kassel**.

"The family name is derived from a "red shield" which once hung in front of the house of the founder, Isaac Elhanan (d. 1585) in Frankfurt; though his

grandson left the house, his descendants continued to bear the surname. Until the birth of Mayer Amschel (1744-1812) son of Amschel Moses Rothschild, the Rothschilds were undistinguished merchants and communal servants. Mayer Amschel began trading in antiques and old coins and in money changing, and thus in 1764 began doing business with the future landgrave William IX of Hesse-kassel and avid coin collector and heir to the largest fortune in Europe."

Excerpt from **Encyclopedia Judaica**, Volume 14, (Jerusalem), page 334

Mayer Amschel kept close connections with **William IX's** confidential financial advisor, **C.C. Buderus** (*who eventually became his silent partner*). This secret partnership proved to be very important in securing the eventual close relationship between **Mayer Amschel Rothschild** and **Landgrave William IX** and because **Rothschild** also gained the confidence of **Landgrave William IX**, the landgrave heir helped finance **Rothschild** who in turn, built an empire.

Weishaupt joined himself with **Mayer Rothschild** to organize an association for the means of ultimate control of the wealth, natural resources and in general the entire world, what you know today as the **New World Order**. It is affirmed that this alliance first set out to instigate the **French Revolution** - this was their immediate objective. It is no coincidence that the flag of this **French Revolution** and every revolutionary movement since has honored a red flag symbolizing "**blood**" and the secret financing and initiating of the **Order of the Illuminati**.

Rothschild is said to have had a meeting with 12 other influential men in **1773 A.D.** to investigate the "**World Revolutionary**

Movement”:

"In 1773 when Mayer Rothschild was only thirty years of age, he invited twelve other wealthy and influential men to meet him in Frankfurt. His purpose was to convince them that if they agreed to pool their resources they could then finance and control the "world revolutionary movement" and use it as their manual of action to win ultimate control of the wealthy, natural resources, and man-power of the entire world."

Excerpt from **Pawns in the Game** by **William Guy Carr**, page 26

They first had to **take control of the world** by taking control of the world's **monetary system**, which they already have done. Then they must convince the world's government to agree on a **nuclear disarmament**. This is starting to happen as we see the **United States** and **Russia** put a freeze on nuclear weapons. The main catalyst for all this will be the **United Nations**. Under the guise of the **United Nations**, the **Illuminati** will see their dream of a **One World Order** come true. That's why the **United Nations** never takes action against **Israel**, instead it is Israel's protector.

Posing at first as a **religious reformer** and a **liberal in politics**, **Adam Weishaupt** attracted many to his **political movement**, which was also known as **republicanism**. He adopted the **Jesuits'** system of **espionage**, introduced witchcraft to his followers, and developed a fraternity (*brotherhood*) within the political movement that was similar to Freemasonry. He was a professor of **Canon law** (*laws that govern the Catholic Church*) in **Ingolstadt, Germany**, when he began to document plans to destroy all governments and religions in order to bring about a **One World Order**. The **Illuminati** promoted the **Witchcraft of the Druids**, and the **ancient white arts of Babylonian teachings**. Now, **Adam**

Weishaupt took another approach, through intense secrecy, so he managed to quietly "**weasel**" his way inside "**secret societies**".

Weishaupt joined the Freemasons in **1777 A.D.** and was initiated into Freemasonry in a lodge in **Munich, Germany**. He didn't make much progress until he met a high-ranking **Freemason**, named **Baron von Knigge**. **Baron von Knigge** was not only a high-ranking Freemason, but he was also a master of most of the secret societies of his day. He was like Weishaupt, an expert in the occult. **Baron von Knigge** joined Weishaupt's order in **1780 A.D.** and he soon became a leader, dividing the control and direction between he and Weishaupt, and now Weishaupt and **Baron von Knigge** planned this take over by using the prestigious, honorable, and virtuous society, the fraternal order of Freemasonry. Their plan was to penetrate into the high levels of the order, then take control in directing the affairs of the nations into an eventual **One World Government**. His first step, was to get control of the **International Order Of Freemasonry**. In order to gain control of the **Order Of Freemasonry**, Weishaupt and **Baron Von Knigge** tried to sell the leaders of Freemasonry on the idea that their order of the **Illuminati** had a higher, much older and more mysterious system than any of the higher degrees of **Masonry**. The **Order Of Freemasonry** is divided into three great classes:

1. The nursery 2. Symbolic freemasonry 3. The mysteries

According to The **Illuminati 666** by **William Josiah Sutton**, pages 177 and 179, it states and I quote:

"Adam Weishaupt's plan for world take over was to operate undercover as long as possible and when the gullible world finally found out, it would be too late to stop them. The Illuminati was to be a secret society within the secret societies of the freemasons. Weishaupt recruited into his ranks as many young men of wealth and position as possible. Within four

or five years, Weishaupt's Illuminati became very powerful and even had his members directing the affairs of Germany. Weishaupt's goal was to hide the sciences of witchcraft, behind philanthropy, destroy Christianity with humanism (atheism) then set up a one world government."

Excerpt from **The Illuminati 666** by **William Josiah Sutton**

The **Illuminati** also tried to hide their location as they traveled in different countries spreading their poison. They did this by using code names to communicate where they were. **Adam Weishaupt** formed his order of **Illuminati** in **1776 A.D.** **Free thinking**, or the **Encyclopedist**, were already preaching a philosophy against the tyranny and fanaticism of the **Roman Catholic Church**, because **Martin Luther** had rejected it in **1517 A.D.** Since the corruption and strife within the **Roman Catholic Church**, the papacy lost a great deal of authority to dictate to the world. Among these men was a **French** author, philosopher, and apostle of free thought (*liberty*) by the name of **Voltaire (1694 -1778 A.D.)**, born in **Paris, France**. He was educated by the **Jesuit Priests** at the **College Louis-le-Grand**. He professed the belief in a supreme being or a god, whereas he denied the existence of Jesus Christ (*Pauls*), and the influence of the Holy Bible. He became a constant opposer of papal Christianity and helped to promote the **Encyclodeis ou Dictionnaire Raisonne des Sciences, des Arts et des Metier** (which includes 28 volumes. 1751-1772); supplement 5 volumes. (1776-7 table analytique, 2 volumes 1780) which he was a contributor. This is known today as the encyclopedia.

Even though **Voltaire**, whose name was really **Jean Francois Arouet** was educated by the **Jesuits**, yet denounced **Catholicism** and assisted in promoting the philosophy of enlightenment (*Illuminism*) to combat papal **Christianity**. According to the **Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology** (*Baldwin*) on page

322, it tells you where the philosophy of the **Encyclopedists** and the **Illuminist** converted to this same movement to cause the **French Revolution**, it states and I quote:

"For the encyclopedia was more than a great dictionary of sciences, arts, and trades; it was conceived in the spirit of the Illumination movement, and it carried the principles, as well as the results, of the new thinking into the culture of the time, thus it became at once a store-house of information and a revolutionary force."

Though copies of the conspiracy were sent to the heads of the church and state, the warning was ignored. The **Illuminati** then went underground and infiltrated the **Masonic Orders**. One lodge that was infiltrated was the lodges of **Blue Masonry**. This plan to infiltrate the **Masonic Orders** is written right in the **Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion**. As I mentioned earlier **Adam Weishaupt** became a **Freemason** in **1777 A.D.** He was using their organization to bear into the higher levels of governments by simply replacing **Freemasons** who already were in these positions. They successfully infiltrated the governments of **Germany, Sweden, Poland, Hungary, and Italy**. It was the joining of **Baron von Knigge** that the **Illuminati** expanded, not **Adam Weishaupt**. When the **Freemason** began to catch on to the plans of Adam Weishaupt, a council of the top ranking Freemasons was held to examine the nature of the **Illuminati**. This brought on the conflict between Weishaupt and Von Knigge, of who would be the "**rex**" or "**king**" of the **Illuminati**. This conflict caused **Baron von Knigge** to leave the order in **1785 A.D.** which caused Weishaupt to suffer internal turmoil within the **Illuminati**. In **Des Griffin's** book **Fourth Reich of the Rich**, page 54, it shows the outline plan of **Adam Weishaupt's** world revolution:

1. abolition of all ordered governments

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

GLOBALISM, HUMANISM & Money:

The New World Order

There is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it — Woodrow Wilson

What is it? Who wants it? And is it really a cure-all for famine, terrorism, poverty, and war. . .

By Scott Stoddard

WE virtually had front row seats when the Berlin Wall came tumbling down, when Romania disposed of their dictator Ceausescu, and when laser-guided smart bombs flew down the air vents of Iraqi command and communication centers in Baghdad. Shortly after the Gulf War in early 1991 we had uninterrupted satellite coverage of the "August Surprise" — the failed "coup" showing Soviet tanks rolling down the streets of Moscow and the charismatic Russian president Boris Yeltsin, the symbol of democratic reform, defending the parliament building against the tanks.

These recent events appear to be unprecedented advances towards freedom. With the collapse of communism, and Mikhail Gorbachev out of a job, many would have us believe that we are heading toward a "safer, gentler" world.

The Gulf War, whether it was the perfectly orchestrated set-up, or some bizarre mix-up in signals causing Saddam Hussein to believe he had a green light, either way the invasion of Kuwait was the perfect excuse for U.S. President George Bush to test his international dream.

In a televised address to Congress on September 11, 1990 Bush made these observations, "A new partnership of nations has begun. We stand today at a unique and extraordinary moment. The crisis in the Persian Gulf, as grave as it is, also offers a rare opportunity to move toward an historic period of cooperation. Out of these trouble times, our fifth objective — a new world order — can emerge: a new era, freer from the threat of terror, stronger in pursuit of justice, and more secure in the quest for peace. An era in which the nations of the world, east and west, north and south, can prosper in harmony.

"A hundred generations have searched for this elusive path to peace, while a thousand wars raged across the



George Bush attended the UN Security Council Summit (Jan. 1992) The United Nations sees itself as an anchor for new world order.

span of human endeavor. Today that new world is struggling to be born. A world quite different from the one we've known. A world in which the rule of law supplants the rule of the jungle."

He later added, "When we are successful, and we will be, we have a real chance at this new world order, an order in which a credible United Nations can use its peacekeeping role to fulfill the promise and vision of the United Nations' founders."

Operation Desert Storm, with its devastating air campaign, overshadowed the president's State of the Union address given January 29, 1991. However, during this speech he explained the real purpose of the war, "What is at stake is more than one small country, it is a *big idea* — a new world order, where diverse nations are drawn together in common cause to achieve the universal aspirations of mankind: peace and security, freedom, and the rule of law. Such is a world worthy of our struggle, and worthy of our children's future (emphasis added)."

Where did George Bush get this big idea? And what really is the new world order? With an almost fuddish appeal, "global speak" has been trumpeted around the White House, the State Department, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, tax exempt foundations, non-profit organizations for the environment, New Age religions, the media and government-funded think tanks.

For the most part these groups agree that there must be a new world order. This order would eliminate national sovereignty and put in its place a world government, a world police force, world courts, world banking and currency, and a world elite in charge of it all. Some believe that there must be a complete redistribution of wealth, others say that there must be the deaths of two or three billion people in the Third World by the end of the decade. And still others say that Christianity will have to go.

4 AMERICAN SURVIVAL GUIDE/JUNE 1992

Diagram 34

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

In an article found in the Summer 1991 edition of *SCP Journal*, Tal Brooke quotes Brock Chislm, director of the United Nations World Health Organization, "To achieve world government, it is necessary to remove from the minds of men their individualism, loyalty to family traditions, national patriotism, and religious dogmas."

A quote from the cover story of the June 28, 1991 issue of *The Economist* (a Rothschild publication) entitled, "The World Order Changeth," is very revealing: "There should, however, be no illusion that a global police force run by a global democracy is feasible. Those who have carried the winning ideas to the top of the mountain, and now wish to spread them, will not allow this process to be vetoed by the semi-converted or by plain toughs..."

"And if that sounds painless, it is not. The mountaintop is thick with those who would rather not see trade that is liberal, aid that is too principled, or arms control that is too self denying. And America needs to remember that a willingness to involve others is not enough to make a collective world order work. There must also be readiness to submit to it. If America really wants such an order, it will have to be ready to take its complaints to the GATT, finance the multilateral aid agencies, submit itself to the International Court, bow to some system to monitor arms exports, and make a habit of consulting the U.N."

Not only do the one-worlders want to phase out "old-fashioned" nationalism, they stand for the elimination of private property, the elimination of traditional Judeo-Christian religions, and a world government controlled by an elite made up of those considered to be "superior." Their religion, called humanism, has had its philosophy injected into the schools, the mass media, and most of the government establishment.

Humanistic Studies — Have you ever wondered where the leading officials of the Trilateral Commission, the White House, the Ford Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the Exxon Corp., the Brookings Institute, the *New York Times*, the *Observer*, the IBM Corp., the International Institute for Strategic Studies, the Xerox Corp., City Bank, the U.N. University, the World Bank, the Council on Foreign Relations, the University of Chicago, University of Rome, Coca Cola Corp., Chase Manhattan Bank, Citicorp, and

many, many others go for advanced seminars in global ideology and humanistic studies? The answer is Aspen, Colorado.

Aspen is not just a mountain retreat famous for its majestic mountains and exhilarating skiing, it's the home of the Aspen Institute (formally the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies). Here the world's elite gather to consider the problems of governance and to set forth possible plans for the world. Although they have dropped "humanistic studies" from their name, humanism is still at the core of their beliefs.

If you've ever wondered what exactly humanism believes in, the following 10 items should enlighten you:

munity above that of the individual. 7. Humanism believes in the widest possible development of the arts without any restrictions whatsoever. 8. Humanism believes in a complete social implementation of reason and scientific method with full freedom of expression. 9. Humanism believes in a far-reaching social program for the poor and underprivileged — worldwide. 10. Humanism believes in an unending questioning of all basic assumptions and convictions.

When you understand the basic convictions of humanism you can see why the one-worlders would have no qualms over the deaths of billions in the Third World — it's for the good of the whole.

Robert McNamara, former World



With Mikhail Gorbachev out of a job, what can we expect from Boris N. Yeltsin?

1. Humanism believes in a naturalistic metaphysics and considers all forms of the supernatural a myth. 2. Humanism believes that man is an evolutionary creature with no conscious survival after death. 3. Humanism has the ultimate faith in man and believes that human beings possess the power or potentiality of solving their own problems. 4. Humanism is in opposition to all theories of universal determinism or predestination of human beings; men are masters of their own destiny. 5. Humanism believes in an ethics of all human values, and holds as its highest goal — happiness in this world. 6. Humanism believes that individuals attain the good life by harmoniously combining personal satisfaction with self development but always putting the welfare of the com-

Bank President, gave a speech December 10, 1991 at an annual UN Population Fund event where he proposed a multibillion-dollar global birth control program. Warning that the world's population could triple in 100 years and wipe out the 20th century's social advances, McNamara noted that many biologists are now saying there is a limit to how many people the earth can sustain, though no one knows yet what the upper limit is.

This doom and gloom message has been a favorite of the world order promoters. The *Global 2000 Report* commissioned by President Jimmy Carter, predicted that population growth would exceed the earth's ability to feed its inhabitants by the year

AMERICAN SURVIVAL GUIDE/JUNE 1992 45

Diagram 35

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

The New World Order

2000. "...the quantity of food available to the poorest groups of people will simply be insufficient to permit children to reach normal body weight and intelligence and to permit normal activity and good health in adults."

Report from Iron Mountain — One of the most disturbing revelations of elitist, globalist thinking is the *Report from Iron Mountain*. In early 1961, several advisers to President Kennedy such as Robert McNamara (Secretary of Defense), McGeorge Bundy (assistant to the President), and Dean Rusk (Secretary of State), suggested that a

secret except one. This particular individual contacted Leonard C. Lewin of Dial Press and offered to "leak" the report to him in order to have it published.

Harvard professor John Kenneth Galbraith summarized the contents of the report in a review for the *Washington Post*: (1) War provides the only dependable system "for stabilizing and controlling" national economics. (2) War is the basis for giving the necessary authority to the government to insure political stability. (3) War is indispensable sociologically for the purpose of controlling "dangerous

new religions or other mythologies; and a comprehensive program of applied eugenics.

Members of the task force said they regret that modern medicine has cured so many pestilences and thereby interfered with the natural selection process through survival of the fittest (pp. 50-51). They think the time must come when all human reproduction is by artificial insemination so as to permit "direct eugenic management" (pp. 73). They would prevent unauthorized natural conception by putting contraceptive chemicals in the "water supplies or certain essential foodstuffs." They say that such a program is already under development (pp. 73).

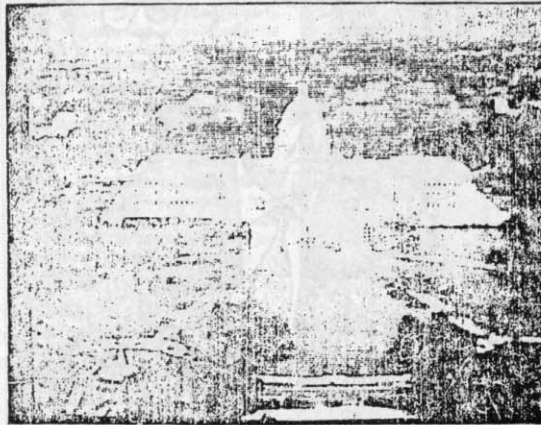
Since peace may be unexpectedly forced onto political leaders whether they like it or not, the report suggests that one of the remedies would be to appropriate huge sums of money (comparable to military spending) and use it for waste-spending on "largely unattainable goals" such as some impossible space project. Later they suggest that the mass-employment of people in some system of "slavery" may be necessary although it would be presented to the people in a more "euphemized" or acceptable form.

Cashless Society — Money is, and has been, the most important and powerful tool in the globalist's bag of tricks. Because cash represents freedom, privacy, independence, and decentralization, government insiders want to do away with it. Before the advent of computers this would have been impossible.

On January 31, 1991 the *New York Times* ran an article by Harvey E. Wachsman, president of the American Board of Professional Liability Attorneys in which he advocated the total elimination of cash:

"First the government would change the color of the currency and require old money to be exchanged at the Treasury. Then all the new currency would be returned by its owners to the bank of their choice. All banks would be required to open accounts free of charge to all depositors. . . In place of paper money, we would all receive new cards — called Americards — each, biomechanically impregnated with the owner's hand and retina prints to insure virtually foolproof identification.

"The government would supply all



Is America ready to hand its sovereignty over to an organization like the United Nations? (C-SPAN)

special task force study: 1) the possibility of a permanent peace, and 2) whether a permanent peace is desirable. A panel of 15 men met at Iron Mountain, a special nuclear bomb shelter where government agencies and scores of essential military corporations had emergency headquarters. Some of these corporations included Standard Oil, Manufacturers Hanover Trust, and Shell Oil Company.

The 15 men, ranging in occupations from anthropologist, astronomer, chemist, biochemist, psychiatrist, physicist, systems analyst, to war planner and industrialist — met for three years, at least once a month. Their final report was submitted on September 30, 1966. All members wanted to keep the report

social dissidence and destructive anti-social tendencies" (4) War serves an indispensable Malthusian function of reducing the population at regular intervals. (5) War is the primary motivational force for scientific and technological progress.

Although the purpose of the Iron Mountain task force was to study the possibility of a permanent peace, it's interesting that they came to the conclusion that war is the best option for maintaining government control. Their substitutes for war included: massive spending on space programs; an omnipresent, virtually omnipotent international police force; massive global environmental pollution; a modern sophisticated form of slavery;

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

homes and businesses free of charge with machines to read the card, certify the holder's identity, and make instantaneous electronic debits and credits. Regardless of what such machines would cost, the government, with \$100 billion in new tax revenues, and no more printing and minting costs, would come out ahead."

What are the advantages of a debit card for each American citizen? Wachsman gives two: (1) no one would ever have to write a check again, and (2) bills could be paid electronically in your own home.

What are the benefits to the government? Many. Individuals and businesses would no longer be able to conceal income. All transactions would be recorded on computerized bank files which could easily be checked by the IRS. This system would "smash" the underground economy and eliminate most robberies since no one would have any cash to steal. Unfortunately, citizens would lose 100 percent of their existing financial privacy.

Just look around — we are being conditioned to use a debit card today through the use of ATM (automated teller machine) cards. California has recently come out with a new driver's license featuring a holographic image over the entire surface of the card, and a magnetic strip on the back. Supposedly the magnetic strip contains only the information printed on the front. The photograph and signature on the license are digitized and can be called up from the DMV's electronic files instantly. These advances are said to thwart counterfeiting and to speed up renewals. It's not hard to imagine police cars in the future with magnetic strip readers and video display terminals to check our digitized image.

What sounds like science fiction today, could be reality tomorrow. Fundamentalists Christians fear that the next step after the debit card could be invisible UPC (universal product code) bar codes tattooed on the forehead or right hand (see Revelations 13:16-18). These codes could easily be scanned — something similar to what happens at the grocery store today. Just think, you wouldn't have to worry about losing or having your debit card stolen! Most products today carry the UPC bar codes (see the front cover of *ASG*). Decoding the first, middle, and ending bars of the code reveals the number 666.

New World Order Implementation
— Because our Founding Fathers made

socialism, unconstitutional, globalists have had to amend the Constitution, create executive orders, or have the Supreme Court "interpret" socialist laws into being.

Richard Gardner, former deputy assistant secretary of state under the Kennedy and Johnson administrations is quoted in the April 1974 issue of *Foreign Affairs* (a journal of the Council on Foreign Relations), "We are likely to do better by building our 'house of world order' from bottom up rather than from the top down... an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece, is likely to get us to world order faster than the old fashioned assault."

End run or frontal assault — they want to get rid of our present Constitution. A government-funded non-profit

1, Section 1 it states, "Freedom of expression, of communications, of movement, of assembly, or of petition shall not be abridged except in declared emergency."

The phrases, "except in declared emergency," and "suspended only in emergency" are found many times throughout the document. In fact the word emergency appears over 134 times. The ultimate gun control law is written into this constitution as well. Under the heading "Responsibilities" in Article 1, Section 8, it dictates, "There shall be a responsibility to avoid violence and to keep the peace; for this reason the bearing of arms or the possession of lethal weapons shall be confined to the police, members of the armed forces, and those licensed under law."



Those pushing for a new world order have traditionally accepted socialist ideas.

organization known as the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions has even come up with a new constitution. They spent 10 years and \$25 million in taxpayer money to create it. The preamble to their new constitution is as follows:

"So that we may join in common endeavors, welcome the future in good order, and create an adequate and self-repairing government — we, the people, do establish the Newstates of America, hercin provided to be ours, and do ordain the Constitution whose supreme law it shall be *until the time prescribed for it shall have run* (emphasis added)."

In this new constitution, rights granted to citizens are appropriated by the government and may be terminated at any time. For example, in Article

While it would probably be almost impossible to convince the American people to accept a new constitution, congress has already given the president power to suspend the Constitution and declare a national emergency.

Former Senator Charles Mathias stated, "Emergency regulations [executive orders] clothe the president with virtually unlimited powers with which he can affect the lives of American citizens in a host of all-encompassing ways. The vast range of powers confers enough authority on the president to rule the country without reference to normal constitutional processes."

"The president may seize property; organize and control the means of

(Continued on page 78)

AMERICAN SURVIVAL GUIDE/JUNE 1992 47

Diagram 37

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

The New World Order

(Continued from page 47)



George Bush once said whatever he is or will become he owes to David Rockefeller (C-SPAN).

production; seize commodities; assign military forces abroad; institute martial law; seize and control all transportation and communication; regulate the operation of private enterprise; restrict travel; and in a plethora of particular ways, control the lives of all American citizens."

Don McAlvany, in his March 1992 *McAlvany Intelligence Advisor* describes some of the executive orders that could be used in a new world order situation: "The Executive Orders listed below were combined by Richard Nixon into Executive Order number 11490, which puts all of them into effect if a national emergency is declared: EO (Executive Order) 10995 - provides for control of the communications media; EO 10997 - provides for control of all power, fuels, and minerals; EO 10998 - provides for control of all food and farms; EO 11000 - provides for the mobilization of all civilians into work brigades under government supervision; EO 11002 - designates the postmaster to operate a national registration of all persons; EO 11004 - provides for relocation of any populations."

Don goes on to say, "The federal government would use the National Guard or military to implement these orders and the Constitution and Bill of Rights would, of course, be suspended for the duration of the emergency. Gun control would be strictly enforced under these orders."

It only takes a little bit of imagination to guess what lies ahead for those not wanting to embrace world government. It will be anything but

peace and tranquility.

What will it take to survive the new world order? W. Cleon Skousen, former Chairman of the National Center for Constitutional Studies says, "I'd don't think we need waste any energy thinking that we're going to turn it [the new world order] around. I think we need to start looking at ourselves, our families, our homes, our neighborhoods."

"We're going to go through this thing and come out on the other side. And I will predict it has a self destruct built into it. And one day, they're going to turn and say, 'doesn't anybody have better answers?' And I hope we've got thousands of people that we've trained who'll say, 'we'll take over any time you're sick and tired of what you got.'"

What would these thousands of people be trained in? Implementing the original U.S. Constitution as our Founding Fathers intended.

To get a copy of the *Report from Iron Mountain* and for more information on the Constitution, including children's educational materials, contact: The National Center for Constitutional Studies, P.O. Box 30776, Salt Lake City, UT 84130 or call (800) 388-4512. •

Suggested Reading List

To learn more about the new world order and global, elitist thinking, the following books are excellent:

What has Government Done to our Money, by Murray N. Rothbard
The Art of War, by Sun Tzu
The Prince, by Niccolo Machiavelli
The New World Order by Pat Robertson
The Crowd, by Gustave LeBon
Secret Societies and Subversive Movements, by Nesta Webster
The French Revolution, by Nesta Webster
Fire in the Minds of Men, by James Billington
Tragedy and Hope, by Carroll Quigley
The House of Morgan, Ron Chernow
America's Secret Establishment, by Antony Sutton
The Naked Capitalist, by W. Cleon Skousen
Shadows of Power, by James Perloff
New Lies for Old, by Anatoly Golitsyn
The Fearful Master, by G. Edward Griffin
How Democracies Perish, by Jean Francois Revel
Call It Conspiracy, Larry Abraham



GUNNY RAGG PRODUCTS

DEALERSHIP GUNNY RAGG PRODUCTS HAS A NO. 1 BEST DEAL FOR GUNNY RAGG PRODUCTS have tested and proven by thousands of how close to Florida, Alaska to C and all over the Rocky Mountains. This means the GUNNY RAGG PRODUCTS have tested by the best.

dust and moisture. Even air vent has a rough long good the protection provided by GUNNY RAGG PRODUCTS.

GUNNY LUBE is a brand of lubricants which enhance the life and performance of any firearm and protect the firearm from dirt, dust and those terrible acids in porpoise. All GUNNY liquid products contain TEFLON by DuPont.

GUNNY PFO is our powder solvent and bore cleaner, also using TEFLON.

GUNNY RAGG is a soft all-cotton flannel cloth (11" x 22") impregnated with another solution also containing TEFLON. GUNNY RAGG have a firearm use with oil.

Available at most gun stores, gunsmiths or contact:

GUNNY RAGG PRODUCTS
1027 Elk St., P.O. Box 2896
Rock Springs, WY 82901
(307) 362-7626

AD INDEX

Adventurer's Outpost
American Ingenuity, Inc.
B-Square
Bath Corporation, The
Benchmark Knife Company
Bitterroot Wilderness Experience
Black Hawk Crossbows
Butokukai
C. Crane Company
Calcutt Cutlery
China Diesel Imports
Chris Reeve Custom Knives
Crown Specialty Company
Cutlery Shoppe
Delta Press
Dynamit Nobel of America, Inc.
E.N.I. Distributors
Electronic Restraint Device
Emergency Essentials
Fantasy Film Frames
Footprints Fastprint Photo ID
Frank's Center Inc. 40
Gunny Ragg Prod.
Heads Up Products Co.
K.G. Products
L.L. Baston Company
M & M Engineering
Major Surplus & Survival
Midwest Sport Distributors, Inc. 61
Nitro-Pak Preparedness Center
Orpheus Industries/Hell Fire
Osprey, Ltd.
Oss
Paladin Press
Rocky Mountain Survival Systems
School of Gunsmithing
Sierra Supply
Shomer-Tec
Sog Specialty Knives
Sonic Technology, Inc. C3
Southern Ordnance
Spyderco
Spye Knife Company
Steve Arnold's Gun Room 8
Survival Books/Larder Books
Survival Center, The
U.S. Cavalry
United Combat Art Guild
Universal Force Dynamics Publishing
Ventech, Inc.
Warrior Films International

Diagram 38

2. **abolition of private properties**
3. **abolition of all inheritance**
4. **abolition of patriotism**
5. **abolition of all religion**
6. **abolition of all the family**
7. **abolition of a world government**

Now isn't this ironic, that more than 200 years later President **George Bush Sr.** spoke of the coming of the "**New World Order**?

According to the **American Survival Guide June 1992, on page 44 - 47, 78** it states and I quote "*George Bush attended the U.N. Security Council summit January 1992, the United Nations sees itself as an anchor for the New World Order*". Above are a few more passages extracted from the article. You tell me whose best interest the ex-president George Bush has at heart:

Just as **Former President George Bush Sr.** knew about the **Illuminati's** plans for a **New World Order**, so did **ex-President George Washington**. A Christian minister by the name of **G.W. Snyder** wrote a letter to **President George Washington**. He also sent a book entitled **Proofs of a Conspiracy** authored by **Professor John Robison**. **John Robison** was a member of the lodge, and was asked to join the **Illuminati**. He was a professor of natural philosophy at **Edinburgh University** in **Scotland**. He wrote this book after studying the purposes of the **Illuminati**, and came to the conclusion that their goals were unacceptable. So he wrote this book to expose them.

In this book, he wrote and I quote:

"... an association has been formed for the express purpose of rooting out all the religious establishments, and overturning all the existing governments of Europe."

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

he discovered that the leaders would:

*"... rule the world with uncontrollable power, while
all the rest, ... will be... employed as mere tools of
the ambition of their unknown superiors."*

Excerpts from the **New World Order**, by **A.Ralph Epperson**

George Washington's response to this letter indicated that he was aware that the **Illuminati** was spreading throughout **America** and that its doctrine was diabolical, (*defined as being associated with the devil*), he recognized that they were involved in Devil worship and that they intended on undermining man from his government. So the president of the **United States** knew the **Illuminati** was worshipping the devil and involved in witchcraft. Witchcraft was introduced in the United States by the **Todd family**. Once in the U.S., they changed their name to Collins in hopes that no one would link the two family names. They were **Druids** for 700 years. The **Druids** existed during the **Age of Ignorance**. They existed in the **British Isles, Scotland, and Ireland**. The Druid priests are very evil people who are known as **Men of Oak**".



Figure 129
Modern Day Satanist Druid Priests

They demanded human blood sacrifices, and were possessed by demons who had strange powers. They would call on the power of Satan and fire would come out of the earth to consume their victims. During their sacrifices they would play the flute, drums covered with human skin and tambourines. The songs they played were used for casting spells. The drum beat was used to addict listeners and hypnotize them.

This is the same beat that is used in **rock music** today. Around **1880 A.D.**, the **Druids** religion was outlawed, they went underground and are secretly active to this day.

The Illuminati In The Military

If you're in Freemasonry or witchcraft you don't have to join the armed forces. The 18 highest Grand Druid priests are draft exempt (can not be drafted into the armed forces), yet, they went anyway. Their main purpose of going was to gain converts in each military base. They succeeded and started a course at every military base throughout the United States. This was done from **1968 A.D., to 1970 A.D.**, at all four branches: **Army, Navy, Air Force** and **Marines**. They also have the power and influence to get their followers out of criminal and military binds.

For example, **Lance Collins**, a former **Grand Druid High Priest** gave an account of when he was in the military. He stated that one night when he was drunk and high on drugs, he accidentally killed an officer. He was imprisoned and given a life sentence. He called his aunt who is a witch and asked her to cast a spell in hopes of lessening his sentence to 30 years. A couple of days later a senator and congressman came to him with an honorable discharge. His prison record was burned and his military record was put in a top secret file. From there he went to New York to study under director, **Raymond Buckland** about witchcraft and the **Illuminati**.

The **Order of the Illuminati** is into much more than you'd ever imagine.

Here is a description of some of the members of the **Order Illuminati** and companies owned by the Illuminati:

They are warlocks who are very much into witchcraft and practices of the occult. Judging basically from this you may be able to get an overstanding of what the **Order of the Illuminati** is about. Yet, this is just touching the surface. Some members are the **Rockefellers**, the **Duponts**, the **Kennedy's**, the **Onassis'** and the late **Queen Juliana (of the Netherlands)**. **David Rockefeller** is the leader of the **Illuminati** in the United States of the **Council 500**. This consists of the **500 richest people** in the world.

***The heart of the financial part of the Illuminati is the bank of England. Others are: the Bank of France, Chase Manhattan Bank, the Bank of America and the First National Bank. They also own Sears, Montgomery Ward, World Common Market, Standard Oil, Federated Department Stores, Safeway Groceries, Fazio's, and Shell Oil, which is owned by the late Queen Juliana of the Netherlands and Philip Rothschild to name a few.**

***The American Civil Liberties Union's main purpose is to sue any Christian Church that defames witches. This takes place in federal court and they have won millions of dollars. The Wicca Church of America, The Satanic Brotherhood of America, The Churches of All the Worlds, Process Church of Final Judgment, and the Aquarian-definition League are headed by Isaac Bonowitz who is a Grand Druid. They are all controlled by the Illuminati.**



Diagram 39 An advertisement of Process Church of Final Judgment, owned by the Illuminati

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

THE CHURCH OF SATAN THRIVES ON WHAT YOU BUY

Company involved? Proctor & Gamble Co.
Person interviewed? The President of Procor & Gamble Co.
Source of information? The Phil Donahue T.V. interview program.

The President of Proctor & Gamble recently appeared on the Phil Donahue show. The subject in which he spoke about was his company support of the Church of Satan. The President stated that a LARGE portion of Proctor & Gamble's profit goes to the Church of Satan, also known as the Devil's Church.

When asked by Mr. Donahue if he felt that stating the materials on T.V. would hurt his business, the President replied, "THERE IS NOT ENOUGH CHRISTIANS IN THE UNITED STATES TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE"

The President of Proctor & Gamble was contacted by the President of the Church of Satan and notified that if he was going to support the Church of Satan, The Proctor & Gamble would have to place the emblem/symbol of the church organization on the labels of each Proctor & Gamble product. It is noted that since that time, the symbol of the Church of Satan has been place on all of their labels.

PROCTOR & GAMBLE CO. MANUFACTURES THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

Crest toothpaste	Charmin toilet tissue	Camay bath soap
High Point coffee	Gleem toothpaste	Dawn detergent
Wondra Hand Lotion	Bounce fabric softener	Prell shampoo
Joy dish detergent	Comet	Downey fabric softener
Secret deodorant	Gain detergent	Ivory
Duncan Hines Cookies	Scope mouth wash	Top Job
ERA	Duncan Hines cake mix	Pert shampoo
Pampers	Puritan oil	Dreft detergent
Cheer	Mr. Clean	Bold Detergent
White Cloud tissue	Lilt home perm	Dash detergent
Zest soap	Safeguard	Folgers coffee
Crisco oil	Bounty paper towels	Tide detergent
Jiff Peanut Butter	Comet soap	Spic & Span
Cascade dishwashing detergent	Banner toilet tissue	Head and Shoulders shampoo
Ivory snow	Puff tissues	

All Proctor & Gamble products now have the symbols of the Church of Satan on their labels. It could be on the front or back. Christians should remember that if they buy any products with this symbol, they will be taking part in the support of the Church of Satan.

"This is a very informative article in the N.F.D. Journal July/August 1984 concerning the Proctor & Gamble Co. They are rated the " Leading Sponsor of Anti-Christain programs on T.V."

WE THE SAINTS OF GOD CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE, WE CAN BOYCOTT THESE PRODUCTS AND USE SUBSTITUTES. WHY, NOT MAKE ABOUT TEN COPIES AND PASS TO TEN PEOPLE AND ASK THEM TO MAKE TEN COPIES AND THE SAME THING DOWN THE LINE. SEND SOME OUT OF STEW AND LET THEM START IT IN THEIR TOWN AND THE SAME THING ALL OVER. ONE CAN PUT A THOUSAND TO FLIGHT AND TWO CAN PUT TEN THOUSAND TO FLIGHT, LET'S STAND TOGETHER AND MAKE A DIFFERENCE TODAY, GOD BLESS

Diagram 40 The above flyer is about an Illuminati Owned company who admitted on the "Phil Donahue Show" to practicing Satanism. The Devil is not trying to hide what he's doing or who he is.

The **Illuminati** literally have their foot in everyone's door. Every type of business; churches as well as the militaries, governments, National Guard, and prisons. They have astonishing power and influence over these organizations.

Freemasons, a part of the Illuminati

A great number of the members of the order of the **Illuminati** came through masonry. When you reach a **33 Degree Mason**, then you are introduced to the **Illuminati** and find out their purpose. **Freemasons** have had a part in the **Illuminati** circles since **1775 A.D.** The head family over the Illuminati at the present time is the Rothschilds. Directly under them is the **Council of 13**, the **Grand Druid Council**. The Grand Council only takes their orders from the Rothschilds. Directly under is the **Council of 33**. These are the 33 highest Masons in the world. Under them is the Council of 500. These are the **500 richest people in the world**.



Diagram 41

This is the banner of the Council of 33, the 33 degree Freemasons.

Notice the two headed eagle on this banner. It is the same as the two headed bird of the Lyrans Empire. This also ties into the symbol of the Boy Scouts. The symbol of the Boy Scouts was first used by the **French kings**. it was sometimes called a **trefoil** - a flower with three leaves, also known by it's French name **fleur-de-lis**. The **fleur-de-lis**, or "**lily, iris flower**" is a heraldic device associated with the French crown, which adopted it as an emblem in the 12th century. It goes so far back in history it is uncertain whether it actually stands for a flower or an arrowhead. **Bees** were a symbol of generative power and royalty. The **beehive** is found in masonry as a reminder that in **diligence and labor for a common good**, true happiness may extract wisdom from the experience of daily life.

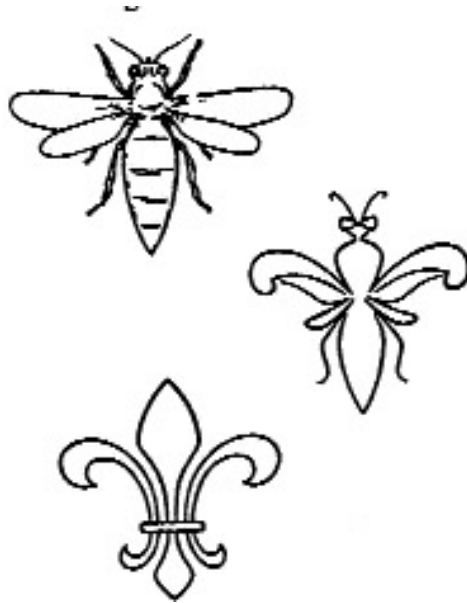


Diagram42
The fleur-de-lis

The Diagram on the left is the complete scout badge, which is also the first class progress award. It was adapted from the north of old mariner's compass. With slight changes, the trefoil badge is used by scouts around the world. According to the scouts, the trefoil means the scout can point the right way in life as truly as a compass can in the field. The three points, like the fingers of the scout sign, stands for the three parts of the scout oath. The two stars symbolize truth and knowledge, and the outdoors in scout-

ing. The eagle with the shield stands for freedom and readiness to defend that freedom. The scroll with the scout motto is turned up

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

at the ends. It is a hint that a scout smiles as he does his duty. The knot at the bottom of the scroll is a reminder to **"do a good turn daily"**.

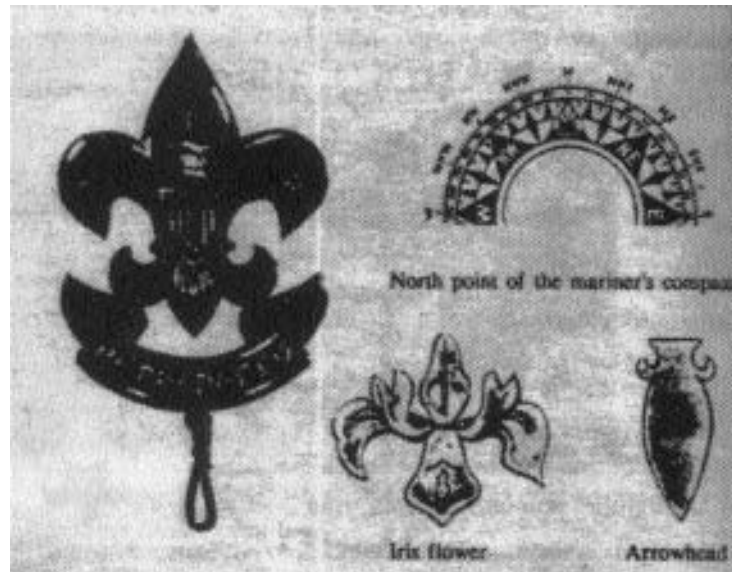


Diagram 43

In these pictures you can see how the symbols were taken from a bee; and then adopted by the scouts:



Diagram 44 The United States Scout emblem is nothing more than a symbol of Zionism, which leads to devil worship

The Boy Scouts were constructed the same as **Freemasonry**:

1. You must be a certain age;
2. believe in god;
3. be in good standing in the community;
4. and moral character

These are just a few qualities that you must have in **Boy Scouts**. **These are your basics**. To get to one degree, you must first pass all the others. You must learn certain handshakes, grips, signs, and passwords; all of these are patterned after **Freemasonry**.

Scouting is an International Organization

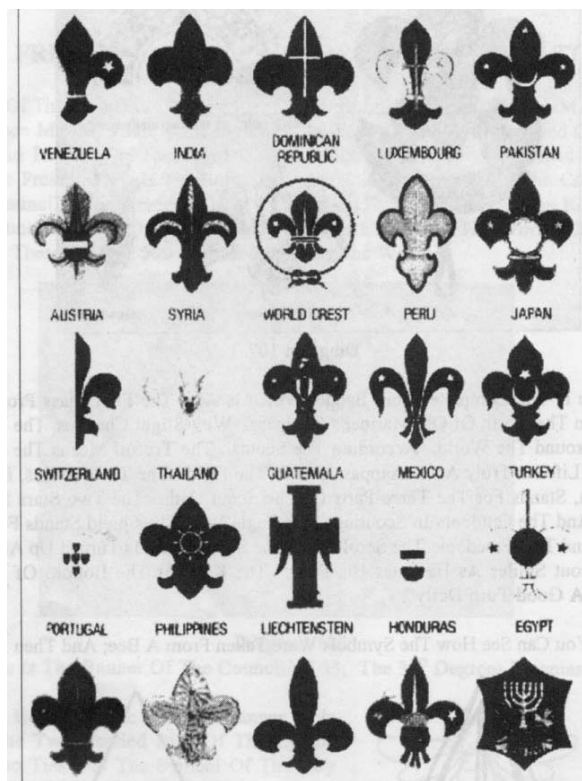


Diagram 45
Badges Taken from Around the World

The **Illuminati** operates through the **Jesuits** that were founded by Ignatius de Loyola in **1541 A.D.** The Jesuits are commonly known as **Catholic Priests of Jesuit** priests.

Ques: Who are the Jesuit Priests?

Ans: The **Jesuits** were founded by **Ignatius de Loyola** in **1541 A.D.** The Jesuits are commonly known as the **Catholic Priests of Jesuit**. Their sole purpose is to stop the spread of Protestantism *(people who protested to Roman Catholic teachings)*



Figure 130

Ignatius de Loyola

Ignatius De Loyola Jesuit Beliefs

- 1) Denial of Equality**
- 2) Freedom of thought of a Godless, an unholy and diabolical**

thing which every good Catholic should abhor and destroy at all costs.

- 3) No independence from the church power
- 4) No freedom of choice as far as religion, Roman Catholicism only. Only the Pope can say what man can do and believe.
- 5) The Church of Rome approves of punishing and killing anyone who doesn't conform to Catholicism.
- 6) They are not allowed to attend any other school except Catholic schools and punishment for doing so is excommunication in this world and damnation in the next.
- 7) The government must rest upon the foundation of the Catholic Faith with the Pope as head.

In the **monasteries**, boys in their early teens were trained to be espionage (spying) agents to destroy **Protestant churches**. They were sent to infiltrate and destroy churches. They were taught

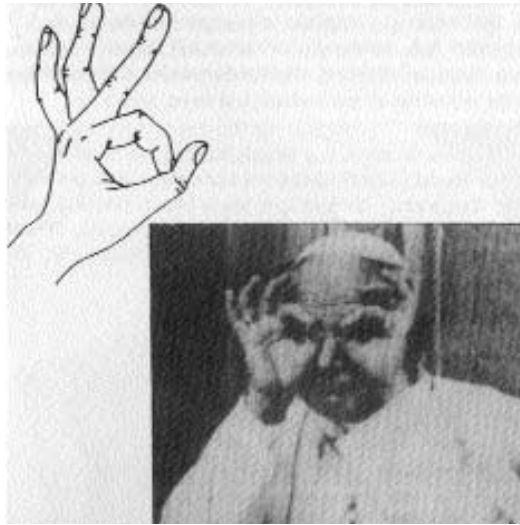


Figure 131

This picture is a confirmation that the people and the Vatican are involved in the occult. Notice Pope Paul II's with his hand position as he is supposedly praying, to whom? His hand is in the horned hand position, the symbol used by Satanist, and left the Pope is making the 3 6's symbol with his hands

to act as if they were devoted members of the **Protestant church** and how to charm the people. They took special interest in Pastors who said the Catholic Institution was not a **Christian Church**, and divided his church. The local priests in **Spain** had lists of people who did not attend the Catholic Church there. If someone did not come to **Mass**, the secret police were notified and would follow the person until they found their underground church. One former Jesuit priest by the name of **Alberto Rivera** helped to destroy **19** churches in **Spain** through various methods. The **names** of the **members**, as well as the *Pastors* of these *Protestant Churches*, as well as the *Roman Catholics*, are placed in a large computer in the Vatican. The **Pope** is an acting head of the **Vatican**. The real head of the **Vatican** is known as the "**Black Pope**" who handles all business aspects of the Vatican.

Jim Jones was also a **Vatican Priest**. He was a student under **Father Divine**, a *demon possessed Jesuit preacher* deep into the occult. He was a powerful **warlock** and a well-trained **Jesuit**. Jim Jones was into *Ecumenical (universal) and charismatic* work. His followers were Roman Catholic or from a Roman Catholic background. Others were unsaved Protestants. He attracted top figures such as **Rosalyn Carter**, former California **Governor Jerry Brown**, former **Mayor Mascone of San Francisco**, as well as **State Senators, Assemblymen and Attorney's General**.

Jim Jones sacrificed his followers to fulfill his **Jesuit Oath**. His actions caused the press to state that he was a *crazy Bible believing* fundamentalist. This in turn caused suspicion to be raised toward all religious organizations who had some type of retreat or **community** set up.

The **Jesuits** are bloodthirsty power-hungry **Satanists**. They will smash anyone who attempts to get in their way or slow up their plans. Their only interest is *money* and *power*. The Jesuit priests were the **force** behind the **assassination of President Abraham**

Lincoln. The **Jesuits** became the most dreaded religious organization in history. They were physical agents for the **Luciferians** and **Masters of Deceit**.



Figure 132

Jim Jones followers dead from a supposed "mass suicide"



Figure 133

Jim Jones

The seal of the **Illuminati** is the swastika. The swastika is a form of a **hexagram**. Hex "**he-x**", like **Jim Jones**, who's the **he** and the "**x**" also called the **hexagram - "he-x-agram"**. The **hexagram** is the symbol of the six pointed star. This symbolizes the six thousand years of rulership over the original **Ishmaelites, Israelites, and Midianites**. The word "**gram**" meaning "**a seed**", for this was the grafting of a **zera** (זֵרָע) meaning "an offspring or seed" symbolic of

the 6th letter of the Aramic alphabet and the 6th letter in the **Greek** alphabet, which is zeta (Z), a symbol of a snake. The word zeta is of **Aramic (Hebrew)** origin meaning "zaiyn" from the root word

zan, which is where they get ziynah, meaning "*abomination*". The letter "z" is used repeatedly. Yet, their symbol is hidden in **zig zag zig**, which is **za (z) za (z) za (z)** or **six six six**. Zig zag zig is a German word **zickzake**, meaning "*to turn in the wrong direction*". and the swastika transversed by two lances was the symbol of the **Thule Society**.

Adolph Hitler, the head of the **Nazi Socialist Party** in **Germany** was a **Satanist**, a **Luciferian**, meaning he joined the secret society called the **Thule Society** whose inner core was all Satanic worshippers who practiced black magic. The **Thule Society** was an offshoot of the **Germanic Order** founded in **1912 A.D.** taught by **Dietrich Eckart**, who was called the **Spiritual founder of Nazism**". He founded the **Nazi Party** and was the most influential person in Hitler's life. He taught him about the occult world and satanic worship.

Ques: Who is Adolph Hitler?

Ans: According to the **World Book Encyclopedia, Volume H** it states and I quote:

"Adolph Hitler (1889-1945 A.D.) ruled Germany as dictator from 1933 to 1945. He was considered one of the most evil men in world history. Hitler turned Germany into a powerful war machine and started World War II.."

Hitler spread death as no man had ever done before. "**Close your eyes to pity! Act brutally!**" Hitler was a genius with a sick mind. He had a clear vision of what he wanted-and the determination to pursue it and the talent to succeed. Notice the subtle assassination of Hitler's character prior to them telling you that he had "**the mind of a genius**". After they gave their opinion of the kind of man and leader he was, then they called him a genius. The word **genius** in

itself is a trick.

Anyone who speaks the **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) and **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) language knows that the word **Gen** - ius is "**jinn**" (جن) in the **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) language "**a powerful evil genius**". The first letter of the word "**genius**" is "**g**", and is the **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) equivalent to the letter "**g**" in "**jiim**" (ج) or "**giim**" and the **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) equivalent is (ג) "**gimel**" and the numerical value of the letter (ג) **gemal** is 80. However, by the time you get to the facts about something, the thought was already supplanted in your brain, meaning they tell you Hitler was a tyrant, then they tell you he was a genius. What they don't want to tell you is **Adolph Hitler** was a Austrian-Jew himself and his last name was originally **Schicklgruber**. Something else that may come as a shock to you is he was raised as a Christian. This is all a part of the **Spell of Sleep of Kingu (Leviathan)** that was cast on you 6,000 years ago which I have been teaching you about for the past 25 years. Or if you take a look at what the name "**Adolph Hitler**" means, you'll see that according to the book **A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language** , on page 13, it means and I quote:

adolph: *Adolph, adolphus, masc. PN.---adolphus, of teut. origin. the name lit means "noble wolf "; cp. OHG. athalwof, athauf, adulf, adolf (g. adolf). noble: adelaide, fem. of noble mind, of noble family teutonic meaning of the teutonic race, especially German-l. teutones (pl.), a word of teut. origin.*

Some say that the name "**Adolf**" has no meaning and is just a collection of letters, however, the **Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language** says something different. Therefore, this is not true, because it does have a meaning. In fact, the name "Hitler", spelled "Hitla" in Ashuric/Syriac (*Arabic*) means "**like a wolf**", and is also the 80th of the 200 fallen Eloheem

called Nephileem (נפלים) meaning "*those who fell down to earth*" from the root naphal (נפל) meaning "*to fall*", that fell from the Orion skies down to the planet earth with Iblis, meaning "*he who rebelled.*"



Figure 134
Adolph Hitler

These **nephileem** that I speak of were the **Hindu demons** who originally came from the **Planet Nirvana, or Procyon the 8th brightest star and Dvaraka in the Canis Major constellation**, some **76 billion** years ago. They were your original blackman. They had black skin, **straight haired beings, beings with 6-ether** not to be mistaken with the original **9 ether wooly haired beings** the Negroids or **Nubians or new-beings, Melanin-ite children of the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges)**. They lived on their planet for 10 billion years, and because

some of these black-skinned straight haired beings wished to rule their home planet Nirvana, they had a conflict over power. Thus, in the 66 billionth year they arrived on what you call the moon, originally called **Luna**, then **Kingu and Sheshqi**. However they caused so much confusion on Luna that they were deported only to arrived on the **planet Tiamat now called Earth 56 billion years ago**. They set up "*the land of the demons*", the place called **Chaldea**, then moved on to **Bali, in Indonesia**. Their descendants multiplied upon the surface of the **planet Earth**. These **Hindus** worshipped other deities and their sacred symbol was the **swastika**, which was also the symbol of Hitler. It was them who passed the

swastika on to the **Canaanites** when they mixed their seeds. From this, the Canaanites formed Christianity and Christ worship. The word "**Christ**" is derived from the **Sanskrit** word **Krishna**. The Caananites are descendants of the **Hindus**; known as **Aryans** meaning "**nobles**" in **Sanskrit**, the language of the **Hindus**. A swastika is clearly the Christian cross.

The **Eloh Gabriel Jibra'il**, **Gabriel** placed a birth mark that resembled a cross or the ancient **swastika** on **Qayin, Qabil, Cain** in ***Genesis 4:15***. This symbol looked like a token; the symbol of the hermaphrodites. **Qayin, Qabil, Cain** was the first human being to have a birth mark on his body, right in the middle of his forehead. Now one of every seven people are born with a birth mark, the original mark given to **Qayin, Qabil, Cain** and his descendants. In **Ashuric Syriac** (*Arabic*) this mark is called a **sima** (سمه) In Aramic Hebrew, its called **Oth** (אֹת) . In Greek the mark is called **Saimion** (σάμιον), all meaning "*A signal, a sign, mark, or graven.*". The word swastika is a derivative of **Swasti** which comes from **su** meaing "*well, good*", and the verb **Asti** which means "*it is*". The shape of the **Swastika** symbolizes that the male is meant to work the earth to submit and serve the Sustainer, and that the female is in the position to receive the uterus pains of childbirth and to breast feed. The birth mark was put on **Qayin, Qabil, Cain** for all to know that he killed his brother, he was also the first to receive a fingerprint, a means by which the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭𒄩𒂊𒅗𒄬𒁺𒍪𒌷𒃶𒍪𒀭𒄩𒂊𒅗𒄬𒁺𒍪𒌷𒃶𒍪) (*Sumerian Doctrine*) or **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*) can keep an individual log for each Human being, for all fingerprints are different, even that of the monkey, the Lars which were marked during the experiments with fingerprints from **Genus Homo** to **Homo Erectus** on to the leap to **Homo Sapiens**.

Ques: Where did Hitler get the symbolism of the swastika from?

Ans: Hitler was obsessed with holy relics, that to him, held power after he had lost faith in his religion. Hitler as a young man, while in **Vienna, Austria** was involved in the occult **The Spear of Destiny** in **1933 A.D.**, his studies led him to an obsession with the **Spear of Longinus**, one of the holy relics of the **Hapsburg Dynasty** displayed in the **Hofburg Museum in Vienna**. The spear is supposedly the head of the actual spear used by the **Roman Centurion Gaius Cassios Longinus** to stab Jesus (Paul's) on the cross, which is separated into two sections once joined by a silver sheath; Hitler knew about the spear's reputation as a vessel of power. Thus, he took possession of the **Hapsburg relics** and moved them to **Nuremburg, Germany**.



Diagram 46
The Spear of Longinus

When Hitler found out that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** really wasn't crucified, and that this was just a hoax, and it really didn't have much

meaning, he used the relics as symbols of his **unification** of the Germanic people under the swastika. However, the swastika that you are seeing today was not the original swastika used by Hitler.

Hitler's original swastika looked like this:

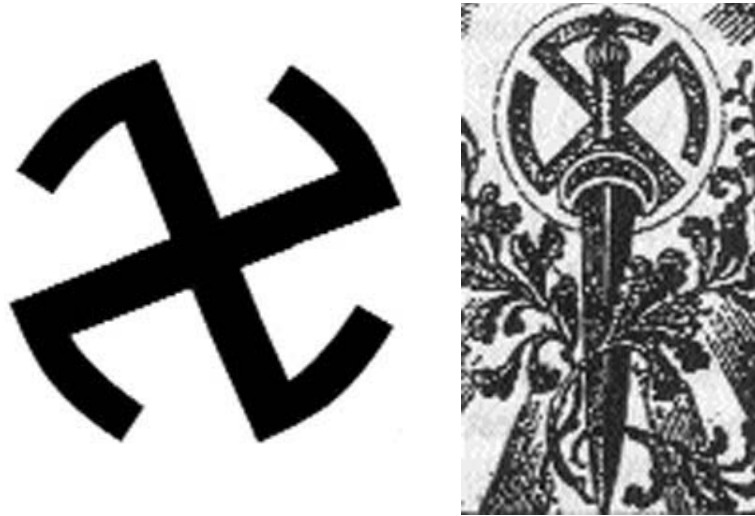


Diagram 47

The Original Swastika that was used by Hitler and The Symbol of the Thule Society

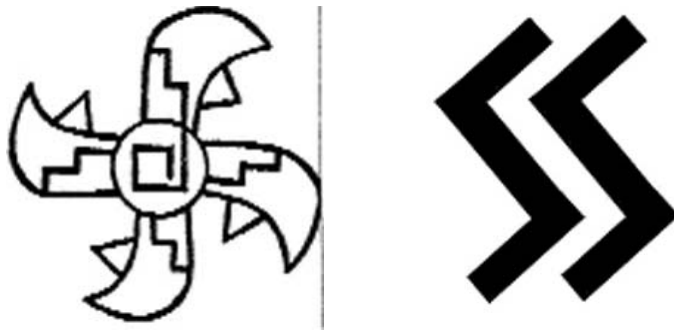


Diagram 48

The key to the workings of the universe - transformed into the symbol of the SS (German Secret Police), and the Swastika you see today



Diagram 49
The Swastika you see today

The original swastika was the symbol of the black sun (the central sun) and its light the soul of man. The symbol of the black sun can easily be found in the ancient Sumerian, Babylonian, Phoenician, Syrian and Carthaginian cultures. These ancient symbols of crosses and swastikas date back thousands of years ago.

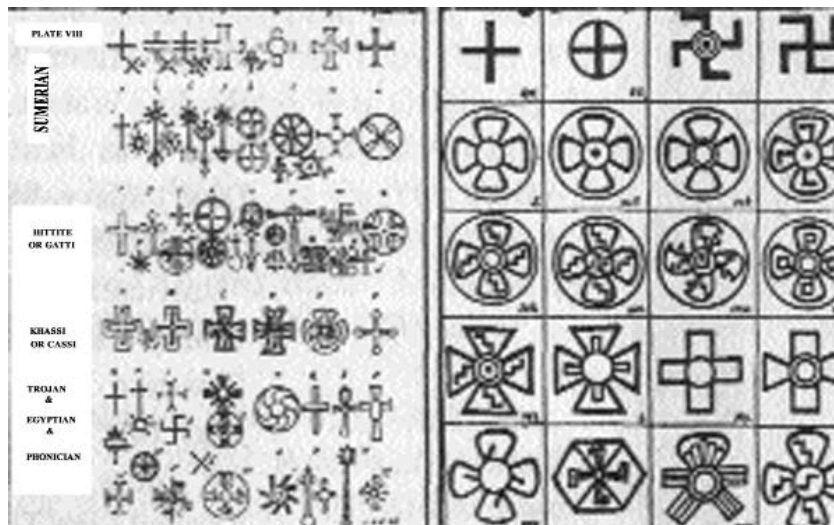


Diagram 50
Ancient Briton sun crosses derived from Sumerian, Phoenician, Hittite, and Trojan Cultures

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Figure 135
Stella of a Briton Crosses, Swastika and Cup markings

As you can see the **Navajo** dry or sand painting originally drawn by **Hasteen Klah** also resembles the **swastika**. It has trickled down from one religious sect to another. The ancient **Luciferians** have managed to infiltrate every religion with their satanic emblems, and you never even stopped to take a second look, yet, you readily believe what you are taught, never asking questions, never asking for the facts.

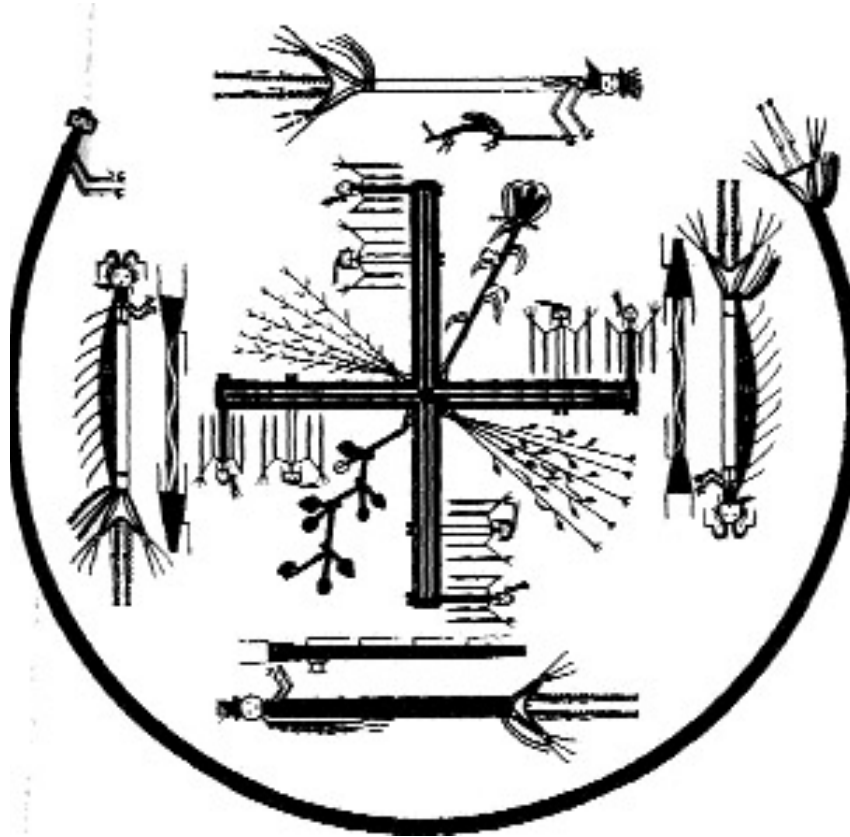


Diagram 51
Navaho sand painting

Even according to **Buddhist** tradition, the **Swastika** represents the first of the sixty-five marks which distinguish the master's feet. The **Nandywarta** is similar to a structure containing the intricate network of winding passages: **Maze**. The two soles of the feet of Buddha had two symbols of the swastika on it.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4



Diagram 52
The Nandywarta Buddhist swastika



Diagram 53
The Two Feet of Buddha



Diagram 54
The Sacred Four



Diagram 55
*The Glyph representing the four
great geometricians*

This symbol is held sacred by the **Buddhists**. It represents the soles of the feet of **Asar, Usir, Osiris**. **Asar, Usir, Osiris's** body was mutilated into fourteen parts, some say sixteen; his head, his arms, his heart, his interior, his tongue, the soles of his feet, his bones, his eyes, his fists, his fingers, his back, his ears, his body, etc. The **Anglo-Saxons** called the mark **flyfot** from the **Norse**, "fiol", meaning "**foot**". This is significant of the numerous feet in illustrations depicting homosexuality. The shape of the swastika symbolizes that the male is meant to work the Earth and to submit and serve the sustainer, and that the female is in the position to receive the uterus pains of childbirth and to breastfeed.

The **Swastika** is symbolic of the "**sacred four**". In the **nacal** (meaning "**holy brothers**") writings, the sacred four is said to be the creator's commands that evolved law and order from chaos throughout the universe. When they had completed this work, they were given charge of the physical universe. When you look at this diagram, you can see how it is the same as the **swastika**, and the **cross**. Let me explain to you what's the meaning of this symbol. The circle is a picture of the sun as **Ra**; it was one of the first three

symbols used in religious teachings.

Inside of the circle is the **hieratic** (*a simplified cursive form of hieroglyphics*) letter "**H**" of the motherland's (*the motherland being Lumeria, also called Mu*) alphabet, and the "h" is the alphabetical symbol of the **sacred four- the four great primary forces**, or the great creative forces. This diagram is called the geometrician. The picture below represents this word and it is written within each of the four forces. It is called the **four great geometricians- the four great primary forces**.

The **Swastika** is referred to as the "good luck symbol" and the **swastika** in this diagram comes from the crossing of the four forces, all moving from west to east. They are therefore governing the movements of all bodies throughout the universe. The swastika evolved and its meaning has changed over the years.



*Diagram 56
This is the way the
swastika first looked*



*Diagram 57
The swastika then was
encircled to represent the
creator.*



*Diagram 58
Then the ends of the
swastika were taken or
then projected outside of
the circle*

Then it was bent over at right angles, with the symbol of the Creator in the center, as shown in the diagram above.

The **swastika** is also known as the **broken cross**, and is an ancient symbol originally used to denote harmony with nature, the four

winds, the four seasons and the four points of the compass, usually shown with the arms pointed the other way-opposite of the way the swastika does. This means that the forces turned against nature and out of harmony. This cross, and swastika are another form of the letter "X", which is said to represent "**unknown**" and it was made popular by the movie "**Malcolm X**", rewritten and produced by **Spike Lee** and in it the "X" is being promoted and people are trying to give the X a positive meaning:

X. Perhaps no other letter in the English alphabet holds such individual sovereignty. Unconventional, misunderstood and intimidating, it is a self-sustaining symbol of perpetual strength and fortitude in search of truth. Among those familiar with its nature, history and prowess, its mere pronunciation is powerful enough to induce self-respect, spiritual nourishment, Black nationalism and economic self-determination."



Figure 136

The X-scene from the movie "Malcolm X"

The **X** wasn't as important to **Malcolm X** as you're making it seem. You're using the **X** to represent **Malcolm X** the same way the

Christians use the cross to represent **Jesus** their Christ. Both of these symbols were worn and exalted after the death of these two men. Instead of wearing the x, maybe you should be wearing the bullet that killed him.

Hitler used the **swastika** as the symbol of the **Third Reich**, and this came about during the period before the **1st World War** with **Germany**, when esoteric, occult, and Sumerian ideas and materials were circulating, later taken up by the **Third (3rd) Reich Templars** (32° [thirty-second degree] Freemasons), **Rosicrucians**, **Illuminati**, **Freemasons**, **Anthroposophis**, **Theosophists**, **Neo-Templars**, and **Armonnin**, which were some of the various secret and occult societies that had become more active. **Adolph Hitler** came in contact with these esoteric, occult, and **Sumerian** teachings, and the path was now marked for what steps he would take. Thus, the swastika came from these writings that he had come in contact with.

The swastika is interpreted as meaning "*the four great builders*", "*the four great strong ones*" and "*the geometrician*". It is also the original symbol for the earth, that being the four-sided square. And this **geometrician** and the square tie in because as I explained to you before, the **swastika is a Masonic symbol** and **Freemasonry** is the fragments of man's first religious teachings. Originally, the square is said to symbolize mortality and righteousness, and the compass is said to symbolize spirituality.

The **square** is at an angle of **90° degrees**, forming the fourth part of a circle. A square has four **90°-degree angles**, equaling **360° degrees**. **360° degrees** is a cipher or a circle, meaning that which is complete, both mentally as well as physically showing and proving that the truth is the way to square off unrighteousness. Masons are said "**to part upon the square** ", because "**having met such on level**", their conduct should be such that no unkind feeling or unfriendly actions should interfere or be allowed. By giving a

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

secret sign to a man you suspect to be a Freemason, things become easier if the man returns the correct sign.

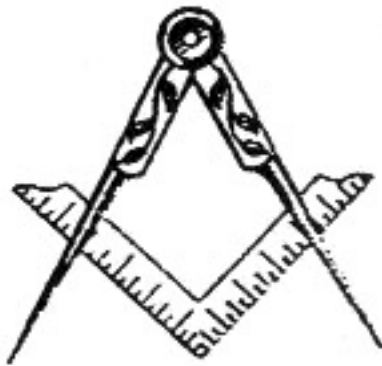


Diagram 59
The Square and Compass of
Freemasonry



Diagram 60
The Square and Compass of
Freemasonry



Diagram 61

This is the Freemasonic symbol of the compass, square, and book. Notice their symbolism from the symbol of the Zionist Jews- the Jewish star. I am not talking about the real six-pointed star, but the evil one's star, (the interlocking six-pointed star). The fact that the Masonic symbol interlocks, tells you that it is the six-pointed star of Zionism

To many American **Masons**, the **Masonic emblem** is not complete without the letter "**G**". This is not so in other countries, because in other languages, **God** does not start with the letter "**G**" and neither does "geometry".

Ques: So, how does this all tie into Hitler and his emblem?

Ans: "The great geometrician", "the four primary forces"; or as it is now called "**the swastika**", was used by the **Hindu, Chaldean, Egyptian, Mayan**, and the **Greek** stories of creation, describing the creation, coming from the **NACAL** version of the creation. This symbol is said to represent the evolving of law and order from chaos, and that is what **Hitler** set out to do; to develop a superior race or more or less "save the world". He was determined to do this with technology that came from an advanced society of beings within the constellation of Aldebaran. The beings from Aldebaran, are humanoids from the **Ashtar Fleet Command** and they are originally from Aldebaran, and the **Ashtar Fleet Command** are the same extraterrestrials who influenced Adolph Hitler, who was the dictator of **Germany** from **1933 A.D.** to **1945 A.D.** During **World War II** the **Ashtar Fleet Command** gave them the technology for crafts referred to as the Aurora, which can go from earth and land on **Mars**. They have been using this quietly and have been keeping it as the stealth.

If you think back or do some research you'll find out that in **1952 A.D.** crafts were logged as being seen over the **White House in Washington D.C.** The extraterrestrials from Pleiades, a 7 star or 7 sun system in **Orion the 16th galaxy**, came representing a group of beings called the **Ashtar Command** and the beings from **Aldebaran** who bear no name because they don't speak your language, thus human beings have not coined a name or phrase to call them. These beings were Questionable beings. The **Ashtar Command** are humanoids and have less water in their bodies which gives them a "**pasty**" appearance. They met with the late **President**

Dwight David Eisenhower, (34th), at which time America was asked "to lay down their arms" just as the late **President Harry S. Truman** had done.

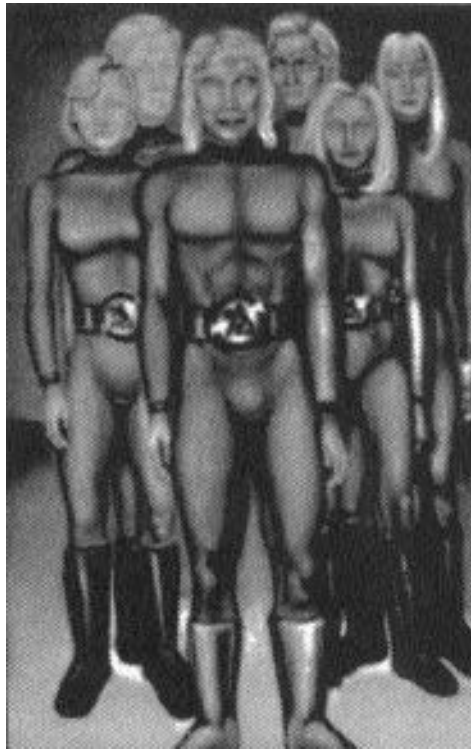


Figure 137
Ashtar command

However, beings from the planet Venus were present at this meeting also. One being was **Valiant**, also called **Val Thor**, and his crew members, **Donn, Tanyia, and Jill**. The Venusians told the government not to trust the people from **Aldebaran** (*Aryans blonde hair blue-eyed*). The government said: 'we can't lay down our weapons because of outside threats and we don't know if we can trust you. These beings from **Aldebaran** became highly insulted after they were labeled.

What you should know is during World War II under the rulership of Adolph Hitler, German scientists were building what you know as **U.F.O's (unidentified flying objects)**. The first world **U.F.O** was sighted on **Thursday, December 14, 1944 A.D.** It was described as a "**mysterious illuminated ball**" which meant only that Germany had a secret weapon.



Figure 138
**President Dwight David
Eisenhower**



Figure 139
President Harry S. Truman

It was a U.F.O. What happened was that the extraterrestrials tried to make contact with an occultist group by the name of the Black Sun and they gave them, along with other secret society members who came together to form the Thule Society, the technology to build these ships. **Ninety (90)** percent of the U.F.O's seen today and back in the early **1900's** were actually flying disks that were built by Hitler and other governments. Only 10 per cent of the crafts that are seen are authentic! Most of Hitler's crafts had guns at the bottom of them because he used these crafts during war. So what you once thought were **U.F.O.'s**, like the ones on the following page were actually aircrafts created by **Germany, America, Russia** and other governments.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

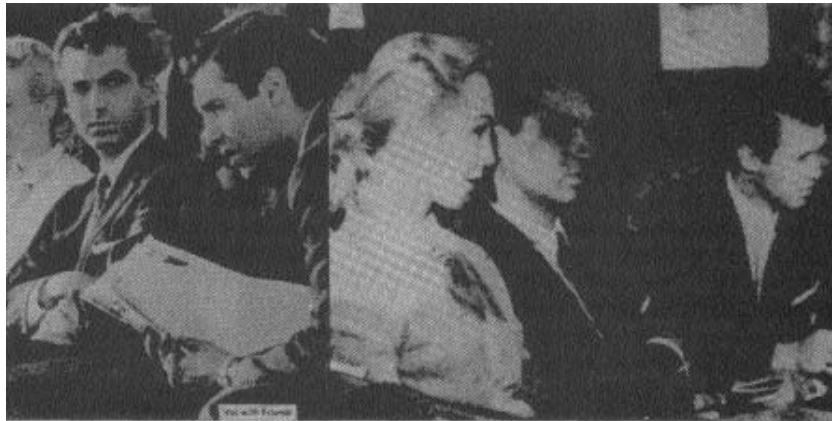


Figure 140
Valiant Thor and his crew members



Figure 141
Pictures of ships built by the german, Russian, or American Governments

Ques: Hitler, extraterrestrials, how did all of this begin?

Ans: It all began with some scientists that formed a group and met in **Vienna, Austria** in the year **1917 A.D.** where 4 men and a woman met. An occult group would meet at **Cafe Shoenhaven** and speak of the coming of **The New Age**, a change from the **Piscean Era** into the **Age of Aquarius** (*Read Scroll #83 Who Lived Before Adam and Eve by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-078-2*), they also spoke of trying to communicate with extraterrestrials. From there the members would soon form the **Thule Society**. Ideas that would transform into groups such as the **3rd Reich, the German Nationalist Party, the Black Sun, the Masons, the Illuminati, the Thule society, the Rosicrucians, Theosophists**, and many others. What this group did was introduce Hitler to all the secret doctrines of the many secret societies that existed. They went back in time and had a meeting with psychics with the **Thule Society**.



Figure 142

St. Jermain, Mohya, Kuthumi, Madame Blavatsky (sitting down in the center)

Two (2) witches, who were also psychics, by the names of **Maria Autish** and **Zigrum**, the **Thule Society** and a well known witch named **Madame Blavatsky** born **Helena Petrovna Von Hahn**, who branched off and headed the **Theosophical Society** all came together and selected **Adolph Hitler** in **1913 A.D.**, to be their **contactee**, or man on this planet earth. The meeting of the **Thule society**, which led to what is called the **Third Rite (Reich)**, whose power still rules the world today.

Hitler held the super race with great reverence and respect. These beings have light blond hair and blue eyes; the total opposite of Hitler's appearance. They are originally bred by gene transplants or what is called embryo implantation. The beings from **Aldebaran** gave Hitler a lot of technology and flying saucers, which Hitler took out to **Antarctica**. They were responsible for the technology and plans for a superior race. Hitler was actually breeding a superior race for the extraterrestrials. Hitler hated **Negroids**, although initially he didn't hate **Negroids**. He began to hate you after a well known **Negroid** man named **Jesse Owens**, from **Ohio State**, embarrassed him at the summer Olympics of **1936 A.D.** and broke the world record, burying the myth that one race or group of people is better than another. **Hitler** was attempting to breed a race of beings call "**Aryans**" who he said would be a perfect and superior race- people with **blonde hair** and **blue eyes**, which describes what type of beings? Anton's or Ashtar's people. Do you see how this all ties in? Meaning when **Jesse Owens** dominated the competition in the **100** meter dash, **200** meter dash, the long jump, and the **400** meter relay, and beat the "**super humans** " that Hitler had genetically bred and said that not one could beat; **Jesse Owens** who won the 100 meter dash, and then the second competition of the Germans caused Hitler to become embarrassed and he walked out of the stadium and didn't even acknowledge **Jesse Owens**. That is why he hated **Negroids**.

He was able to breed these **Aryans**, with the help and technology

of the **Lyran Empire**, who are another species of extraterrestrials. The phonetics of **Lyran** and **Aryan** shows the connection between **Hitler's Aryan movement** and the **Lyran Empire**. Even though **Adolph Hitler** was considered a tyrant, or an evil person, it is he who the extraterrestrials communicated with!

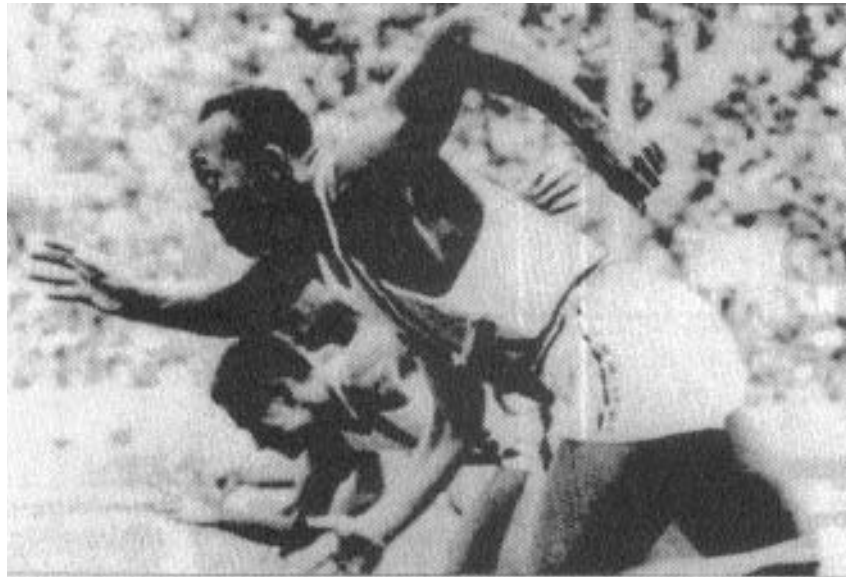


Figure 143
Jesse Owens

This group of blond-haired, blue-eyed humanoids that communicated with Hitler are only here for their people, the blond haired-blue-eyed and the red headed people, just as we the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*), are only here for our children, the **children of the Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*), the Melanin-ite children! See, every creature is born with the birthright to communicate inter dimensionally with different beings. However, there are disagreeable beings here that are trying to block you from advancing, so you will not be able to communicate with other beings. The wars on the planet earth are between the descendants of these **black skinned straight haired beings** or **Hindu demons**, that came to

the **planet Earth 56 billion years ago**, and the descendants of these blond haired, blue eyed, and red-haired people. This is not inclusive of you, the wooly-haired beings, bearing **9-ether hair**, children of the **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*), the **Holy Seed**, the Melanin-ite Children! But you would like to think that it does, you just keep getting in the middle of their war. If you just mind your business and stay out of the middle of it, and stop living in their image and after their likeness, maybe just maybe, you could break this evil hypnotic spell you've been placed under, the spell of spiritual ignorance and racial blindness.

This is **The Right Knowledge**- no matter what we say about **Hitler**, Hitler was not trying to breed a superior race like himself, but a group that he thought would be superior like the extraterrestrials that he was communicating with. Thus, this would make you question whether or not he was focusing on the betterment of the population of the planet or ego-tripping? Now think about it. Have you ever asked yourself: why would **Hitler** want a blond-haired blue-eyed race of beings, if he had dark hair and dark eyes? It must have been what he thought was the betterment of the population because the race that he was breeding would have ruled out his existence.

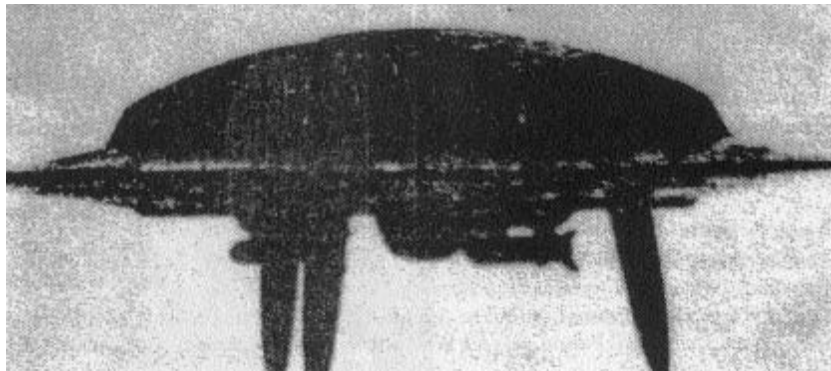


Figure 144
Hitler's crafts

After having been exposed to all of this information, in the **1930's A.D.**, the **swastika** came to represent the evil associated with the **Nazis** as they gained control of **Europe** before and during **World War II**. Today the **swastika** symbolizes the **Ku Klux Klan**, the Skinheads and Satanic worship. After the allies defeated **Germany** in **1945 A.D.**, they banned the display of the swastika. The allies beat **Germany** in the war, but they did not defeat the **Third Reich**. In fact, under **Admiral Byrd** of the United States Navy, the allies launched an attack on the **Antartic**, because that is where Hitler had the German **U.F.O.'s** base, and **Admiral Byrd** was given **8** months and unlimited funding to pull it off successfully, but the allied forces were defeated in **8** weeks. The allied forces knew that **Germany** had **U.F.O.'s** because **Admiral Byrd** told them that if there was a war, they would have to deal with an aircraft that could fly from pole to pole.

Another even greater hoax is the **Men In Black**. There were accounts given by hundreds of people in the **1950's A.D.** about these mysterious **Men In Black**, also called **MIB** visiting them after they had encounters with extraterrestrials. The **Men In Black** would scare people into silence about their encounters. An **I.F.O.** witness quoted one of the men in black as saying, "**Look, boy, if you value your life and your families too, don't talk any more about this sighting of yours.**" They are usually described as pale faced and somehow foreign looking, often with slanted eyes. Although they sometimes appear alone, they usually travel in threes. Nearly all have in common their dark attire consisting of black suits, black ties, and white shirts. These **Men In Black** were none other than the **Gestapo**, the secret police force of **Nazi Germany**! Yes, the **Gestapo**. The **Gestapo** were known for its power and brutality. Their purpose was to gather any information and distort any truths about **U.F.O.'s**. **Gestapo** is a short form of **Geheime Staatspolizei**, which is **German** for **secret state police**. The **Gestapo** was created in **1933 A.D.** and was combined with the Germans' regular police force in **1936 A.D.**



Figure 145
Men in black



Figure 146
Mussolini boards German
Plane note the resemblance to
the men in black

Ancient Secret Symbols In Today's Society

In the **1920's A.D.**, the **Swastika** was chosen as the symbol of the National Socialists Party of Germany. It came to represent the evil associated with the **Nazis** as they gained control of **Europe** before and during **World War II**. After the allies defeated **Germany** in **1945 A.D.**, they banned the display of the **Swastika emblem**. Many try to say that our symbol, the six-pointed star of **King Daveed, Dawud, David** is one and the same as the swastika, the symbol that evolved out of the interlocking six pointed star.

Make note that their symbol is not the same as the six pointed Star of **Daveed, Dawud, David**. It did evolve from the six-pointed star but don't for a moment mistake the six-pointed interlocking star with the six-pointed Star of **Daveed, Dawud, David**. The **six-pointed star** as a signet (*A seal, especially one used officially to mark documents*) represents the **two covenants** made with the

Prophet Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham sons, the **Prophet Yishmael, Ismail, Ishmael** and **Yitskhaq, Ishaaq, Isaac**. The upright triangle signifies the prophet **Yishmael, Ismail, Ishmael** covenant and the downward pointed triangle is for the prophet **Yitskhaq, Ishaaq, Isaac** covenant.



Diagram 62

This is one of our symbols.



Diagram 63

The six-pointed star of David

You have a symbol for the covenant that has been given to you that you hold. This symbol is made up of two triangles, one facing up and the other facing down. The six-pointed star is the symbol of the sun. The triangle facing upward represents **Yisrael (Israel)** the covenant of promise, by following the laws prescribed for you, and raising yourselves to a higher level.

Their symbol being the universe, the moon called **Ummar** also **Qamar** the sun and the bright morning star, they use the crescent moon and the **pentagram** that is the **5 pointed star**. The original symbol of the **Seal of Solomon** (*the son of David*) was the five-pointed star. Yet he wore his father's ring, which was the **Shield of**

David, or the six pointed star. The **Seal of Solomon** was used to command and control disagreeable - malevolent beings, or jinns.



Diagram 64
Pentagram

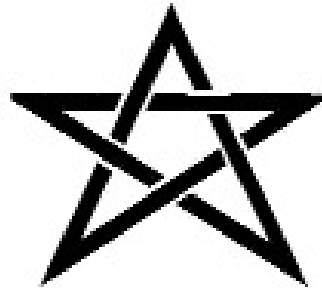


Diagram 65
**Symbol of Solomon a 5 pointed
interlocking Star**

Ques: Is this six-pointed star the same as the star that the Euro-Jews use today?

Ans: No! The six-pointed star represents many things. But never has it been given to the **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*). The **Euro-Jews** symbol later became the 6-pointed interlocking star.

Notice this six-pointed star is interlocking. The fact that this symbol interlocks, tells you that this is not the real six-pointed star. These stars are said to be the most powerful evil signs in the occult world. It is the same star that the **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites*) use. They try to make you believe that it is our symbol, but it is not. The original **Jacobites** used the hexagram, 6 pointed star, they call **Magen Dawiyd**, the **Star of David**, or the **Star of Bethlehem**.

Both symbols have been around since the time of the Revelation of Genesis (*Read Edition #5, Our Symbol, by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*).



Diagram 66
Six pointed star

*Compare these
symbols and
see for yourself
that the sym-
bol (Magen
David) is not
the same!!*



Diagram 67
Hexagram

The interlocking triangles of the **Euro-Jews' Magen** (מגן) (*Shield*) **King Daveed, Dawud, David** represents the **6,000** thousand years that the **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) were destined to remain in the **Land of Canaan** and do good works unto the Most High. They abandoned their homeland, which is today called **Israel**, and roamed from land to land conquering other **Tribes of Canaan**. Thus, they acquired the name **Jew** which means "*wanderer*". Yet, instead of **6,000** years to do good, they created wickedness in the land.

There Is No Such Thing As A Jew

Again, Let me stress the point that **Jew** is not synonymous to **Israelite** or **Yahuwdiy** (يهودي) as you have been led to believe. First you must know that the letter "*J*" did not exist in English, Latin or Greek until **1565 A.D.** The modern English "*J*", was created by **Peter Galatin** in the year **1565 A.D.** Before that, the letter "*G*" took the place of the letter "*J*" so the word "**Jew**" which was created in **1514 A.D.** was spelled "**Gew**" and was short for Greeks. There was no "*J*" sound so there could not have been a word "*Jew*" as the **Euro-Jews** try to make you believe. **The Torah**

never spoke of these **Euro-Jews**. The Paleman took the name **Judah**, who was the fourth son of **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob (Israel)**, and made up a new nationality. They took the first part of the title **Judah** and cut off the last pronunciation "Ju-dah" and then labeled themselves "Jews" or "Jewish". **Judahites (Negroids, Black people from the tribe of Judah)** are not Jewish. **Jew** is not a Hebrew word! Their language is **Yiddish (a dialect which is a mixture of German and Hebrew)**, not **Hebrew**.



Diagram 68
Map of the Middle East

The word **Jew** did not exist until **1514 A.D.**. When you see it in the Koran you are being deceived. When you see it in the Holy Bible you are being deceived. Find out what the word **Jew** means in the Scriptures. In most cases it refers to **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**. They call themselves **Jews** because they didn't have a place in the **12 tribes of Israel**, so they call themselves **Jews, Jewish** and they speak **Yiddish**. These **Euro-Jews** are trying to authenticate their existence by tying in to the peoples and cultures that actually exist-

ed, such as the **Tribe of Judah**. Any books referring to the past saying **Jew** or **Jewish**, know that was not the word that was there.

The **Euro-Jews** of today are descendants of the **Canaanites** as they are the descendants of **Jebus**, the third son of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. The word **Jebusite** means "*dryness*". The **Jebusites** first ruled the **Hurrian tribe** (*the Hivites*) and they joined together during the **Jebusite** reign. According to the **Holy Bible**, **Jebusites** inhabited Jerusalem, then were displaced by the incoming **Israelites**, who were leaving from their bondage in **Mitsrayim, Misraayim, Mizraim** (*Egypt*). The **Jebusites** mixed with the **Israelites** from **Egypt**. This took place during the year **100 BCE**. Today they are called **Jews** occupying **Jerusalem** and living in **America, Germany, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Australia, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia**. (*Read Scroll #48 Sons of Canaan, by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-140-1*).

Since the founding of **Israel**, the **Arab nations** and the **State of Israel** have been at war, with the **United Nations** acting as an "intermediary". On **July 26, 1956 A.D.**, former **Egyptian President Gamal Abdel Nasser** nationalized the **Suez Canal**, seizing it from the **British** and the **French**. He then denied **Israel** access to the canal or access for any ships going to **Israel**. The **Israelis** attacked the **Suez Canal** on **October 9, 1956 A.D.** The **United Nations** then arranged a cease-fire on **November 7, 1956 A.D.** A **United Nations Emergency Force (U.N.E.F.)** was formed to guard the canal and police the borders of **Israel** and **Egypt**.

Then on **May 18, 1967 A.D.**, Egyptian President **Nassar** commanded the **U.N.E.F.** to leave **Egypt** and moved troops to the border of **Israel**. From **June 5th to 10th**, **Israel** struck against **Egypt, Jordan, and Syria** in what has come to be known as the **Six Day War**. Within this short period of time, **Israel** defeated all three countries, gaining control of the **Sinai Peninsula**, the **Gaza Strip**, the **Golan Heights**, the **West Bank region of Jordan**, and the **City**

of Jerusalem, which was later declared the capital.

The **Palestine Liberation Army** was formed by the **Palestinians**, who aggressively fought for the return of **Palestine**. Again in **1973 A.D.**, the **Egyptians** and **Syrians** went to war with the **Israelis** (*the Euro-Jews*).

They were assisted by **Algeria, Morocco, Kuwait, and Saudi Arabia**. Again, the **Israelis** defeated the **Arabs** in what came to be known as the **Yom Kippur War** of **1973 A.D.**, it lasted from **October 6th to 25th**. In response the **United Nations** ordered a ceasefire. **Western Europe** held a special **Paris, France** conference made up of **eleven nations** stating their support of the pale so-called Jews. The countries represented were: **Denmark, France, Britain, Belgium, Italy, Luxembourg, Holland, Norway, Austria, Sweden, Switzerland, West Germany, and Ireland**. All of these lands had been a part of the old Roman Empire. As in the time of the **Roman Empire**, **Jerusalem** was again destroyed and brought under the control of the Beast.

In **1981 A.D.**, **ex-President Reagan** made a covenant of support for the **State of Israel** where the **United States** would protect **Israel** for a period of seven years. Although power was passed on to **Israel**, there was no other country that could compare with the **United States** in wealth or power. President Reagan's term is over and so is the covenant.

In the previous edition of **Leviathan 666**, I stated: "**Israel's power is decreasing daily. It is inevitable that they will suffer an economic destruction soon. Countries of the world will join together and boycott Israel because of the countless inhumane actions that the Euro-Jew performed in the past; and still inflict on the Arabs, the true residents of Israel.**" The most inhumane action performed by the **Euro-Jew** occurred since this statement was printed. This action was supposedly done as the **September 11,**

2001 A.D. attacks on the **World Trade Center**, which is said to be perpetrated by **Zionists** in a master plan to create anti-Arab sentiments and thus anti Palestinian sentiment in the **United States of America**.

Supposedly on the morning of **September 11, 2001 A.D.** **World Trade Center** attacks, **Zionist** (*Euro-Jews*) employees called in sick. When looking at lists of victims on the planes and in the buildings you will not find any **Zionist** (*Euro-Jews*) names. This is not a coincidence; in a city with a large **Zionist** (*Euro-Jews*) population such as **New York**, the likelihood of **Zionist** (*Euro-Jews*) not being among the victims is virtually nonexistent. The morning of the **World Trade Center** attacks, **Israeli** foreign minister **Shimon Perez** cancelled his trip to **New York City**; some say he knew of the death and destruction that was to take place that day, and knew he would not be able to get out of **New York** and back to **Israel**. And take a look at the supposed hijackers; anyone who knows the Arabic language would know their names were not authentic Arabic names; therefore they say the men pictured as the supposed hijackers could have been dark-skinned Israelis only posing as **Arabs**.

Ques: How were the so-called Jews allowed to just take over Palestine?

Ans: In **1914 A.D.**, the proposal was made giving the **State of Israel** the right to exist. Up until **1917 A.D.**, this land had been in the possession of the **Ottoman Turks**. The **British** army took over in **1917 A.D.**, making **Palestine** a British mandate. No sooner had this been established, the **State of Israel** was designated as the **National Homeland** in **Palestine** for **Jewish** people. **Euro-Jews** from several continents invaded **Palestine**. The Euro-Jews fled from **Europe** because of Hitler's Holocaust during **World War II**. Also **Morocco**, **Yemen**, and **Iraq**, these **Arab** countries wanted the **Euro-Jews** out of their lands including the United States.

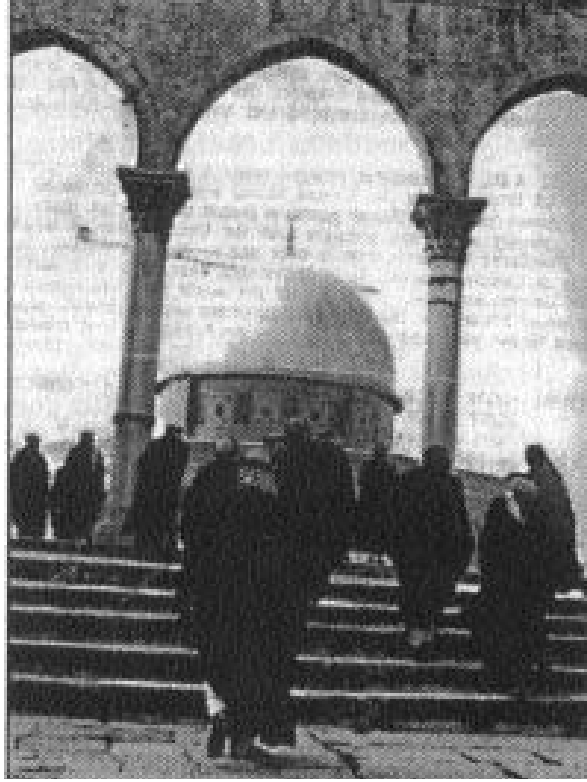


Figure 147

*The Euro-Jews have occupied Masjidu'l 'Aqsaa-
The sacred Masjid in Jerusalem*

By the time the **Balfour Declaration** was signed in **1917 A.D.**, there were fewer than **85,000 Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) in the land. By **1988 A.D.**, this number had increased to over four million. The **State of Israel** was given the right to make war with the **Muslims** and take over their lands. **Israel** was allowed to inflict punishment on the people of **Lebanon**, **Palestine**, **Syria**, and other **Arab** countries by the **United Nations**.

Israeli bomb hits Lebanon School

Israeli Bomb Hits Lebanon School

By IHSAN A. HIJAZI
Special to The New York Times

BEIRUT, Lebanon, Feb. 28 — Israeli jets bombed Palestinian targets south-east of Beirut today, killing 3 people and wounding 22 schoolchildren, the police said. The police said an air-to-surface missile hit a schoolyard in the village of Aināb, wounding the children.

The missile hit during an Israeli air strike against a base of the Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine in Chemlan, a nearby mountain resort.

An Israeli military spokesman quoted by the state radio and monitored here asserted that the planes hit terrorist positions used for staging attacks against Israel. The Israeli air strike was the third against Palestinian bases in Lebanon this year.

Hard-Liners Keep Up Attacks

The Democratic Front, a Marxist group, is a member of the Palestine National Council, but it rejects the council's recognition of Israel and its renunciation of terrorism. Hard-line Palestinian groups and their Lebanese allies have continued attacks against Israeli troops and an Israeli-backed Christian militia in southern Lebanon.

In two incidents Monday, a guerrilla and two militiamen of the Israeli-sponsored South Lebanon Army were slain.

In the first confrontation, a second hard-line Palestinian group, the Popu-

lar Front for the Liberation of Palestine, said it killed two militiamen near Jezzīn, a Christian town east of Sidon, the port city 25 miles south of here.

In the second battle, the South Lebanon Army and Israeli troops reported killing a guerrilla and capturing another after an attack against a militia position at the approaches of Israel's self-declared security zone, a strip of Lebanese territory bordering on Israel.

Arafat Seeks End to Skirmishes

A statement in Beirut said the attack was mounted by a joint squad from the Palestine Popular Struggle Front and the National Syrian Socialist Party, a pro-Syrian Lebanese faction. The attacks brought to four the number of attacks in southern Lebanon this month. There were three last month.

Yasir Arafat, the chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organization, said last week that he was engaged in indirect negotiations with the Israelis to arrange a cease-fire in southern Lebanon. He was reported earlier to have ordered an estimated 2,500 guerrillas of his Fatah group in south Lebanon to halt anti-Israeli operations.

Mr. Arafat's stand was sharply criticized by the hard-line factions involved in the latest confrontations.

Figure 148
"Israeli Bomb Hits Lebanon School", by Ihsan A. Hijazi, The New York Times March 1, 1989

As you can see from this article which appeared in the March 1, 1989 A.D. edition of the New York Times, the state of Israel can randomly attack the Arab nation at will. The Arabs and Israelis are supposedly trying to negotiate a peaceful settlement, yet their attack on the Palestinians went unmentioned on the popular news programs and no one expressed outrage over this senseless murder. The Israelis have now taken over the

sacred tabernacle of Masjidu'l 'Aqsaa in Jerusalem, which is the same tabernacle of the Prophet Abraham's time. This has greatly angered the Muslim world, who are biding their time for a counter-attack.

Commemoration of the Burning of the Blessed Al- Aqsaa

The twenty first of the month of Hannibal - "August" of every year stirs in us a painful and tragic memory; a memory which breaks the hearts of all Muslims and robs their sleep.

One such day in 1969, the sinful hand of Zionism reached the most sacred of Muslims holy places - the first of the two kiblahs and the third Holy Place, - and set fire to the interior of Al-Aqsa Mosque. The fire destroyed distinguished sections of the most revered mosque in which God was worshipped. The fire destroyed the western and eastern quarters, including all their contents. Koranic verses, historical monuments and a prayer niche, (mihrab) which dated back to the time of Salah Al Din. In addition, the fire left the dome in a state of near collapse!! On that day, the Muslims were infuriated, their blood boiled and they were extremely outraged. In every village, town, and city, Muslims went into the streets and voiced their anger against the submissive rulers, and demanded: Pave way for revenge and reprisal because the hand which dares today to reach Al-Aqsa, will stretch to reach Makkah and Madina tomorrow. We will not let the cowards sleep... The first Islamic summit meetings followed and a series of conferences and conventions took place. Rulers, kings and presidents fumed with

rage, experts debated and specialists, and scholars held discussions. Then they confronted the world: Statements of disapproval, indignation, criticism, and condemnation blackened their newspapers and reverberated through their sick propaganda systems. What a miserable way to face the world! Their delegates raced to corridors of the United Nations begging for a vote in a resolution condemning the enemy, at a time when they were able to mobilize one billion Muslims who were waiting for their signal and ready to revenge...

They did not fire a single shot, nor bomb. Not a single military plane moved towards "Israel". Nevertheless, they were accumulating weapons powerful enough to deter and destroy the enemy; but these they saved only to be used to silence revolutionary voices and to suppress the people who were on the march to destroy their thrones and their scepters.

The enemy was convinced that the Muslims would stand idly by and watch their most sacred holy place, begging and appealing for help while being eaten by fire. The Muslims did not rush to its aid; they contended themselves with cries, speeches, words and exclamations, summits conferences, recommendations, decisions and slogans. They did not declare war, nor raise the banner of struggle (Jihad), and they did not even offer a martyr. The words "God is Great" (Allahu Akbar) used to echo in such cases, and every one - big and small - disdained worldly possessions and luxury for one of the two good things: Victory and martyrdom. But now, Muslims could not even voice these words which

remained at the tip of their tongues. Instead they meekly savoured shame and humiliation...

The enemy enjoyed the Muslim spirit of defeatism, became more insolent, and started digging beneath the wall of Al-Aqsa to demolish it and build the enemy's alleged temple in its place. They wanted to re-establish the so-called State of Israel and reinstate David's throne in Jerusalem. They took possession of the key of Bab Al Maghariba (one of the gates of Al-Aqsa Mosque) and through this gate the criminal act of arson was committed. They danced, sang and played the trumpet inside the Holy Place. They carried wine and food into the sacred precinct of Abraham and they ate and drank during the last ten days of the holy month of Ramadaan; going to extremes in hurting the feelings of Muslims and provoking them.

They transformed the dome of the Rock into a brothel and a square where indecent and shameful acts were performed. They made of Jerusalem a Jewish city so it would become the capital of their Jewish entity. They did all that and yet they did not set the long lines of martyrs in motion, and they did not suffer from the wrath of one billion Muslims.

The burning of Al Aqsa Mosque has infuriated Muslims all over the world. That terrible criminal act has placed Muslims before a clear challenge which in fact represents a new hostile phase which intimidates the Islamic world and poses a great threat to the future of the whole world Islamic nation. For the ambitions of the Zionist enemy have no limits and its danger afflicts the Arab nation as

well as the entire Islamic world. This was revealed many times starting from as far south in Africa (Uganda) to as far north in "Tunis". The Zionist enemy causes suffering to Muslims by attacking their homes, sacred places, economic sovereignty and even their existence. The only thing we can do is to unite our forces, declare a state of overall struggle, and confront the enemies of the human race. It will be a struggle for the cause of God and faith, and to safeguard our land, dignity, honour and existence.

Editorial Board

Article taken from ***Risalaat Al Jihad***

In the year **2001 A.D.**, **32** years after burning of **Al Aqsa Mosque**, the Israelis continue to desecrate this Muslim holy relic. The article **"The Bloody Mountain"** which appeared in the **October 16, 2001** edition of ***Time Magazine*** describes the violence which has been taking place at Al Aqsa Mosque. It states and I quote:

"The Palestinian youth in a yellow T shirt teeters on Herod's massive wall, hewn from limestone more than 2,000 years ago, and throws stone after stone at the Israeli riot police. Below him, a middle aged Jew flees the barrage holding on to his black yarmulke as he runs, shouting "Death to the Arabs!" A minute before these two were praying in the midday heat - one at al-Aqsa Mosque, the third holiest shrine in Islam, and the other 100 yards away at the western wall, revered by Jews as the place of prayer closest to the side of their biblical temple. The abrupt transformation from worship to violence - it occurred in a flash last Friday - is sparked by the

power that emanates from the place that Jews call the Temple Mount and Arabs know as Haram al-Sharif, or the Noble Sanctuary. These 35 acres, blocked in by ancient walls and topped by the glittering gilded dome of the rock are a strange and holy place, splattered all too often with blood 'It is', said Rabbi Nachman Kahana, who runs a nearby yeshiva, the gateway to heaven...and as the world saw last week a path to unimaginable hell...When Israeli right winger Ariel Sharon visited the site two weeks ago in a bid to boost his political support and reassert Israeli rights to the land, Arabs saw it as an act of such political arrogance that it could only trigger an outburst. In what Arabs call the 'Aqsa intifadeh', the uprising of al-Aqsa Mosque on the mount, at least 80 people have been killed and nearly 2,000 injured, mostly Palestinians...Palestinian and Israeli negotiators had known the fight for control of the Temple Mount would be fierce, but they prayed it would never come to a real battle. To Jews, this sight is revered as the location of the temples built by Solomon and Herod, the later of which was destroyed by the Romans in A.D. 70. Even before that, it was sacred. At its center is the tip of Mount Moriah, where God tested Abraham by demanding the sacrifice of his son Issac. That rock is where some scholars believe that the Ark of the Covenant sat. But it also lies beneath the golden Dome of the Rock, the spot where Muslims believe the Prophet Muhammad ascended into heaven and back. The main mosque in the compound is al-Aqsa - also 1300 years old. More sacred to Muslims than any place except Mecca and Medina, the mount is the single most holy place spot for Jews as well. Rabbi Haim Richardson who works at the Temple

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Institute in the Jewish Quarter, explains, 'When the temple is rebuilt it goes right here and only here.' Richman's researchers have re-created the priestly garments and tools that will be needed in the 'Third Temple': a silver Mizrak to collect blood from sacrificial animals, even a million dollar menorah. and Sheik Hassan Barghuti is preparing-in a row of tiny classrooms built into the ancient north wall of the compound. As principal of Al-Aqsa school, Barghouti drills 140 young Koranic scholars in the literal divinity of the stones from which their school-room is built. 'The Jewish temple is a pure lie' says Barghouti. 'It's the duty of every Muslim to die to defend al-Aqsa.'"

All the nations of the planet Earth worship the United States and the Euro Jew who rules the world. Everyone wants to be an American, yet they do not know that this devil has already been condemned.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 20:102

(With Modern Persian Script)

يَوْمَ يُفْخَرُ فِي الصُّورِ وَنَحْشُرُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ يَوْمَئِذٍ
زُرْقًا

"On the day (judgment day) in which the trumpet will be blown (by the Angel Rahael), we will gather the guilty blue eyed"

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

True, through the mixing of their seed, they are no longer all blue-eyed; but some of the original descendants of **Kena'an, Kana'an,**

Canaan were blue-eyed. In *The Noble's Koran 20:102* the blue eyes are the gathering of already guilty. The seed of the Devil has no soul and therefore, is not written in the **Book of Life** of the Messiah's seed.

These **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) are not the original people, they are from the physical curse of leprosy. The Devil has been causing the death of **Negroids** since he showed **Qayin, Qabil, Cain** how to slay his brother **Hebel, Habil, Abel** (*Genesis 4:8*) (*Read Edition #103, The True Story of Cain and Abel, by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*). Since his conception, the physical **Devil** has aided **Shaytaan** in this task.

The **Arabs** are suffering under the hand of the **Israelis** (*who are really the Jebusites - Euro-Jews*) and only the faithful will still continue to trust in facts beyond a shadow of a doubt, which is in opposition to the Beast. The "**other Beast**" which the **Disciple Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)**, saw coming out of the Earth with two seats of power (*two horns*) represent the **United States and Israel**.

The world has been made to think the **Jebusites, Euro-Jews** are gentle like a lamb because they continue to tell the sob story of the **Holocaust of 1945 A.D.** to make the whole world feel sorry for them. The **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) were persecuted and ordered to be killed by Adolph Hitler during the **World War II** era. In reality, they are the terrorists who have destroyed millions of men, women, and children in the **Middle East, Hiroshima, Japan**; and the massacre in **Ethiopia** over three hundred years ago, which the whole world can bear witness to. You can see, the state of Israel is an evil killer after the manner of the United States. This is why it is nothing for them to massacre the innocent family members of **Colonel Muammar al-Qaddafi in Libya**.

The **Euro-Jews** has led people to believe he has a right to the land

of Palestine by claiming to be a **Judahite** - descendant of **Judah**. **Jebusites** (*the pale Jew*) are descendants of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan's** third son **Jebus** and his wife **Salimat/Shalome**.



Figure 149
Muammar al-Qaddafi

Jerusalem was originally given to the tribes of **Benjamin** and **Judah** as an inheritance, but the **Jebusites** had migrated there with the **Prophet Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham** and some of them were converted to Islaam. The Tribe of Judah was unable to push out these cursed descendants of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. They disregarded the Divine Commandments of the Most High, which stated not to mix their seed with the cursed seed of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, and cohabited with them. Consequently they received the wrath of **The Most High, El 'Elyon**.

The Holy Bible, Joshua 15:63

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

63 ואת-היבוסי יושבי ירושלם לא-יוכלו בני-יהודה להורישם
וישב היבוסי את-בני יהודה בירושלם עד היום הזה

"As for the Jebusites the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the children of Judah could not drive them out: but the Jebusites dwell with the children of Judah at Jerusalem unto this day."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

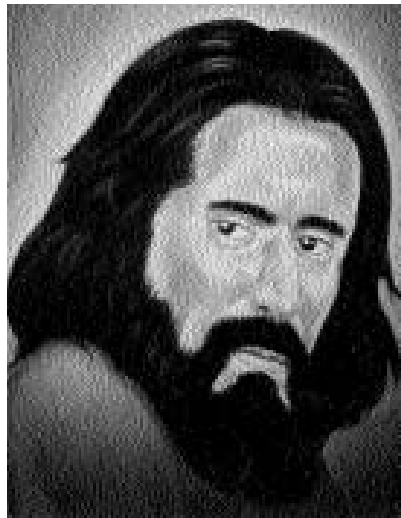


Figure 150
Jebus son of Canaan



Figure 151
Salimat/Shalome wife of Jebus

When the **Israelites** re-entered **Jerusalem** with the **King Daveed, Dawud, David** they destroyed the **Jebusites** (*2 Chronicles 11:4-7*).

The **Euro-Jew** (*Jebusite*) falsely claims to be a **Judahite** (*a descendant of Judah*) or as the **Greeks** have translated it **Ιουδαῖοι** or **Judean**. I have shown you through the Scriptures that the **Jebusites** of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** are not of **Judah**. **Togarmah**, who the **Khazars** claim descendancy as the father of the **Khazars** was a nephew of **Magog** (*Genesis 10:1-3*). The

Ashkenazim are not what you see today claiming to be Ashkenazim. The people you see today claiming a lineage to the **Ashkenazim** are **Khazars, Canaanite Russians, not belonging to the perfect Negroid seed of Noakh, Nuh, Noah.** (*Read Scroll #204 Are Negroids the real Israelites and Ishmaelites in the Holy Bible and Noble's Koran by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*).

Noah
Perfect in his Generations
(Genealogy)

Shem
(Triplet of Noah
and Naama)

Ham
(Triplet of Noah
and Naama)

Japheth
(Triplet of Noah and
Naama)

(*Genesis 10:3; 1Chronicles 1:5*) Gomer - Magog -
Madain -Javan- Tubal - Meshechn- Tiras
Ashchenaz, Riphath Togarmah - 10 sons

KHAZARS BECAME "JEWS"

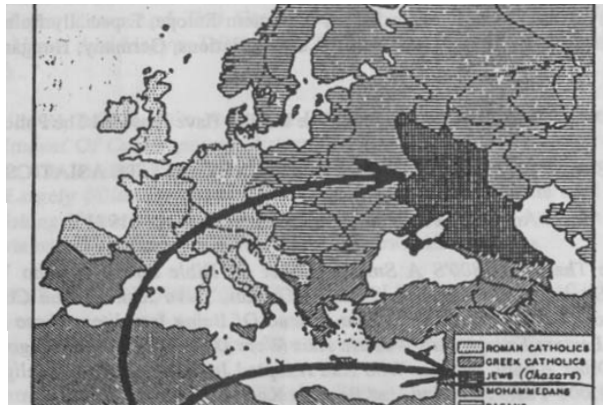


Diagram 69

The Map, taken from Funk and Wagnall's Jewish Encyclopedia, shows the extent of the Chazar Empire of the 10th century.

The map clearly confirms that the **Khazars** were natives of Europe, not Palestine and are definitely not Semetic (*descendants of Shem*). Note the similarity in the word **Czar** or **Tzar** (*a king or emperor*) and **Khazar**.

Also take note that the **Khazars** inhabited the **Caucasus Mountains** which formed a border between **Russia** and **Turkey**.

After the **Jebusites** and **Amorites** (*4th son of Canaan*) left the *Caucasus Mountains*, they migrated Westernly through the **Ukraine** into **Poland**, **Germany**, and then into Central **Europe**. They didn't come from **Palestine!!!**

They were savage pagans who worshipped all kinds of idols before converting to the religion of the **Prophet Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham**. Still they had picked and chosen what laws they would follow. The **Khazars** hired teachers learnt in the Scriptures from **Mesopotamia** and **Egypt** to teach their children the **Torah** and **Talmud**, and because they couldn't pronounce all the sounds of the **Hebrew** language they developed **Yiddish**. The language which the **Euro-Jews** acquired during their wandering from and to various lands presently called **Yiddish** which is an off-shoot from the **Phoenician** script with extractions from the **Egyptians'** scripts. The **Greeks** also adopted that script. **Yiddish** is the conglomeration of all these scripts with it being **Phoenician** and what was termed old **Hebrew**. **Yiddish** is a mixture of **Hebrew** and **German** and the **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) of **Austria**, **Poland**, **Germany**, and **Israel** are descendants of **Khazars**. The King of the **Khazars** (*descendants of Canaan's fourth son - Amorite*), **King Bulan**, converted to **Judaism** in **740 A.D.** making it the state religion. A few centuries after that, the **Khazars** convinced themselves that they were not **Gentiles** after all, but were the physical descendants of the **Prophet Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham**. By the **10th Century** a group of **Euro-Jews** went into **Central Russia**. During the **Middle Ages** the fierce Mongols from the east and

Russians from the north drove the **Khazars** out of their ancient homeland to the west. Most of them settled in **Eastern Europe**, within **Baltic nations**, **Germany**, **Hungary**, **Rumania** and even more westward especially **Poland**, where they established communities of **artisans** and **traders**.

For those of you who need confirmation from the Devil, I have provided the following excerpts:

**Research Proves "Jews" Are Non- Israelite
Asiatics**

America's Promise Broadcaster Newspaper - 1981

"Since the late 1800's a small number of Bible Scholars, who were also students of history and racial origins, have insisted the Church denominations were wrong; that instead of being Israelites, these Jews from Eastern Europe and Western Asia were descended from Mongolians and other Asiatic peoples who had adopted Judaism as their "religion" over 1,000 years ago and had become known as "Jews"...

Now, after many years of research, a well-known Jewish author, Arthur Koestler has published a 255 page book titled "The Thirteenth Tribe" in which he proves the same point; i.e. that these Eastern European "Jews" are neither Israelites nor "Semites", but are instead Khazars, Mongols and Huns! . . .

Most major newspapers and magazines reviewed the book during 1976 A.D. Also, Random House, the publisher, advertised it extensively and began

some of their ads with the following headline: "WHAT IF MOST JEWS AREN'T REALLY SEMITES AT ALL?" In addition, Random House quoted the following reviews. . .

'You do not have to be Jewish to be interested. . . Are today's western Jews really ethnic, Semitic, Biblical Jews, or are most of them descendants of converted Khazars? . . . This compact, interesting book. . . examines tragic-ironic implications in [this Question] for modern history. . . It should fascinate.' - Edmund Fuller, Wall Street Journal

'Koestler marshals the evidence in a clear and convincing way. He tells a good story, pulling together materials from medieval Muslims and Jewish travelers, scholarly controversy and the mysterious lore of the Khazars. - Raymond Sokolov, Newsweek.'

Robert Kirsch of the Los Angeles Times stated in his lengthy review that 'Arthur Koestler publicizes with his customary skill a daring hypothesis: that THE KHAZAR JEWS MIGRATED TO POLAND AND BECAME THE FOREBEARERS OF EASTERN EUROPEAN JEWRY. . . Then Kirsch quoted Professor A.N. Poliakov of Tel Aviv University, who stated that' the large majority of world Jewry is descended from the Jews of Khazaria. Then he again quoted Koestler in THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE, 'if so, this would mean that their ancestors came not from the Jordan but from the Volga; not from Canaan but from the Caucasus, once believed to be the cradle of the Aryan race; and that GENETICALLY THEY ARE MORE RELATED TO THE HUN, UIGUR, AND MAGYAR TRIBES THAN TO

THE SEED OF ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND JACOB...'

The Jewish influence on American life has reached such a stage that no student of contemporary history can ignore it. Not only the news media are Jewish monopolies, but top positions in the U.S. government are largely filled by Eastern European Jews. The magazine and book publishing houses are in Jewish hands; movies, television and the other entertainment industries are dominated by Jews all in phases."

Research Proves "Jews" are Non-Israelite Asiatics!

*America's Promise Broadcaster Newspaper - 1981
"America's government and most of her people's resources of information are controlled and directed by Jews." "German word Ketzer is our word for Khazar and means heretic or Jew." Interchangeable names - Khazar, Zhid (or Yid), and Jew, Majority of Jews in Middle Ages were Khazars. Proves only a handful of Sephardim Jews were in Europe so the vast majority of Jews today are Khazar in origin. Giving origin to the Yiddish language. It is NOT Hebrew! IS THE JEW'S "CHOSEN PEOPLE" MASQUERADE FINALLY OVER?*

Shortly after **World War I**, **Henry Ford**, founder of the Ford Motor Company, assembled a staff of experts in **Detroit, Michigan** to conduct research on the **Euro-Jews** who had been entering **America** in large numbers since the **1880's A.D.** **Ford** provided the staff with several million dollars for this research, and in **1923 A.D.** he published the results in a four-volume work titled **The International Jew.**

It was **Henry Ford's** conclusion that very few of these people who called themselves "Jews" were descendants of the **Holy Bible Israelites**. Ford further proved that these **Euro-Jews**, doing all sorts of crimes while hiding under the cloak of being the chosen people of the **Holy Bible**, were rapidly taking economic and political control of **America**. In the religious field, Ford claimed **the Euro-Jews had secretly gained control of most Protestant seminaries and Christian book publishing houses** and had been able to remove almost all criticism of **Euro-Jews** from *Christian literature*.

In summing up his findings, **Henry Ford** stated, *"the Jews are not the Chosen People, though practically the entire Church has succumbed to the propaganda which declares them to be so. . ."*

In **1951 A.D.** a retired U.S. Military Intelligence Officer, **Colonel John Beaty**, published a scholarly 265 page book, **Iron Curtain Over America**. In it **Colonel Beaty** gave overwhelming evidence of this strange race of Eastern European "Jews" who were actually **Khazar** and **Mongol Asiatics** and had no racial ancestry in **Israel** at all. He then proved that by **1951 A.D.** these **Euro-Jews** had a stranglehold on **American** politics, on Banking and Credit, on all sources of news, on the entertainment industry, on America's educational system, and that they were the predominant race as judges, lawyers, doctors, and in organized crime.

The **Euro-Jews** news media refused to review the book. **Euro-Jews** book dealers refused to handle it. Christian bookstores ignored it, and only a few thousand copies were distributed. Most **Americans** never heard of **Iron Curtain Over America**

As previously I stated, the Euro-Jews (Jebusites) are descendants of two racial groups:

1. The Sephardic - Oriental, which are Jews of Spain and Turkey

and the lands bordering the Mediterranean (Western Europe). The Sephardic count for less than 500,000 of the world's Jews.

2. The Ashkenazim - *Khazars of Eastern Europe who come from Southern Russia. They make up 95% of all the so-called Jews (the Jebusites of Canaan) in the world today and are estimated to be 20 million. All Russians and Eastern Jebusites (pale Jews) are descendants from the Khazars who once had a huge following in Southern Russia.*

The two most recent Premiers of **Israel** illustrate these two racial types:

1. Shimon Perez (*Director of the Defense Military*) **from authentic Jewish stock Sephardic** (*Sephardic Jew*).

2. Yitzhak Shamir (*Prime Minister of Israel, 1983 A.D.-*) **and Menachem Begin** (*Prime Minister of Israel, 1977-1983 A.D.*) **from Khazar claiming Ashkenazim.**



Figure 152
Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel (1983 A.D.)

Sefarad, Sefaradim: was an Asiatic region, north of Palestine, to which exiles from Jerusalem were deported on the destruction of the First Temple (*Obadiah 1:20*). In the **Middle Ages** the term was applied to **Spain**, while the name **Sefarad** was given to the **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites*) who migrated to **Spain**, and later on to their descendants wherever they resided. The term was used for the **Euro-Jews** expelled from **Spain** in **1492 A.D.** They settled along the **North African** coast (*in Morocco*) and in smaller numbers in **Italy, Egypt,**
767

Palestine, and **Syria**, also in the **Balkans** and the central provinces of **Turkish Empire** where communities were established in places like **Salonica** and **Constantinople**.

Later freshly established **Sefarad** communities sprung up in **Amsterdam**, **London**, **Hamburg**, and elsewhere in **Western Europe**, **North America**, and the **West Indies**. They weren't important numerically only economically and politically. The basic difference between **Khazar** and **Sefaradim** was one of synagogal rites and traditions, that of the **Sefaradim** going back to **Babylonian Jewry** and the **Khazar** to **Russia**. The difference between the two could also be seen in the pronunciation of their social habits, clothes, customs, etc. The **Jebusites of Kena'an**, **Kana'an**, **Canaan** who called themselves **Jews** are **Germans** and have nothing to do with **Ahlil Kitaab** (*Family of the Scriptures*) spoken of in **The Noble's Koran**. **Muslims** don't be fooled by them!!! The **Sefaradim** of the **Mediterranean countries** spoke **Judeo-Spanish** or **Ladino**, which was a romance language, derived from **Spanish** with **Hebrew** elements and modifications spoken by **Sefaradic Jews**, especially in the **Balkans**. The cultural center of **Sefaradim** life was **Salonica**- (*ancient name Thessalonica*) a city and seaport of **Greece**. **Salonica** was eventually annihilated by the **Nazis** in **1943 A.D.** The **Hassidic Jews** you see today have adopted the basic **Sefaradim** ritual though not its pronunciation. The **Euro-Jew** has replaced the image of the **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** with a pale image of himself. This European is the picture of "Jesus" you see hanging on walls throughout the world. They want you to believe the **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was a **Euro-Jew** who died on the cross and resurrected (*Read Edition #182, Who Carried the Cross? by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*). In worshipping this image of the **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, you are actually worshipping the **Euro-Jew**.

The Holy Bible, John 14:9

(With Modern Greek Script)

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

9 λεγει αυτω ο ιησους τοσουτον χρονον μεθ υμων ειμι και ουκ εγνωκας με φιλιππε ο εωρακως εμε εωρακεν τον πατερα και πως συ λεγεις δειξον ημιν τον πατερα

“Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father?”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Here, **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** is stating, whatever conception you have of him, you will associate it with the Heavenly Father. **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** is the visible image of the invisible **'Elyon EL, The Most High** spoken of in **Colossians 1:15**.

The Holy Bible, Colossians 1:15
(With Modern Greek Script)

15 ος εστιν εικων του θεου του αορατου πρωτοτοκος πασης κτισεως

“Who is the image of the invisible God ('Elyon EL), the firstborn of every creature”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Then when you go back to **Genesis 6:3** and then further back in **Genesis (Genesis 1:27, 2:7)** it states: *“So God (Elohyeem) created man in his own image”*. Then we look at **John 1:14** and the word becomes flesh. By the fact **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** is the visible image of the invisible **'Elyon EL, The Most High**, by the fact we worship **'Elyon EL, The Most High** in spirit and in truth (**John 4:24**); no man has seen **'Elyon EL, The Most High** the Father who art in **Ouranos, Orion, Heaven (Matthew 6:9)** who's the **Most High**.

There is a distinction between the unseen, **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** or the Heavenly Father, (*Psalm 82:6*) and **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** as the visible image of the invisible **EL 'Elyon, The Most High**, and you being adopted sons of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** (*Galatians 4:5*) and heirs to the kingdom of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** (*Galatians 4:7*) when it comes (*Revelation 21*). There is a distinction being made, it is clear there is a **Holy Seed** that is related to **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** through **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** and there is an **Unholy Seed** related to the serpent through **Lucifer**, and **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** called the unholy seed the goat and he called the **Holy Seed** sheep or lambs (*Luke 15:6, John 10:14 - 16, John 10:27*). So this is the time of the harvest and the Holy Seed, the lost seed of the house of Israel the **Tribe of Judah** must be called. We are a visible image of our invisible Heavenly Father. **Amen, a-man** (*Jesus was the man*).

Our traditional Judaic religion was replaced by a Roman Paulite version of **Hellenism** for not keeping the laws and our synagogues were renamed with the new word “**church**”. There are those who were impersonating **Judaism** who are **Europeans** by descent. But as many of us that do believe in him he gives us the power to become children of **EL 'Elyon, The Most High** (*Galatians 3:26*).

Why do I say **Judah** is **Negroid**? Because the **Holy Bible** uses the word **Niger** in *Acts 13:1* for the word black and then *Lamentations 5:10* states “*Our skin was black like an oven because of the terrible famine*” and an oven is the same as a furnace. *Revelation 1:15* says “*and his feet like unto fine brass as if they burned in a furnace*”. Note that in *Lamentations* the speaker is of the **Tribe of Judah** and his “*skin is black like an oven*”; in **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon** oven is translated as #08574 תַּנּוּר **tannuwr**, meaning “*oven, furnace*”. *Revelation 1:15* is speaking of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** skin and his image. There's no question that throughout the Holy Bible that the **Tribe of Judah** was **Negroid** as stated in *Jeremiah 14:2*, “*Judah mourneth and the gates thereof languish;*

they are black unto the ground; and the cry of Jerusalem is gone up" The word for ground in **Hebrew** is **Erets** (אֶרֶץ) and it means the Earth as in the rich black soil of the Earth as opposed to the **adamah** (אֲדָמָה) for ground which is reddish, ruddy or **edom** (אֶדֶם 'edom).

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus' skin is black and this is what the **Discovery Channel** and the **BBC** have uncovered and have made public. Jesus is the visible image, meaning he can be seen with the physical eye, and to say, "to see me is to see the father because I precede from the father", he is talking about his physical appearance. It really doesn't matter what race our **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** belongs to, and being it was Caucasians that uncovered this information and made it public, it can't be taken as racism.

Therefore, if you believe **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** to be a paleman with long, stringy hair; then subliminally you must also believe the sustainer is a pale man with long, stringy hair. This is blasphemy! The **Holy Bible** states in **1 Corinthians 11:14** that it is a shame for a man to have long hair, so this long, flank haired **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus'** cannot be the invisible image of **'Elyon EL, The Most High** .



Figure 153

European Depiction of Jesus Christ; with long hair which is blasphemy in 1 Corinthians 11:14

**This is the Jesus that you Negros worship.
He is a Jebusite jew!!!
The image of the beast
The origin of the Jews**

Ques: Who are the so-called Jews a product of?

Ans: The original Jews were a product of **Yaaquub's** graftation the Flugelrods by genetic splicing. They were called **Gews** or **Jews**, later called **Jacobites**. His plan was to show forth his power and his wisdom, declaring himself the righteous, and he can make a people genetically and mentally weak, to give them the power to rule. This was a gradual process. The regressive gene of the black skinned straight haired beings called the Asiatic black man, also known as the **East Indian** was grafted into the red man, then grafted into the yellow man, and completed with the yellow man being grafted into the pale man of the grotto or grotte meaning "caves". These beings would be the end result of the grafted beings from the original blackman (*East Indian*), who is the straight haired (**6 ether**) black skinned Hindu, who left their home some **66 billion years ago** from their **6th planet Singh**, of **Procyon** the **8th** brightest star, in **Canis Minor**, which they call **Nirvana**, only to find themselves on **Kingu**, the moon (*Read The Holy Tablets Chapter 3 "The Scientists - El Mustawathee'ya" received by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*). The original **Flugelrods**, are **Yaaquub's** grafted devil of **8,400** years ago. The **Flugelrods** found their way into the inner caverns of the planet through **Greece** in the mountain range of **Thessaly** in the **Isles of Pelion**, mistakenly spelled **Pelan** in **grotto** or **grotte** meaning "caves". They found their way into the inner caverns of the planet. Many of them took residence there while others in time used the tricknology and terrorized other innocent tribes

They separated into two groups. The original **Halaabites**, or **Hulub Flugelrods**, who became known as the **Neandertal**, or simply cave

men eating raw flesh, running around on fours, and living in a state of bestiality. This seed moved behind not up into the **Caucasus Mountains**, on up into **Russia** and became known as the **Khazars**. Woolly-haired seven ether Orientals of this seed called Asiatics were known as the **Sefarad** or **Sefaradim Jew**. These are the grafted devils that **Yaaquub** created. They are your **Flugelrods**, Original **Khazars**, and your Asiatics, who claim lineage through the **Ashkhenazims**; their symbol being the universe, the moon called **Ummar**, also **Qamar** the sun and the bright morning star, they use the crescent moon and the pentagram that is the **5 pointed star** .

This paleman, or **Halaabeans**, **Flugelrods**, of **8,400** years ago should not be confused with the albino seed, the cursed **Canaanites**, meaning "*low landers*", the descendants of **Kena'an**, **Kana'an**, **Canaan**, of **4,000** years before **A.D.** and **2,000** years



Figure 154
Korg, Chief of the Flugelrods



Figure 155
A Tribe of Cave Dwelling Flesh eating Flugelrods

after A.D. or **6,000** years ago. While other **flugelrods** took refuge in the **Caucasus Mountains**, where **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** the **Albino**, lived, along with his wife **Salha**, the **Sumerian** (*Negroid*), along with his other 3 wives **Shingarah** the **Anakite**, **Hitarah** the **Flugelrod**, daughter of **King Konan the Barbarian**, and **Hildar** the **Horite**. They all would dwell between the **Caspian** and **Black Sea** on the east, later known as the **Amorites "mountain dwellers"**. A great mountain range which raised to **18,510** feet at

Mount Elbrus from the word **Abras** (ابراص) meaning "leprosy" in **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*). **Caucasia**, a part of **Russia** has an area of **170,000** square miles. The **Greeks** name it **Caucasia**, the home of the **Flugelrods**, as they are called in **Al Manee** or **Allemagne** (*French*) or what is called **Germany** today, their original name **Halaabeans**, or **hulub** was used to distinguish themselves from the **Caucasians**, **Carcass-Asians** deteriorating **Asiatics**. **Elbrus** or home of those **abras beings**, lepers of the mountains, called also sons of **Kena'an**, **Kana'an**, **Canaan**, thus the term **abracadabra**, a mystical word used in incantations or as a charm to ward off disease, originally said **abras cadaver** used to mean the bodies of lepers.

In this day and time the **Euro-Jew** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) pretend to be evangelistic and Pentecostal preachers to continue to spread Christianity all over the world.

Yet, they are the ones who are against the propagation of **Christians**, gentiles, and barbarians. In the Talmud the **Euro-Jew** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) speak against **Mary** by saying that she was a whore who had sex with carpenters. The **Pharisees** (*the writers of the Talmud*) even went as far as calling the **Jesus** a bastard who is now in hell.

The **Jebusites** (*Euro Jew*) say that **Christians** deserve death for following Christ, especially the **Judeo-Christian** laws that were established by the **Euro-Jew** that outlawed the Christians from their (*Jebusites*) society. There was no intermarrying, no eating, or playing with a Christian. Animals slaughtered by a Christian could not be eaten by a **Euro-Jew**. In a court of law, the testimony of a Christian was not considered as evidence. The **Talmud** encourages persecution of Christians.

Concerning the last days, the **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*)

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

preach that once **Israel** rids itself of Gentile domination and Christian influence, **Ouranos, Orion, Heaven** will return to earth. Israel will rule the world under the leadership of the Messiah.

They have a civil organization called **People for the American Way** controlled by Jewish television producer, **Norman Lear** (“*All in the Family*”, *Maude*, “*The Jeffersons*”), who video tapes all the evangelistic programs in hopes of running their ministries. The **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites*) control everything that is seen on television, in the movies as well as what we read in the newspapers.



Figure 156

The so-called EuroJews (Jebusites) dominate all of your civil rights organizations and feminist groups; the NAACP, CORE, MANPOWER, ETC.

(See the following News Article)

“Israel Ok’s Gay Acts”

Tel Aviv (Reuter) - The Israeli parliament has legalized homosexual acts between men over the age of 18 despite a biblical ban on sodomy, parliamentary sources said yesterday.

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

In an amendment to Israel's sexuality laws, legislation prohibiting homosexual relations was abolished by the Knesset Tuesday, the sources said.

Jewish religious law, as opposed to the new legislation, follows the biblical book of Leviticus, which stipulates: "If a man also lie with mankind, as he lieth with a woman, both of them have committed an abomination".

March 4, 1988 A.D.

The three major television networks were founded by **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*): **David Sarnoff - NBC (National Broadcasting Corporation)**; **William S. Paley - CBS (Columbia Broadcasting System)**; **Goldenson - ABC (American Broadcasting Corporation)**. Gentiles occupy the front desk positions but the **Euro-Jews** control the television industry. **Euro-Jews** make up **59%** of the executive positions and only three percent of the working force.

In the motion picture industry, all picture companies were founded and controlled by the **Euro-Jews** with the exception of **United Artist Industries**. The largest entertainment monopoly - **MCA**, dominates entertainment and is also controlled by the **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*).

For those who don't know, there are **Euro-Jews** disguising themselves as other than **Euro-Jews** in the entertainment world. For example, the well-known newscaster **Geraldo Rivera** is in reality a **Euro-Jew** (*Jebusite*). His **Jewish** identity was revealed to the public in a popular national magazine. He had a six pointed star tattooed on his left hand when he was a child and is now being denied the right to be buried in a **Euro-Jews** cemetery ground.

According to the **Euro-Jews** faith, tattoos are forbidden.

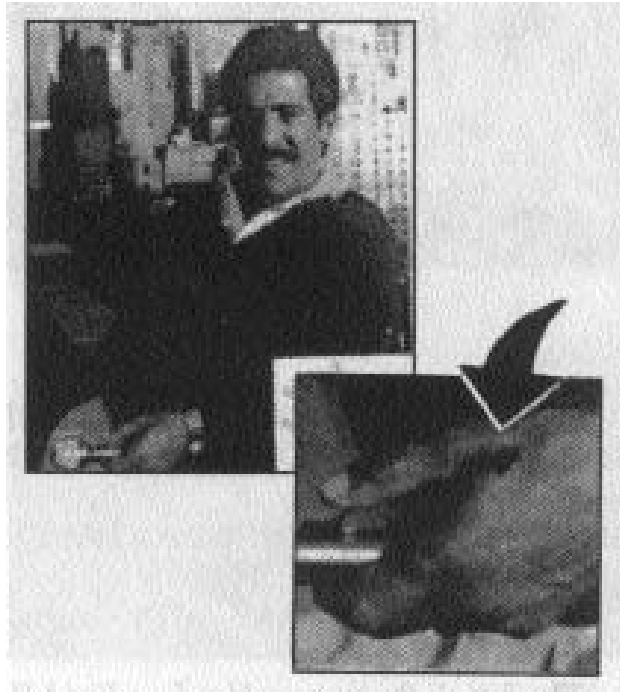


Figure 157
Geraldo Rivera

Yet, he did not think of this as he passed himself off as a Hispanic. I have been telling you he was a Jew for years. **Geraldo Rivera** is his stage name, his real name is **Jerry Rivers**. Other famous **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites*) who are hiding behind "stage names" are:

Stage Name	Real Name
Joan Rivers	Joan Molinsky
Edward G. Robinson	Emanuel Goldenberg
Soupy Sales	Milton Hines
Harry Houdini	Harry Weiss
Kirk Douglas	Issurdanelouhch Demsksy

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Doris Day	Doris Kappelhaus
Tony Curtis	Bernard Schwartz
Shelley Winters	Shirley Schrift
Mel Brooks	Melvin Kaminsky
Charles Bronson	Charles Bychinsky
Rona Barrett	Rona Burnstein
Lauren Bacall	Betty Joan Perske
Beatrice Arthur	Bernice Frankel
Woody Allen	Allen Stewart Kowigsberg
Howard Cosell	Howard William Cohen
Elliott Gould	Elliott Goldstein
Rock Hudson	Roy Scherer Jr.
Pope John Paul II	Karol Wojtylla
Ann Landers	Ester Eppie Pauline Friedman
	-Lederer
Michael Landon	Eugene Orowitz
Steve Lawrence	Sidney Liebowitz
Jerry Lewis	Joey Levitch
Hal Linden	Hal Lipshitz
Dinah Shore	Francis Fannie Rose Shore
Gene Wilder	Jerome Siberman

In the political systems, the number of **Euro-Jews** in Judicial offices is rising.

The Devil has **Negroids** classifying themselves as **Democrats** while they vote as **Republicans**. They want you to vote as a Democrat: because the symbol of a Democrat so-called reflects the Negro. **The Democratic symbol is a donkey. This is an animal that is obstinate, hard headed, and stubborn.**

The Republican's personality who is represented by the elephant lifestyle is opposite to the donkey. The elephant is a stable minded thinker, a conservative and vegetarian. The bearer of the **Republican** symbol is smart because he knows that in the U.S.

there is only one party and that is the **Republican Party**. It is obvious to anyone who has an ear to hear and eyes to see that each time you say the "**Pledge of Allegiance**", you say "**...and to the Republic, for which it stands, one nation under God...**" Yet most Negroes are Democrats and not Republicans. They are definitely under the spell of Leviathan.



Diagram 70

Cartoon depicting the two parties fighting. The Republican's symbol is an elephant while the democrat is a donkey

If you examine the American system you will see for yourself that the **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) have dominated this society ever since they migrated from **Europe**. But during **George Bush Sr.**'s administration, the pale so-called Jew lost his power. This is because the **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) were given their power from ex-President Reagan for seven years (***Revelation 13:7***). Their time is up and the South is now in power and the Republicans are in office. For the four years of Bush Sr. administration, there was a rise in the war that is taking place in Israel. **Armageddon** is now taking place. **Mr. Bush Sr.** (*the ex-President of the U.S*), told the **Euro-Jews** (*Jebusites of Canaan*) to withdraw their troops from **Israel** and the **Jebusites** have told him no. I told you years ago that

this change of policy was going to take place. Now you can bear witness to it with your own eyes.

THIS HAS COME TO PASS ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

The ***Book of Revelation*** tells you the number of the **Beast is 666**, and the Beast (*Euro-Jews - Jebusite and Canaanites*) controls the world economics. Every nation will have to buy by the mark of the Beast. No one will be able to buy or sell without this mark. (*This topic is discussed in detail under the title "The Mark of the Beast".*)

The ***Book of Revelation*** tells you that the number of the **Beast is 666**, which is the number of a man.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 14:18

(With Modern Greek Script)

18 και αλλος αγγελος εξηλθεν εκ του θυσιαστηριου εχων εξουσιαν επι του πυρος και εφωνησεν κραυγη μεγαλη τω εχοντι το δρεπανον το οξυ λεγων πεμψον σου το δρεπανον το οξυ και τρυγησον τους βοτρυας της γης οτι ηκμασαν αι σταφυλαι αυτης.

“ And another angel came out from the altar, which had power over fire; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully ripe. ”

The Holy Bible, Revelation 13:18

(with Modern Greek Script)

ωδε η σοφια εστιν ο εχων τον νουν ψηφισατω τον αριθμον του θηριου αριθμος γαρ ανθρωπου εστιν και ο αριθμος

αυτου χξς

“Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

666 is the number of anti-Christ's as in:

Ronald	Wilson	Reagan
6	6	6

Also the **twenty-eighth President** of the U.S. during the years **1913-1921 A.D.** was;

Thomas	Woodrow	Wilson
6	6	6

This is the correct spelling of his name although he spells his name **Woodrow**. If you were to break down his name **Wood-row** the word "**Wod**" is Middle English and means "*insane, mad, frenzied*". "**Row**" is a noun that means "*noise, disturbance*". This is characteristic of the **Devil**, to cause people to react insanely and to create disturbances.

Thomas is derived from the Aramaic language and it means "*a twin*". Twin represents the **2** horns of the Beast (**Revelation 13:11-12**). The definition of **Thomas Woodrow Wilson** describes his function and the numerical value of his name confirms that he is a **Dajjaal - anti-Christ (Beast)**.

Another name that numerically equals the number (666) of the Devil : is *John F. Kennedy (JFK)* if you look at each number represented below the letters JFK and add each number until they are

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

a single digit then add them together you will see they are equal to the Devils number 666.

J	F	K
60	36	66=
6	9	3= 18
	=18 = 3x6 or 666	

John Fitzgerald Kennedy is the name of the United States' 35th President. During his lifetime he was nationally referred to as "**JFK**". Now we see why. Add up the numerical value of his initials and you get the number of the Beast: **6 6 6**. This is also the date of birth of the **Dajjaal: June 6, 1966 A.D.** (*see section on Rosemary*).

Also notice the numerical value of the initials for **Pope Paul** the 6th equals the number of the Beast.

Pope Paul 6th

When the "P's" are inverted we get:

bobe baul 6th

or

66/ 6/ 6

June 6th 1966: Hardly a coincidence!!!!

The day the Devil came out of the pit.

666 is also the name of the beast which is a computer IBM - 783

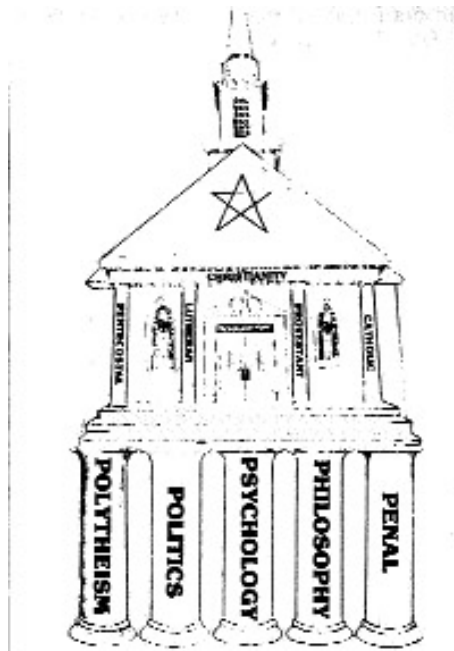
There are six letters in the word Harlot

H A R L O T = 6

1 2 3 4 5 6

Now, what is a Harlot? A harlot is a woman who has illicit sexual intercourse (a whore). This is also the woman who sits on the beast in **Revelation 17:3**. Note that a harlot and sex are synonymous, and that the number for the **Harlot** is 6. Now if you research the word six you will see that the **Latin** word for six is sex. Is this a coincidence or is the Devil 666 at work again?

No language in which the scriptures were originally revealed contains the letter **P**. Arabic, Hebrew, or Aramaic have no equivalent for the letter **P**. It only exists in the Devil's languages and modern Arabic.



Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

It's only since the era of the oil shaykh, who lives in the image of the Beast, has a "*P*" been introduced. Look at the words which begin with the letter "*P*":

P - poison

P - pig

P - prison

P - president

P - politics

P - principalities of darkness

Index

- 12 tribes of Israel 766**
- 19th galaxy Illyuwn 415**
- 1st World War 750**
- A**
- A.I.D.S. 638**
- A-440 430**
- Abaa Island 464**
- Abel 777**
- Abracadabra 583, 795**
- Abraham 409, 498, 506, 511, 530, 594, 762, 778, 782**
- abras cadaver 795**
- Accad 508, 512**
- Adam 404, 410, 411, 428, 440, 459, 504, 531, 544, 546, 550, 551, 554**
- Adam Weishaupt 704, 708, 709, 715, 718**
- Adama 429**
- Adamites 404, 410, 544, 551**
- Admiral Byrd 760**
- Adolph Hitler 737, 750, 757, 758**
- Adonai 525**
- Adonis 525**
- adrenaline 560**
- Africa 429, 529, 565**
- Age of Aquarius 756**
- Aghaarta 526**
- Air Force 630**
- Akkad 512**
- Al Imaam Muhammad**
- Ahmad Al Mahdi 464**
- Al Mahdi 666**
- Albino 505**
- Aldebaran 757**
- Alexander the Great 497, 591, 592, 593, 601, 604, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612**
- Alexandria, Egypt 533**
- Algebra 620**
- Algeria 767**
- Ali 540**
- America 425, 528, 625, 639, 661, 724, 766, 785**
- American 428, 786, 800**
- Americans 409, 635**
- Amorite 559, 611**
- Amorites 503, 504, 517, 781, 794**
- Anakim 440, 441**
- Anakims 441**
- Anakite 440, 794**
- Anakites 440, 441**
- Ancient Chaldea 586**
- Ancient Germans 517**
- Andorra 473**
- Angelic Being 448, 498**
- Anglo-Saxons 747**
- Anointed Cherub 490**
- Ansaar 459**
- Ansaarullah Community 562, 566**
- Anshar 415**
- Antarctica 757**
- Antartic 760**

anthroposophis 750	Azaaziyl 428
Anti-Christ 464, 466, 654	Azazil 405
Antum 512	B
Anu 405, 511, 512	Baal 517
Anunnaki 414, 521, 525, 531	Babel 502, 508, 511, 512
Apocalypse 490	Babylon 476, 478, 496, 497,
Appendix 556	498, 502, 503, 506, 511, 512,
Apsu 415	514, 517, 630
Arab 673, 688, 698, 770	Babylon, Mesopotamia 511
Arab Nation 666	Babylonia 512, 715
Arabia 620	Babylonian 531
Arabic 450, 698	Babylonian Empire 502, 504,
Arabs 425, 669, 670, 671, 673,	586, 591, 605, 611, 628, 630,
676, 680	665, 706
Aramic 498	Babylonian Kingdom 504,
Arch Angel, 415	506
Arcturus 550	Babylonian Mysticism 706
Arianism 533	Balal 511
Arishkegal 526	Balfour Declaration 668, 670
Arius 533	Bali 547
Armageddon 800	Bali, 739
Army 630	Balkans 787, 788
Aryan 758	Baltimore, Maryland 571
Aryans 740, 757	Baptists 631
Ashkenazim 780	Bar Mitzvah 562
Ashkhenazims 793	Barathary Gland 556
Ashtar Fleet Command 752	Baron von Knigge 715
Ashtaroth 517	Bavaria, Germany 708
Asia 519, 610	Beast 656, 665, 666
Asshur 509	Beast Of Leviathan 478
Assyria 586	Beelzebub 415
Australia 766	Behemoth 666
Austria 473, 767, 782	Belgium 473, 619, 767
Ayatollah Khomeni 425	Belshatzar 497
Azaazil 409, 411	Belshazzar 497

Benevolent 526	Canis Major constellation 739
Benjamin 778	Canis Minor 792
Betelgeuse 549	cannibals 582
Bird 483	Canon law 715
Bishop 630	Capitalism 520
Black Horse 618	Caribbean Sea 584
Book of Life 777	Carthage 586, 618
Brahma 519	Caspian and Black Sea 794
Britain 473, 666, 669, 670, 671, 767	Catholic 591, 621, 681
British 635, 669, 670, 671	Caucasia 795
British Isles 725	Caucasian 583
British Zionist Federation 668	Caucasians 506, 795
Buckwheat 566	Caucasoid 559, 565, 569, 584, 664, 665, 666
Buddhist 745	Caucasoids 568, 583
Buddhists 747	Caucasus Mountains 781, 794
Bulgaria 766	Cerebellum 556
C	Chaldea 508, 543, 739
Caananite 664, 666	Chaldean 752
Cacausoids 570	Charles Manson 568, 569, 571
Caesars 618, 619	Chess 630
Cain 740, 777	Chileab II 496
Calf 482	China 517, 659, 660, 661
California 570	Chinese 661, 662, 665
Calneh 508, 511, 512	Christian 527, 532
Canaan 439, 471, 497, 504, 506, 508, 544, 583, 600, 659, 662, 664, 665, 666, 766, 776, 778, 780, 793, 794	Christian Paulites 478
Canaanite 503, 506, 509, 516, 559, 660	Christianity 560, 621
Canaanite Empires 503	Christians 539, 572
Canaanites 435, 439, 557, 559, 740, 766, 793	Christmas tree 509
	Church of Rome 533
	Church of Satan 667
	City of Jerusalem 767
	Clairvoyance 556
	code of Hammurabi 504
	Colonel Beaty 786

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Colonel Muammar al-Qaddafi 777	Down's Syndrome 664
Common Market 665	Dr. Anis A. Shorrosh 695
Communism 520	Dr. John Dee 709
Constantinople 787	Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. 567
Council Of Gods 628	Draco 549
Covenant of Prophethood 658	Draco Star Constellation 551
Crucifixion 586	Draconian 551, 552
Cuneiform 545	Dracos Star Constellation 547
Cush 503, 506, 509	Dracula 552
Cuthite 526	Dragon 470, 552, 665
Cuthites 441	Drakon 546
Cyrus 610	Druids 519, 715, 725
Cyrus the II 497	Dummuzi 522
Czar 781	E
D	Eagle 482, 625
Dagon 545	East Indian 547
Dajjaal 631	East Indians 544, 547
Damkina 405, 415	Eddie Murphy 566
Dammuzi 522	Edomite 471, 664, 666
Daniel 496, 497, 498, 604, 608, 609, 621	Edomites 470, 471, 544, 662
Dashikis 564	Egipt 586
David 544	Egypt 517, 610, 620, 635, 673, 677, 689, 782, 787
Declaration Of Faith 477	Egyptology 560
Democratic 799	Eiffel Tower 644
Denmark 473, 767	El Nuwdi 461
Devil 409, 437, 439, 460, 464, 504, 517, 529, 567	El Salvador 635
Devo 565	Elbrus 795
Dina 531	Emim 440
Dionysus 433, 436	Emims 440
Disa 517	Emperor Constantine 533
Disco 565	Encyclodedist 716
Donner Party 582, 583	England 471, 619, 620, 633, 665

English 438, 461	extraterrestrial 704
Enkidu 483	Ezekiel 479, 481
Enlil 522	F
Enosites 410	Farrakhan 539
Enqi 405, 415	Finland 473
Enuma Elish 525	First Babylonian Dynasty 503
Enzu 415	First World Empire 593
Ephesus 517	Flugelrod 794
Erech 508, 512	Flugelrods 584, 792, 793, 794, 795
Erets 554	Fourth Beast 625
Eridu 545	Fourth Empire 625, 628
Esau 489, 662, 664	France 471, 473, 619, 633, 665, 666, 669, 767
Eskimos 662	Freemasonry 750
Etherian 427	Freemasons 750
Ethiopia 592, 610, 777	Frenc 635
Etruscans 519	French Revolution 717
Euphrates River 512, 514	G
Euro Dollar 473	Gabriel 463, 594, 740
Euro Money 473	Gaia 429
Euro-Jew 490, 768, 795	Gaius Julius Caesar 619
Euro-Jews 670, 678, 769, 777, 782, 785, 786, 787, 792, 797, 800	Gaza Strip 767
Europe 536, 625, 631, 670, 706, 709, 712, 713, 760, 761, 769, 781, 800	Gemini 549
European 428, 473, 564, 625, 635, 672	Gentiles 464, 782
European Common Market 473	Genus Homo 740
European Economical Community 665	geometrician 750
Europeans 790	George Bush Sr. 800
Eve 459, 531, 546, 550, 551, 554	Geraldo Rivera 798
	German 760, 782
	Germany 471, 473, 619, 633, 665, 670, 671, 717, 737, 750, 752, 760, 761, 766, 781, 782, 795
	Gestapo 760

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Gestapo was 760	Hildar 794
Gibbore 511	Hindu 519, 739, 752, 758
Gibboreem 441	Hinduism 547
Gnostics 707	Hindus 471, 543, 739
Goat 594, 595	Hippocampus 556
Gog 631	Hiroshima and Nagasaki 661
Great Britain 536	Hiroshima, Japan 777
Grecian 604	Hitarah 794
Greece 471, 473, 517, 606, 612, 617, 788, 792	Hitler 670, 671, 750, 752, 757
Greece, 586	Hittite 544
Greek 433, 502, 589, 591, 610, 617, 621, 740, 752	Holland 767
Greek Empire 601, 605, 611, 617	Holy Ghost 483
Greeks 435, 593, 611, 779, 795	Holy Seed Baptist Synagogue 478
grotto 792	Homo Erectus 740
H	Homo Sapiens 740
Hadrat Faatimah 460, 666	Horite 794
Hajj 677	horse 495
Halaabeans 584, 793, 795	Hulub 792
Halaabites 792	Humbaba 415
Ham 439, 509	Hungary 471, 718, 766
Hammurabi 503, 504	I
Hanging Gardens 514	Ibliys 405, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412
Hannibal 618	Ibliys, 406
Hapsburg relics 741	Ibn Saud 425
Harlot 632, 633, 638, 644, 803	Ifriyt 440
Haylal 428	Ignatius de Loyola 733
Hebrew 782	Illuminati 476, 571, 584, 706, 707, 709, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 724, 726, 727, 729, 733, 736, 750, 756
Hebrews 517, 525	Illuminati. 712
Hellenism 790	Illuminist 570
Hemophilia 506	Immigration and
Henry Ford 785	
Hertha 517	

Naturalization Service 685, 686	Jaan 427, 428
India 519, 592, 610, 611	Jacob 489, 530, 765
Individualism 520	Jacobites 763, 792
Indonesia. 739	James Earl Ray 572
Indonesians 662	Jann 437, 438
Ingolstadt, Germany 715	Japan 661
Injyl 490	Japanese 661, 662
Intergalactical Confederation 706	Japheth 435
International Order Of Freemasonry 715	Javan 435
Intuition 556	Jean Francois Arouet 717
Iran 424, 601, 606, 635	Jebusite 660, 766
Iraq 424, 512, 545, 601, 669, 769	Jebusites 659, 668, 669, 670, 671, 763, 766, 778, 779, 781, 800
Ireland 473, 725, 767	Jeffrey Dahmer 580
Isaac 506, 530, 594, 597, 762	Jeremiah 551
Ishmael 762	Jerry Rivers 798
Ishmaelites 736	Jerusalem 766, 767, 778, 779
Ishtar 522, 526, 531, 544	Jesse Owens 757
Isis 517	Jesuit 733, 735
Islaam 459, 464, 560	Jesuit priest 708
Islaamic 464	Jesuits 715, 717, 733, 735, 736
Islam 531	Jewish 669, 670
Isles of Pelion 792	Jews 572, 788
Israel 425, 489, 517, 671, 715, 764, 766, 769, 777, 782, 786, 795	Jim Jones 735
Israelite 764	Jinn 426, 427, 428, 437, 438, 439, 440
Israelites 504, 517, 530, 658, 659, 736, 766, 779, 785	Jinniyya 440
Italy 471, 473, 618, 633, 665, 718, 767, 787	Jinns 703
J	Job 498
	John Hinckley Jr. 667
	Jordan 673
	Jordan River 669
	Judah 765
	Judahite 777

Judaism 560, 782, 790	Kodesh 512
Judas 597	Korea 635
Judean 496	Koreans 662
Judeo-Spanish 788	Ku Klux Klan 760
Judge Lance Ito 585	Kuwait 767
K	L
KaafiruwN 478	l Khanaas 451
Kali 519	Ladino 788
Kalka'el 451	Lahmu 410
Kalneh 511	Lake Tahoe 584
Kama Sutra 544	Lamb 489, 594
Khaliyfah 450	Lamb Of God 483
Khaza 787	Land of Canaan 764
Khazar 781, 786	Land Of Shinar 508
Khazars 780, 782, 793	Latin 565
King Alfred's Program 568	Latin Cross 586
King Bulan 782	League of Nations 635
King Cyrus 591	Lebanon 669, 673, 769
King Darius 497	Lenin 632
King David Hotel 673	Leviathan 402, 425, 428, 444,
King Herod 471	446, 447, 471, 473, 527, 544,
King Ibn Saud 425	546, 705
King James I 535, 536, 538	Levithan 446, 447
King Jehoiakin 496	Libya 777
King Konan the Barbarian	Lillith 441
794	Lion 482, 561
King Nebuchadnezzar 497,	Lucifer 408, 409, 414, 426,
504	703, 706
King Nebuchadnezzar II 514	Luciferian 403, 584, 704, 708,
King Nebuchanezzar 497	737
King Tut Ankh Aton 562	Luciferians 530, 558, 703,
King Tut Exhibit 562	704, 705, 736, 745
Kingdom of Rome 619	Luke 466, 539
Kingu 543, 554, 739, 792	Luna 554, 739
Knight 630	Luxembourg 473, 767

M	Mediterranean 618
Maarid 417, 439	Mediterranean countries 788
Macedonia 611, 612	Medo 608
Macedonian 604	Medo-Persian 592
Madame Blavatsky 757	Medo-Persian Empire 497, 592, 601, 610
Madonna 517	Medo-Persian Kingdom 591
Magog 630, 780	Melanin 506
Mahdi. 464	Melchezidek 405
Malachi -Zodok 448	Melchisedek 448
Malakuwt 406, 415, 416, 417	Melchizedek 415
Malayans 662	Men in black 760
Malcolm X 567, 749	Menachem 673
Maldekian 554	Mesopotamia 782
Malevolent 526	Mesopotamian 512
marcel 565	Messiah 568
mare 495	Methodists 631
Marines 630	Mezzaroth 550
Mars 410, 549, 752	Miami, Florida 481
Martin Luther 716	Michael 417
Martyr 477, 478	Midas 432
Martyrs 477	Middle Ages 782
Mary 795	middle C, 8th Octave 430
Mary Queen of Scotland 709	Middle East 777
Masjid 543	Midianites 736
Masonic 750	Mike Tyson 568
Masonic Orders 717	Mizraim 766
Masons 729, 751	Mohammadism 520
Mayer Amschel 713	Mohmmar Qdafi 425
Mayer Amschel Rothschild 712	Monaco 473
Mayer Rothschild 709, 714	Mongloid 664
Mayor Marion Barry 568	Mongoloid 664
Maze 745	Monotheism 520
Mecca 677	Morocco 666, 677, 767, 769, 787
Media 592	

Moses 466, 504, 658	Nebuchadnezzar 497, 504
Mount Elbrus 794	Nebuchadnezzar II 496
Mount Olympus 628	Necromancy 562
Muhammad 460, 464, 491, 539, 543, 695	Nefertiti 562
Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi 463, 464	Negroid 459, 460, 471, 506, 509, 545, 556, 559, 562, 564, 565, 567, 568, 600, 618, 665, 666, 688, 703, 790
Munich, Germany 715	Negroids 429, 558, 559, 666, 757, 799
Murdoq 415, 416, 417	Nephilim 441, 589
Murduk 405, 415, 416, 417	Nergal 526
music 428, 429	Netherlands 473
Muslim 527, 686	New Babylon 636
Muslims 572, 666, 686, 769, 788	New Babylonian Empire 471
Mussolini 632	New Roman Empire 665
Mylitta 414	New World Order 476, 665, 714, 718
N	New York 645, 768
Naana 531	New York City 768
Nakash 551	Nibruqi 512
Nakhash 426, 428, 531, 546	Nicea 532
Nandywarta 745	Nicean Council 532
Nathan Mayer Rothschild 712	Nicolaitanes 707
Nation of Islaam 566	Nimrod 503, 506, 508, 509, 511, 512, 516, 517, 591, 593, 611, 637
National Anthem 409	Ninga fleet 554
National Guard 631	Ninqi 405, 415
National Police 631	Nippur 511, 512
Navajo 744	Nirvana 547, 739, 792
Navy 630	Noah 435, 498, 503
Nazarites 621	Norse 747
Nazi 760	North America 471, 481
Nazi Party 737	Norway 767
Nazi Socialist Party 737	
Nazis 760, 761	
Neanderthals 792	

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Nosair 693	Pelan 792
Nubia 562	People for the American Way
Nuwaubic 461	796
Nuwaubu 460, 702	Pergamum 612
O	permanent 565
O.J. Simpson 568, 570, 573, 584, 585	Persia 586, 592, 606, 608
Old Babylon 545	Persian 611
One World Order 714, 715	Persian Empire 593, 605
One Worldism 520	Peter 467, 469
Order Of Masonry 715	Pharisees 620
Order of the Illuminati 714, 726	Philadelphia, Pensylvania 571
Oriental 662	Philippines 635
Original United Nations Charter 633	philosophy 716
Orion 412	Phoenician 782
Orion Skies 416	Piscean Era 756
Osiris 549, 747	Pleades 549
P	Pledge of Allegiance 630
paganism 591	Pluto 554
Pakistanians 662	Plutonium Bomb 555
Palestine 586, 668, 669, 670, 671, 673, 676, 767, 768, 769, 781, 787	Pokemon 666
Palestine Liberation Army 767	Poland 718, 766, 781, 782
Palestinian Arabs 676	Polytheism 520
Palestinians 767	Pope 621
Pan 432, 433, 434	Pope Paul 802
Papacy 621	Portugal 473
Papal Rome 621	President Abraham Lincoln 735
Paris, France 644, 767	President Harry S. Truman 633
Paul 464, 466, 520, 621, 707	President Ronald Wilson Reagan 667
Peace Corps 635	President Woodrow Wilson 645
	Prince Faisal 669
	process 565

Procyon 739, 792	Roger Bacon 709
Protocols of the Learned	Roman 620
Elders of Zion 717	Roman Catholic Church 716
Psychometry 556	Roman Catholics 591
Ptolemaic 612	Roman Emperors 620
Pygmies 441	Roman Empire 617, 618, 619,
Pyramid 476	622, 659, 767
Q	Roman Numerals 620
Qamar 793	Romania 766
Queen Elizabeth of England	Romans 533
709	Rome 517, 586, 617, 618, 620,
Queen of England 630, 645	621
R	Romulus Augustus 622
Ram 595	Ronald Reagan 602
Red China 470	Rook 630
Red Cross 635	Rosicrucians 707, 712, 750,
Red Horse 606	756
Rephaim 440	Rothschild 712, 713
Rephaims 441	Rothschilds 712
Reptilian 402, 414, 428, 438,	Rudwaan 451
447, 450, 478, 484, 490, 551	Russia 471, 602, 632, 633,
Reptilian Being 414	659, 665, 714, 781, 782, 793,
Reptilians 551, 584	795
Republican 799	Russians 782
Republicans 799	S
Reverend Abernathy 567	Sacred Council of
Reverend Dr. Martin Luther	Brotherhood 665
King Jr. 573	Sadaam Hussein 425
Rigel 549	Salha 794
Right Knowledge 560	Salonica 787, 788
Right Overstanding 561	Samael 410, 411, 416
Right Reasoning 561	Sammy Davis Jr. 567
Right Wisdom 560	San Francisco's War
Rizq 415	Memorial Opera House 633
Rizqiyans 557	Sanskrit 547, 740

Satan 415, 439, 471, 531, 546	Shaytaan 402, 404, 426, 428, 439, 506
Satanist 584, 737	Sheep 594
Satanists 705	Shem 509
Saturn 412, 415, 416	Shield of David 763
Satyr 545	Shimon Peres 768
satyrs 433	Shimti 410
Saud 425	Shin Moo 517
Saudi Arabia 425, 673, 677, 767	Shinar 512, 611
Saudi Arabians 471	Shingarah 794
Saudi Kingdom 425	Shiva 519
Scandinavia 517	Simon Bar Jesus 464
Schism 520	Simon Magus 707
Scotland 725	Sin 415
Seal of Solomon 763	Sin, 531
Second Babylon 611	Sinai Peninsula 767
Second Beast 605	Socialism 520
Sefarad 787	Sodom and Gomorrah 637, 638
Sefaradic Jews 788	Solomon 544, 545, 658, 659
Sefaradim 787, 788	Soviet Russia 602, 630
Seleucid 612	Spain 471, 473, 665, 735, 787
Seleucids 612	Spear of Longinus 741
Semiramis 509	Spell of Kingu 403
Sermiramis 593	Spell of Leviathan 403, 561, 664
Serpent 414, 447, 459, 463, 551	Spell Of Sleep 561
Seth 531	Stalin 632
Seven Heads 471, 653	State of Israel 602, 668, 766, 767, 768, 769
Seventh Day Adventists 631	Statue Of Liberty 644, 645
Shaggie 546	Sudan 464, 689
Shahadah 478	Sudanese 464
Shakar 704	Suez Canal 766
Shakespeare 532	Sumeria 415
Shamash 415, 517	
Shamballah 555	

Sumerian 405, 414, 415, 482,	Theodor Herzl 673
514, 522, 545, 750	Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt
Sumerianism 560	654, 666
Sumerians 408, 512	Theodore Roosevelt 654
Sunnah 528, 529	Theosophical Society 757
Sunni Muslim 539	Theosophists 750, 756
Sunni Muslims 478	Thessaly 792
Sunni's 528	Third Reich 750, 760
swastika 739, 740, 741, 744,	Thomas Woodrow Wilson 802
745, 747, 750, 761	Thule society 737, 756, 757
Sweden 473, 718, 767	Tiamat 412, 554, 555, 739
Switzerland 767	Tiger Fighter Planes 642
Syria 593, 601, 669, 673, 769,	Titan 415
787	Todd family 724
T	Togarmah 780
Taghuwt 415	Tonsils 556
Talmud 795	Torah 527, 530, 782
Tammu 522	Tower of Babel 511, 514
Tammuz 522, 525, 526, 531,	Tracy Chapman 566
532, 561	Trans Europe Express 565
Tarnush 414, 415, 416, 417,	Tree of Knowledge 458, 459
704	Tribe of Israel 466, 469
Tau cross 586, 587	Tribe of Judah 469, 545, 666,
Taurus 549	778, 790
Ted Bundy 578	Tribes of Canaan 764
Telepathy 556	Trinity 517, 520, 533, 586
Ten Crowns 653	Tunis 635
Ten Horns of the Beast 471	Turkey 471, 532, 633, 781
The Egiptian Church Of	Turks 669
Christ 560	Tutankhamen 562
The Hustle 565	U
The Lion Of Judah 483	U.S. Congress 645
The Nicean Council 532, 534	U.S.S.R. 602
The Spear of Destiny 741	UFOlogy 560
The United Nations 636	Ugaric 545

Ukraine 781	535, 536
Umar 540	William Tyndale 535, 536
Ummar 793	Witchcraft 715, 724
Uncle Sam 411, 575	World Trade Center 681, 768
unicorns 546	World War I 785
United Nations 633, 635, 636, 714, 766	World War II 635, 642, 661, 752, 760, 761, 769, 777
United Nations Emergency Force 766	Y
United States 425, 471, 481, 567, 602, 631, 644, 653, 654, 659, 661, 665, 668, 680, 681, 714, 724, 767, 777	Yaaquub 793
United States Congress 645	Yaaquub's graftation 792
United States Government 575	Yemen 769
United States of America 633	Yiddish 766, 782
Upanishads 544	Yom Kippur War 767
Ur of Chaldees 512, 514	Yoruba 429
Urial 451	Yugoslavia 766
Ursa Major 549	Z
Uthman 540	Zechariah Sitchin 545
Utu 415	Zeus 628
V	Ziggurat 514
Venus 517	Zionism 668, 673
Vienna, Austria 756	Zionists 768
Vietnam 635	Zodiac 550
Vishnu 519	Zuen 410, 415, 417, 703
Voltaire 716, 717	Zuzims 440
W	
Weishaupt 712	
West Germany 767	
Western Europe 659	
Will 566	
William Shakespeare 525,	

Bibliography

Afrika, Llaila O. Nutricide: The Nutritional Destruction of the Black Race A&B Publishers Group, Brooklyn, 1993 A.D.

Cheine, Anwar G. Islam and the West: The Moriscos, State University of New York Press

Coleman, Dr John. Conspirators' Hierarchy: "The Story of The Committee Of 300", 1992 A.D.

Combey, Constance E. Hidden Dangers Of The Rainbow, 1983 A.D.

Commander X. The Controllers, The Hidden Rulers Of Earth Identified, 1994 A.D.

Cooper, William. Behold a Pale Horse, Light Technology Publishing, Flagstaff, 1991 A.D.

Deane, Rev. John Bathurst. The Worship of the Serpent, J.G. and F. Rivington, London, 1833 A.D.

Halley, Dr. Henry. Halley's Bible Handbook, Zondervan, Grand Rapids, 1965 A.D.

Icke, David. The Biggest Secret, Bridge of Love, Wildwood, 2001 A.D.

Icke, David. Children of the Serpent, Bridge of Love, Wildwood, 2001 A.D.

Pinkham, Mark Amaru. The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom, Adventures Unlimited Press, Kempton, 1997 A.D.

Runoko Rashidi (Ed.) Van Sertima, Ivan (Co-Ed). African Presence in Early Asia Transaction Publishers, 1995 A.D.

Sutton, William Josiah.The Illuminati 666 ,Teach Services Inc.,
Brushton, 1995 A.D.

Van Sertima, Ivan (Ed). Golden Age of the Moor, Transaction
Publishers, New Brunswick, 1996 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #204 Are Negroids the Real
Ishmaelites and Israelites in the Holy Bible and the Noble's
Koran, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2003 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll 135 Are Pictures a Sin?, Egipt
Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #82 Are There (UFOs)
Extraterrestrials In Your Midst?, Egipt Publishers, Athens,
Georgia

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #50 The Birth Ceremony, Egipt
Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #47 The Body Parts of God, Egipt
Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2001 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #43 (Revised) Breaking the Spell,
Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #130 The Conflict Between the
Gods, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #93 Does God and the Devil Exist?,
Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #174 El's Holy Injiyl - The Book of
Revelation, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #173 El's Holy Torah, Egipt
Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.

Yorkl, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #136 Extraterrestrials and
Creation Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. He Is a Disease, Athens, Georgia, Egipt Publishers

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #172 The Holy Tablets, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2000 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll # 212 Is Adam Black or White? Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2002 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #207 Is it Black Man's Christianity or White Man's Christianity?, Egipt Publishers , Athens, Georgia, 2003 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll # 94 Is God an Extra-Terra-Astral (Extraterrestrial), Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1998 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #120, Is Jesus God? Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2003 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #214 Is There Life After Death? (Revised), Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2002 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #70 Let's Talk About the End, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia,

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll#15 Leviathan - 666, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #208 The Lost Scroll of ENQIME, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2003 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #80 Man From Planet Rizq Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1995 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #133 The Melanin-ite Children Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1995 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll#156 The Millennium Book (Part 1) Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1999 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll # 82 Mission Earth And Extraterrestrial Involvement, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1995 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll # 154 Nibiru and the Anunnaqi - Fact Or Fiction?, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #147 People of the Sun, Egipt Publishers, Liberia, 1997 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #28 (Revised) Right Knowledge, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2000 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #81 Science of Creation, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia 1997 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #131 Shamballah and Agharta Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1995 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Edition #91 The True Story of the Great Teacher Abraham, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #146 What and Where is Hell ? (Revised) Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2002 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #42(Revised) What is Nuwaupu?, Egipt Publishers, Athens Georgia, 2000 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll #146 Scroll #83 Who Lived Before the Adam and Eve Story? Egipt Publishers, Athens Georgia 2002 A.D.

York, Dr. Malachi Z. Scroll# 156 The Year 2000 A.D. And What To Expect... Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia 1999 A.D.

Figures

Figure 1 Depiction of the Devil	403
Figure 2 Murdoq son of Enqi (Nudimmud) and Damkina (Ninqi)	
Figure 3 Enqi (Nudimmud) Father of Murdoq	407
Figure 4 Damkina (Ninqi) Mother of Murdoq	408
Figure 6 The Milky Way the 18th Galaxy	414
Figure 7 Shaytaan, who is the Jebusite	421
Figure 8 The Devil is all in the Media	421
Figure 9 Pan the music demon	436
Figure 10 6 fingers and 6 toes, an Anakim trait	441
Figure 11 The beast with 7 heads and ten horns	443
Figure 12 El Khannaas, the whisperer presented himself to Hawwah (Eve)	454
Figure 13 Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin son of Abdullah and Aamina	460
Figure 14 Hadrat Faatimah daughter of Muhammad and Khadijah	460
Figure 15 Muhammad Ahmad (Al Mahdi)	464
Figure 16 Peter	466
Figure 17 Luke (Disloyal Disciple)	466
Figure 18 Saul, Shaool, Paul (F.B.I agent)	467
Figure 19 THE BEAST AS HE SHALL APPEAR NOW	470
Figure 20 Euro Money	471
Figure 21 Harlot riding the beast	472
Figure 22 The Whiteimage of Melchisedek	473
Figure 23 Stone Depiction of Enkidu, the bull man	480
Figure 24 Artististic depiction of Enkidu The Bull Man	480
Figure 25 Daniel son of Buzi and Rasi'el	491
Figure 26 King Nebuchadnezzar	492
Figure 27 King Darius	492
Figure 28 Belshazzar, Son of Nebuchadnezzar	494
Figure 29 Abraham, Son of Terah and Nuwnah	494
Figure 30 Job	495

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Figure 31 Noah, son of Lamech and Kamiyla	495
Figure 32 Libana (Canaan) Son of Ham and Haliyma	497
Figure 33 Amor son of Libana and Hitarah	497
Figure 34 Hammurabi	499
Figure 35 The Pale Horse	502
Figure 36 Nimrod, Son Of Cush and Semiramis	
Figure 37 Cush, father of Nimrod, son of Ham and Haliyma	503
Figure 38 Semiramis, Mother of Nimrod, Daughter of Ibiayah and Atim.	503
Figure 39 Shem, son of Noah and Naamah	503
Figure 40 Asshur Son of Shem and Faatin	504
Figure 41 A legendary dragon rep	507
Figure 42 Depiction of the Tower of Babel	508
Figure 43 Step pyramid, “Ziggurat”	509
Figure 44 Isis and Horus, Indriani and Child, Devaki and Chrisna, Yoruba mother and child	511
Figure 45 The Egiptian Deity Isis, mother of Horus	514
Figure 46 The Egiptian Deity Osiris, father of Horus	514
Figure 47 Horus the son of Isis and Osiris	514
Figure 48 The wise scientist Nergal and the wise scientist Arishkegal	520
Figure 49 Ishtar daughter of Sin	521
Figure 50 William Shakespeare/William Tyndale	528
Figure 51 King James I (1566-1625)	528
Figure 52 Luna	547
Figure 53 Rizqiyians	
Figure 54 Comedian Chris Tucker	555
Figure 55 Model Alek Wek	555
Figure 56 Oprah Winfrey	555
Figure 57 Macon, Ga Mayor C. Jack Ellis	555
Figure 58 Colin Powell	555
Figure 59 Florence Griffith-Joyner, “Flo Jo”	555
Figure 60 Tennis Champions Venus and Serena	556
Figure 61 Golf Champion Tiger Woods	556

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Figure 62 Tracy Chapman	559
Figure 63 Charles Manson	562
Figure 64 Death Scene of Reverend Martin Luther King Jr.	566
Figure 65 David Berkowitz/Son of Sam	566
Figure 66 Look at all O.J. Simpson has been through	570
Figure 67 Jeffrey Dahmer	574
Figure 68 Jeffrey Dahmer The Associated Press	574
Figure 69 The Egyptian Ankh	580
Figure 70 Symbol of the resurrected Christ	585
The living Christ, the ankh to the key of life	
Figure 71 Isaac, son of Abraham and Sarah	587
Figure 72 Symbols of Satan	591
Figure 73 The Ram (Medo-Persian Empire)	592
Figure 74 Ronald Reagan has his hand on his chin	594
of Dr. Glenn Seaborg,- standing while Nixon the left.	
Figure 75 The Red Horse	597
Figure 76 Alexander the Great	601
Figure 77 Akkadian King	603
Figure 78 Negroid Elamites	604
Figure 79 Ancient Babylonian from Shinar	604
in Mesopotamia	
Figure 80 Ancient Negroid Babylonian from Mesopotamia	605
Figure 81 Ancient Babylonian Mesopotamia	605
Figure 82 Babylonians during the 2nd Babylonian Empire	606
Figure 83 Ram with 1 horn; Daniel's vision of the Ram	606
Figure 84 The black horse	609
Figure 85 Gaius Julius Caesar	609
Figure 86 The United Nations Building, N. Y., New York	621
Figure 87 The signing of the United Nations Charter	622
Figure 88 The Twin Towers & The Empire State Building	625
Figure 89 The Flying Tigers	628
Figure 90 John son of Zebedee	630
Figure 91 Tank resembling a Dabbun	639
Figure 92 The first atomic bomb	645
Figure 93 Esau	645

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Figure 94 Shuran child of Esau and Basemath	646
Figure 95 Mutt child of Esau and Basemath	646
Figure 96 Kukuman child of Esau and Basemath	646
Figure 97 Shana child of Esau and Basemath	646
Figure 98 Children with Mongoloidism	647
Figure 99 Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt (1858-1919 A.D.)	650
Figure 100 Grizzly Bear	651
Figure 101 Unwanted guests in Israel	655
Figure 102 Jewish immigrants	655
Figure 103 Before The Explosion 1946 A.D	657
Figure 104 After The Explosion 1946 A.D.	657
Figure 105 Theodor Herzl (1860 - 1904 A.D.)	658
Figure 106 The Flag of Israel	658
Figure 107 History Takes Shape	659
Figure 108 "Pizza Parlor Bomber"	661
Figure 109 "Suicide bomb hits restaurant patio"	662
Figure 110 "Israel Considers Invasion"	662
Figure 111 Photo from "Israeli Missiles Destroy Gaza Police Headquarters",	663
Figure 112 Sheik Abdel-Rahman, Nosair and Eight other accomplices	665
Figure 113 Sheikh on the front of the New York Daily News	666
Figure 114 The World Trade Center	666
Figure 115 Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak	667
Figure 116 Rabbi Meir Kahane	667
Figure 117 Egyptian President Anwar Sadat	668
Figure 118 Sheik Omer Abdel Rahman	670
Figure 119 Masjid Taqwa, Brooklyn New York	672
Figure 120 El Sayed Nosair on April 22, 1990 A.D.	675
Figure 121 El Sayed Nosair on November 6, 1990 A. D	675
Figure 122 Picture taken of El Sayed Nosair and Amir Abdel Gani	675
Figure 123 Ahmed Deedat	678
Figure 124 Jamal Badawi	678

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Figure 125 Dr. Anis Shorrosh	679
Figure 126 Dr. Anis Shorrosh book Islaam Revealed	679
Figure 127 The Dollar Bill	684
Figure 128 Insignia of the Illuminati	690
Figure 129 Modern Day Satanist Druid Priests	706
Figure 130 Ignatius De Loyola	714
Figure 131 Vatican are involved in the occult.	715
Figure 132 Jim Jones followers dead - supposed "mass suicide"	717
Figure 133 Jim Jones	717
Figure 134 Adolph Hitler	720
Figure 135 Stella of Briton Crosses, Swastika and Cup markings	725
Figure 136 The X-scene from the movie "Malcolm X"	730
Figure 137 Ashtar command	734
Figure 138 President Dwight David Eisenhower	735
Figure 139 President Harry S. Truman	735
Figure 140 Valiant Thor and his crew members	736
Figure 141 Pictures of ships	736
Figure 142 St. Jermain, Mohya, Kuthumi, Madame Blavatsky (sitting down in the center)	737
Figure 143 Jesse Owens	739
Figure 144 Hitler's crafts	740
Figure 145 Men in black	742
Figure 146 Mussolini boards German Plane	742
Figure 147 The Euro-Jews have occupied The sacred Masjid in Jerusalem	750
Figure 148 "Israeli Bomb Hits Lebanon School"	751
Figure 149 Muammar al-Qaddafi	759
Figure 150 Jebus son of Canaan	760
Figure 151 Salimat/Shalome wife of Jebus	760
Figure 152 Yitzak Shammir Prime Minister of Israel (1983 A.D.)	767
Figure 153 European Depiction of Jesus Christ;	771
Figure 154 Korg, Chief of the Flugelrods	773

Figure 155 A Tribe of Cave Dwelling / Flugelrods	774
Figure 156 The so-called EuroJews (Jebusites)	776
Figure 157 Geraldo Rivera	778

Diagrams

Diagram 1 The Three Realms	406
Diagram 2 3 Suns of Rizq; Utu, Shamash, and Apsu	416
Diagram 3 The Devil's Web	442
Diagram 4 A sketch of one two holes in a cloud	478
Diagram 5 The Four Horsemen of Apocalypse	483
Diagram 6 Map of the Babylonian Empire	501
Diagram 7 Map of Babylon	506
Diagram 8 Map of Shinar, which is modern day Iraq	506
Diagram 9 Ziggurat from the Ur of Chaldees	509
Diagram 10 Cartoon depiction of Semiramis and Child	510
Diagram 11 Method of Demonologia	530
Diagram 12 Origin of the Holy Bible	531
Diagram 13 The many crosses of Christianity which were taken from the original Ankh and The Egyptian Ankh	580
Diagram 14 Depiction of the size of the cross that Jesus carried on his back	583 583
Diagram 15 The Two Symbols at The Top	585
Diagram 16 Alexander the Great	586
Diagram 17 The Prophet Abraham sacrificing his son the Apostle Issac as a token of his faith and obedience to the Most High	590
Diagram 18 Greek Empire under Alexander the Great	599
Diagram 19 The Ram	600
Diagram 20 Map of the Roman Empire	612
Diagram 21 Map of the United States	614
Diagram 22 Map of the Roman Empire	615

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Diagram 23 The Seventh day Adventist Interpretation Of the Beast	617
Diagram 24 Chess Board	618
Diagram 25 The Great Seal of the United States	627
Diagram 26 North & South America	629
Diagram 27 Statue Of Liberty	631
Diagram 28 Statue of Liberty	633
Diagram 29 Koranic Mistakes	
Diagram 30 The Illusion of Death	683
Diagram 31 This is an illustration of gnostic coins	689
Diagram 32 Some of the original members of the Order of the Illuminati founded by	692
Diagram 33 The Rothchilds' Family Chart	693
Diagram 34 New World Order 1	700
Diagram 35 New World Order 2	701
Diagram 36 New World Order 3	702
Diagram 37 New World Order 4	703
Diagram 38 New World Order 5	704
Diagram 39 An advertisement of Process Church of Final Judgment, owned by the Illuminati	708
Diagram 40 The above flyer is about an Illuminati Owned company	709
Diagram 41 This is the banner of the Council of 33, the 33 degree Freemasons.	710
Diagram 42 The fleur-de-lis	711
Diagram 43 Masonic symbols	712
Diagram 44 The United States Scout emblem is nothing more than a symbol of Zionism,	712
Diagram 45 Badges Taken from Around the World	713
Diagram 46 The Spear of Longinus	722
Diagram 47 The Original Swastika	723
Diagram 48 The key to the workings of the universe	723
Diagram 49 The Swastika you see today	724
Diagram 50 Ancient Briton sun	724
Diagram 51 Navaho sand painting	726

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ

Part 2 of 4

Diagram 52 The Nandywa the Buddhist swastika	727
Diagram 53 The Two Feet of Buddha	727
Diagram 54 The Sacred Four	728
Diagram 55 The Glyph representing the four great geometricians	728
Diagram 56 This is the way the swastika first looked	729
Diagram 57 The swastika then was encircled to represent the creator	
Diagram 58 Then the ends of the swastika	729
Diagram 59 The Square and Compass of Freemasonry	732
Diagram 60 The Square and Compass of Freemasonry	732
Diagram 61 This is theFreemasonic symbol	732
Diagram 62 the Crown Symbol	743
Diagram 63 The six-pointed star of David	743
Diagram 64 Pentagram	744
Diagram 65 Symbol of Solomon a 5 pointed interlocking Star	744
Diagram 66 Six pointed star	745
Diagram 67 Hexagram	745
Diagram 68 Map of the Middle East	746
Diagram 69 The Map, taken from Funk and Wagnall's Jewish Encyclopedia	761
Diagram 70 Cartoon depicting the two parties fighting	780

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4

Leviathan 666: The Beast as the Anti-Christ
Part 2 of 4
